

**INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL  
SCIENCES & SOCIETIES**  
(AN INTERNATIONAL REFEREED JOURNAL)

**Volume 21, August 2016**

Editor in Chief  
**Dr. Rishikesh Singh**

Published by  
**Flash Publication**  
Gonda / Varanasi

For  
**INDIAN LABORATORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES**

All rights reserved. No part of this publication including its style and presentation, may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means- electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written concern of “Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies”.

View expressed in research papers are personal opinions of all contributors.

**Volume 21, August 2016**

Biannual

**International Standard Serial Number: 0974-7265**

Prints -1000 copies.

**Not for sale.** Only for academic use .

**Edited by:** Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh, Director, “ Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies.” Mob. 09415458974

**DTP By :** Gopi Nath, Mob. 9005856561.  
**Published By :** Flash Publication  
Basant Bihar, Janaki Nagar Colony,  
Baharaich Road, Gonda-271003  
Uttar Pradesh, India  
Mob.: 09415458974

## Editorial

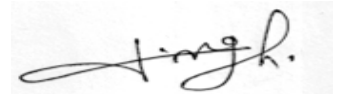
I feel a deep sense of pleasure in presenting the 21<sup>st</sup> volume of “Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies” before you. This Journal is published by Flash Publication, Gonda (U.P.) for “Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies” a research institute. The purpose of the Laboratory is “latest research in social sciences and societies and it shall attempt to achieve this purpose by Organizing Workshops, Seminars, Debates, Exhibitions and Publication of a journal”. This journal is an attempt in achieving the purpose of the Laboratory.

There are so many research journals of various disciplines containing the research papers of only one concerned discipline and not of others. But this type of journals does not satisfy the requirements of Inter-disciplinary Approach which is world-wide tendency in the study and researches in recent years. This journal is an attempt to satisfy such said requirements. It is based on Inter-disciplinary Approach and it contains the research papers from various disciplines namely Political Science, Sociology, Education, Economics, Psychology, Geography, Military Science, Art Subjects, Commerce, Spiritual Sciences and Natural Sciences etc. with a view to represent perfectness and wholeness of knowledge in the field of research.

I can not part without acknowledging the wholehearted co-operation and steadfast devotion, I received from the members of Governing body, Executive body, Editorial board, Refereed Board, Advisory council of “Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies” and above all from the honest researchers who sent their papers for publication and got them published here in.

I hope with firm belief that this volume will draw the attention and appreciation of learned scholars of various disciplines and the journal will, considerably, be prompting and promoting the latest researches in the field of study as a whole.

Positive and constructive suggestions are hereby heartedly invited.



(Dr. Rishikesh Singh)

**Date: August 29, 2016.**

# vuøef.kdk

Ø-I a	"Hsk i =	"Hsk i =	i'B
1.	Emerging Challenges For Family And Parents Of Mentally Retarded Children	Dr. Anshu Tripathi	01-02
2.	Position And Role Of English In India	Dr. Utkarsh Tripathi	03-07
3.	Browsing Effect Of Negative Interest Rate Programm (Prospective Feature Of American And Euoropean Economies In Recent Times)	Mohammad Sayeed	08-21
4.	Modi Age In India's International Affairs	Dr. Rishikesh Singh	22-26
5.	eknh Fkfl l & fons'k ulfr ds l UnHkZ ea	MkD jhrw "kkgh "ks[kj fl g	27-28
6.	e&l kef; d Lukrd f'k(kd&f'k{k % l eL; k o l ek/kku f'k(kd if'k{k.kkfkZ ka ds fo'kSk l mHkZ ea	MkD j'puk fl Ugk	29-31
7.	fo/kku dh L=h cuke l ekt dh L=h	MkD l fork 'kkgh	31-36
8.	efLye l kEçnkf; drk dk jk'Vh; vkUnsyu ij iHko	MkD vk"kr'kSk çl kn 'kDy MkD efgek f}onh	37-40 41-42
9.	xhrk n'ku vlg ekuo&tthou	MkD rst cgknj fl g	43-46
10.	uo l ekt "kkL=h; fplru eanfyr	MkD vk"kkjke	47-48
11.	o"od "kkflr vlg on	MkD l hek fl g	49-50
12.	Hkjr ea ukjh dh cnryh gblFLkfr vlg xkakh	MkD /kebnz dèkj	51-52
13.	egHkjr ea of.kr jktkSprxqk dh orèku ea ikl ßxrk	food pkSkjh	53-54
14.	dkfynkl , oamudk i dR; kd"zk	MkD food JhokLro	55-57
15.	ed bu bM; k ea l (ej y?kq, oa e/; e __.k dh Hkiedk	i zkkur fl g	58-60
16.	Hkjr; l ekt dh efgykva ij if'pehdj.k dk iHko % , d fo'ySk.k	MkD ' ; ke cgknj fl g MkD l rbnz dèkj fl g	61-62
17.	foukSk Hkks th ds vuq kj f'k{k ds mnas ;	MkD Jherh fiz; adk fl g MkD ' ; ke cgknj fl g	63-65
18.	fglnh l kfgR; eauoxhr ds fodkl eafujykh th dk ; kxnku	MkD v[k.M Árki fl g MkD l R; uke	66-69 70-71
19.	cktkjokn vlg l edkyhu fglnh dfor	l qek	72-73
20.	eW; ijd f'k{k dh vo/kj.kk % orèku l UnDZea	vkuln ekgu i kDd ek"ky LVkfyu	74-77
21.	dk; Z dh voLFkk, W	l at; 'kDyk	78-79
22.	xksMk uxj ea Q/dj l kx&l Cth foi .ku ea efgykva dh l gHkfxrk	fnfXot; fl g	80-81
23.	Hkjr ea efgyk l 'kDrdj.k dk ; FkfkZ	l qkhy dèkj f=i kBh	82-83
24.	df'k mRi kn drk ea of) , oa [kk   l j{k	MkD chjbnz irki	84-85
25.	Lons kh vkUnsyu % Lojkt dh vkrk	MkD %Jherh½ i qi yrk xqrk	86-88
26.	Hkjr; ykstræ ea jkt; ka dh Hkiedk	MkD vkykd dèkj fl g	89-91
27.	Hkjr ea ekuokf/kdkj l j{k.k& ifyl , oa l suk ds l mHkZ ea		
28.	jkT; , oa l ekt ea /keZ dh Hkiedk		



## **EMERGING CHALLENGES FOR FAMILY AND PARENTS OF MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN**

**Dr. Anshu Tripathi\***

Exceptional children are those who are found deviated from the common category of them either due to some handicap or giftedness in terms of internal abilities and competencies. So, on the continuum of exceptional children, the gifted may be placed on one positive end and the mentally retarded and disabled on another. The physical disabled are no more being included in the category of exceptional children as their mental abilities are generally observed at no inferior level in comparison to their normal counterparts. Thus main streaming of such children is having no problem now in educational institutions and their parents and other family members also are not required to face any challenge for them. But the children with mental retardation if any degree undoubtedly are deprived of equal treatments and in enjoying equal rights, even human rights in some situation.

Family happened to be the first school, important to the child in a number of ways, as excellence and achievement were products of experience and canalisation of family values and expressin for mentally retarded children the significance of family and parental role in nurturance of self concepts values, positive attitudes, creation of interests motivation to face the challanges of life and insisting of sharing on responsibilities land commitments etc. seems to be more determinant. Bloom recognised that the talent growth could be facilitated by the family and parents, and early recognition of it and nurturance, is vital and motivation, a crucial component. The same is also true in case of the other end of the continuum where the children are placed with deprivation of talents and now are known as mentally differently abled children instead of mentally disabled or retarded children. Singhal noted that the family provides emotional support to children such as encouragement confidence and a sense of belongingness and instruemental support like favours time off from duties and money. Auluck clarified that parenting is to facilitate the wholesome development of the child. This requires taking care of physical, psychological and emotional needs of child so that he or she is able to optimise the growth potential and learn the variety of required skills at home, in school and other spheres of life in order to become a responsible member of the society. She further added that disability in the child poses extra demand on the emotional, psychological and informational resources of the parents. This demand increases with the severity of the disability. Mental handicap in the child is one such disability which poses challanges not only to parents but the entire family.... thus the parents having mentally handicapped children require support, guidance and proper information and knowledge about the disability.

Emotional, psychological and social needs of such childen may differ among such children besides needs of cognitive development and socialisation. The attitudes of parents towards parenting affect children's self esteem above gender expectation and parental aspirations. The emerging challanges for family and parents of the mentally retarded children may basically be related with the three aspects of socialisation goals and practices parental support in transmitting positive effect through praise and parental induction used for control. Lastly the emotional climate or situation

\* Assistant Professor, B.Ed., K. S. Saket P. G. College, Gonda, U.P.

originated on account of parenting style in which the socialisation occurred.

In present days of busy work schedules and outdoor responsibilities, parents are always feeling shortage of time and energy to share with their children and mentally retarded are becoming victims of neglect and burden on the family as well as on the society.

Secondly the parents of mentally retarded children are expected to be more patient, tolerant keen observances while handling with the problems of their children but due to time management issue based hindrances and enhancement in monetary and earning needs, monitoring and guiding with care on the part of parents, is becoming more difficult, day by day. The aspect of development of self confidence among mentally retarded children in the next more significant role expectation on the part of the parents. To play this role, parents may be in need of training in guidance and counselling and proper support system for the purpose. Emotional stability in another problem of mentally retarded children with which the parents are often indulged. This perhaps, develops through the feelings of being neglected in the family and the society among mentally retarded children.

Parents may be in need of cooperative tendency and faithful behaviour demonstration to uproot the emotions and maladjustment of mentally retarded children. This is possible in a democratic and socio-emotionally stable family environment with better adjustment, acceptance and accommodation practices among parents and other members of the family. For proper parenting of mentally-retarded children establishment of democratic family environment is needed.

Lastly it could safely be concluded that there are innumerable number of such issues and factors posing emerging challenges for family members and parents of mentally retarded children through it is not difficult to get rid of them. Either attempts should be made to develop proper family environment to handle with the problems of mentally retarded children or to place them in some institutions sharing with the responsibility. In these days, the second option may be and is the most suitable and preferred one but no institution may be the substitute of the family and no institutional professional may become the replica of parents and family members. The differently abled children also have the same rights of peer group of children as well as concerned human rights.

But the era of awareness and development has arrived and in no time, the children with some degree of mental retardation will also place demands for their rights and requirements. It will be better, prior to that, the parents and other family members may extend them all facilities they require and supports they are in need of with democratic control cooperation and consciousness.

## **REFERENCES**

- Auluck, S : Parenting of Children with scholastic problems and mental Handicap souvenir, National conference on Research in Clinical psychology, New Delhi.
- Bloom, B. S.: Developing Talents in young people, Newyork, Ballentine.
- Eisenberg, N. : The caring child, comsridge M. A. Harvard Uni. Press.
- Singhal S.: Parenting of the gifted-life of challenges, souvenir, National conference on Research in Psychologing, New Delhi.

## **POSITION AND ROLE OF ENGLISH IN INDIA**

**Dr. Utkarsh Tripathi\***

**Abstract:** *In India, the English language has often enjoyed a higher status than other languages. It has been variously used as a tool of International understanding and as the language of commerce and diplomacy. For higher knowledge and research-specially in the realms of science and technology- a reasonably high proficiency in English is essential. English has also served as a catalytic agent and the vehicle of modernization in the country. The students in India can be put in two categories; The one is having the regional language as medium of study from the primary level and the other is having English as the medium of study. Hence, the problem of teaching English as a second language, to the Indian students starts from the pre-schooling. The above factor has a strong correlation with an environment and family background which play an important role in success of learning process. In India, majority of the people are farmers, who cannot afford good education because of their poor background. In the second category, there are people who are economically sound and can provide quality education for their children. Besides, lack of infrastructure, viz. school buildings, class-rooms, labs, etc. is not adequate as required for poor students. On the other hand, students from strong financial background are joining in English medium schools and therefore, they do not find much difficulty in pursuing higher studies. Hence, a common programme for English language Teaching must be framed in the pre-schooling itself.*

English, though a foreign language, has always occupied a unique position in the educational system in India. Despite the fact that it received a great setback after Independence, it continues to be a major language having a prestigious position in our society. After Independence, it received a hostile treatment not only at the hands of our political leaders but also some eminent scholars. Mahatma Gandhi opposed educating the Indians in English because it deprived them of their national respect and resulted in slavish behaviour.

There were, however, some people who advocated the retention of English for obvious reasons. English had been the medium of instruction, the language of administration and law; and the main vehicle to communicate with the rulers. Its abolition, therefore, would have had an adverse effect on education and governmental administration. Maulana Azad and C. Rajagopalachari both realized that the abolition of English would be a great setback to the cause of education in India. Pt. Nehru also voiced these fears when he said that English acted as the major window for the Indians to the outside world and its closure would spell peril for our future.

It was in 1950 that the language controversy got intense. With the commencement of our Constitution, on 26 January 1950, it was unanimously decided that English should continue as the official language for fifteen years. Article 343 (Clause 2) of the Constitution stated for a period of 15 years from the commencement of the Constitution, the English language shall continue to be used for all purposes of the Union for which it was being used before such commencement.

The specification of fifteen years was crucial for developing Hindi as a substitute for English, it was believed that after this period both the states and the Centre would be able to dispense with English for good. But the imposition of Hindi on non-Hindi States, particularly Madras (now Chennai) and West Bengal, resulted in clashes in these states. They argued that the removal of

\* Assistant Professor, English, A. N. D. University, Faizabad, U.P.

English would mean isolation from the main current of the knowledge of science and technology. The Official Languages Commission's Report stated in 1955 English is one of the foremost languages in the world today. In international bodies and conferences, English has in the last ten years shot ahead of other languages....English is unquestionably the foremost medium of international communication. We in India happen to have already a considerable measure of linguistic competence in the English language developed over the period of a couple of centuries of British rule, and it would be wantonly foolish to throw away this language. The Commission realized the unique position that English occupied here. In the same report, it was argued that English could be used as a second language for specific purposes for the appropriate personnel.

Although Hindi became the national language in India and efforts began to be made for its development, doing away with English seemed an uphill task. On the one hand, there were non-Hindi areas objecting to the imposition of Hindi, on the other hand, there were some psychological reasons that made its adoption a very difficult task. Dr. Sunil Kumar Chatterji, one of the members on the Official Languages Commission, wrote his dissenting note on selecting Hindi out of the 14 main languages, as enumerated in the 8th Schedule of the Constitution. He opined that the situation had changed since the passing of the Constitution and large sections of people, especially in West Bengal and Madras, would like to keep English as the official language of India both because of their own languages which have benefited through English and for also reasons of Indian unity. Another member on the Commission remarked that acceptance of Hindi in the Constitution was done in haste and the people in non-Hindi areas were being forced to adopt it, which resulted in their anxiety.

These attitudes obviously were quite opposite to the views held by the framers of the Constitution of free India or by those who wanted English to be replaced by Hindi within 15 years. English, therefore, had to remain here as a window to the outside world.

An important factor that has made the retention of English essential in India is its status as a *lingua franca*. Different States in India have different languages, English links them together. During our freedom struggle too, our political leaders mostly conversed with one another in this language, as this was the only medium that enabled them to think and discuss their problems collectively. Pt. Nehru was perhaps the only leader who had fully realized what could be the consequences of abolishing English in India. He once remarked that pushing one unifying force-English as a *lingua franca*-without another unifying factor (Hindi) fully taking its place would create a gap among the Indians which should be avoided at all cost. We know that not only has English been retained as an important language but is also held as a prestigious language that makes its user a privileged person in the community.

Having one language for India must mean the integration of different nationalities at pan-India level. Since English has done (and is doing) this job, it cannot be replaced by Hindi. This became evident when in 1961 the quarrel over the relative status of Hindi, Assamese and Bengali was thus settled by the Indian Home Minister who assured the people of Assam that English would be used along with Assamese at the state level.

The retention of English as a medium of education in Indian colleges and universities was considered vital in view of the dangers the imposition of Hindi would have posed. That is why, neither the Constitution of 1950 nor the Official Languages Commission of 1956 could guarantee a switchover to Hindi. It was with these apprehensions that the Kothari Commission (1966) observed:

The adoption of Hindi as a common medium of education is not possible for some years to come, in non-Hindi areas it will still have some of the disadvantages associated with the use of a foreign medium and is likely to be resisted.

It is noteworthy that neither the Official Languages Commission of 1956 nor the Kothari Commission could specify an exact date when English should be ultimately replaced by Hindi, or any



other regional language. The reasons were quite obvious. All advanced knowledge, and also excellent literary works of the world are available in English or in English translations; any regional language of India cannot claim that position.

It is interesting to know that the various commissions and committees appointed from time to time, by Government of India, could not agree on one single formula regarding the teaching and learning of English, Hindi or any other regional language. The Tara Chand Committee of 1948 recommended that regional languages should replace English as the media of instruction. The Secondary Education Commission of 1953 suggested that the mother tongue should be the medium of instruction at the school level and English along with Hindi should also be studied. The Official Languages Commission highlighted the importance of Hindi as the official language. The Central Advisory Board of Education (1956) and the Chief Ministers' Conference of 1961 devised and recommended the three-language formula (see below for details). However, the Kothari Commission of 1966 suggested that English should continue as the medium of instruction but at the same time stressed the importance of other world languages, especially Russian. The fact of the matter is that English continues to occupy a unique position in India not only at the school level but also higher education.

English is the unifying language. It acts both as a national and international link language. The trade and commercial correspondence from one state to another states is mostly conducted in English. The dialogue between persons of different states is also conducted through the medium of English. Thus Jawahar Lal Nehru rightly remarked : "If you push out English, does Hindi fully take its place? I hope it will, I am sure it will. But I wish to avoid the danger of one unifying factor being pushed out without another unifying factor fully taking its place. In that event there will be a gap, a hiatus. The creation of any such hiatus or gap must be avoided at all costs. It is very vital to do so in the interest of the unity of the country. It is this that leads me to the conclusion that English is likely to have an important place in the foreseeable future." English is the language of international politics, trade, commerce and industry. In the words of F.G. French, "By accidents of history and by the rapid spread of industrial development, science, technology, international trade, International Journal of Interdisciplinary and Multidisciplinary Studies (IJIMS), 2014, Vol 1, No.10, 126-128 and by something like an explosion in the speed and ease of travel and by all the factors which have broken down frontiers and forced nations into closer inter-dependence, English has become a world language. It is the means of international communication, there is no other." The opening up of the Indian economy in the 1990s has coincided with an explosion in the demand for English in our schools because English is perceived to open up opportunities (Das, 2005). The current status of English stems from its overwhelming presence on the world stage and the reflection of this in the national arena, it was predicted that by 2010, a surge in English language learning would include a third of the world's people (Graddol 1997). English is the mother tongue of more than 300 million people in the world. A study has shown that the language is spoken by more than 700 million people in the world which is next only to the Chinese language. But whereas Chinese is confined mostly to the Chinese sub-continent, English is used in all parts of the globe. It is the language of international politics trade, commerce and industry. We must learn English if we want to have our say in the world. One out of 10 persons in the world knows English, 75% of the world's mail, 50% of the world's newspapers, over 50% of the world's radio station and more than 50% of the world's scientific and technical periodicals use English as medium of expression. Again it is one of the six official languages of U.N.O. It is also the link language of the commonwealth countries. Thus as an international language, English has created better understanding among the nations of the world and has been responsible for cultural give and take. It has facilitated mobility of teachers and students from one country to another and has opened worldwide chances for employment. English has very often been termed as a window on the

rapid progress of technology and scientific knowledge that is constantly taking place in the world. It has been described as pipe-line for the stream of knowledge in all branches of learning. The Radhakrishnan University Education Commission observed, "It (English) is a language which is rich in literature-humanistic, scientific and technical. If under sentimental urges we should give up English, we would cut ourselves off from the living stream of ever growing knowledge. Unable to have access to this knowledge our standards of scholarship would fast deteriorate and our participation in the world movements of thought would become negligible ----- for living nations must move with the times and must respond quickly to the challenges of their surroundings. English is the only means of preventing our isolation from the world." There is no doubt that English is a window through which we are able to see the scientific, technological, agricultural, commercial and literary developments, taking place in the world. F.G. French very aptly quotes it in the words, "Anyone who can read English can keep in touch with the whole world without living his own home." English is the key to the storehouse of knowledge. Though a multilingual country, but most of the knowledge is not yet available in Indian languages. It is in this context that the role of English as a library language becomes important in India. The Kothari Commission has rightly stressed that English would play a vital role in higher education as an important library language. The commission maintained that no student should be considered qualified for a degree, in particular as Master's degree, unless he has acquired a reasonable proficiency in English. According to the Commission, "The implications of this (English as a library language) are twofold, all teachers in higher education should be essentially bilingual in the sense that they should be able to teach in the regional language and in English and all students (Particularly post graduates) should be able to follow lectures and use reading materials in the regional language as well as in English." Thus it is too tough for a person to be a specialist in any line unless he has a good command over English language.

We have different experts all over the world who term English as the **Queen of languages**. Sri Rajagopalachari once pointed out that English was the greatest gift of Goddess Saraswati to India. The United Nations Organization (UNO) has given English the status of an official language not only because it is one of the most widely spoken languages, but also because the use of English has made the social and economic exchange between people of different countries and cultures practically possible. In a multi-religious, multi-cultural and multi-linguistic country like India, people are so attached, and naturally so, with their local languages that they sometime end up treating people speaking other languages as foreigners or strangers. As India was a British Colony, English became an official language for all diplomatic and administrative conveniences and there by came to be widely used in both spoken and literary context. But the reason that English remained an official language after 1947 is attributed to the fact that as a language it played an important role in unifying regions with different people under the one flag and constitution. So, English could be rightly termed as the Lingua Franca of India. In a country where individual mother tongue number several hundred and according to 2001 census of India, over 30 languages are spoken by more than a million native speakers, English is one common language that is used by people from diverse background as an acceptable vehicular language with high levels of adoption over decades. Historically, since its introduction to India English as a language has played an important role in media and education. A large number of books are published in English in the country. It is the third largest English (International Journal of Interdisciplinary and Multidisciplinary Studies (IJIMS), 2014, Vol 1, No.10, 126-128) book producing country after the United States and the U.K. Indian writers and poets such as Taru Dutta, Raja Rao, Mohan Roy, Sarojini Naidu, Arundhati Roy, Mulk Raj Anand and Many others have contributed to the rich literary tradition in the country. In today's world of science and technology English has become the chief language in the Indian Education system. All the prestigious school and colleges use English as their medium of instruction. Today, careers in the field of science

and technology, business and commerce, require a good knowledge of English. Most of the works in the field of space, nuclear technology, medicine etc. are available only in English and the vocabulary and terminology used in these are also available in the vary language. Therefore, the language has become a passport of getting a good job not only in the country but also in abroad and in almost all fields. Again with the growing importance of computers in every field the English language has received a further boost.

Besides schooling and organized education systems prevalent in India the competitive examination scenario also reflects importance of English. Most of the general tests, both the admission tests and the job – related ones have a complete section on this language. They are designed to test the candidate’s power of expression, flair in English, comprehension skills, sound vocabulary as well as correct use of language. Thus English constitutes a major portion of almost all competitive examinations. David Graddol (2010) has made a very interesting observation on the role of English as the language of prestige and power. He maintains, “Throughout India, there is an extraordinary belief amongst all castes and classes, in both rural and urban areas, in the transformative power of English. English is seen not just as a useful skill, but as a symbol of a better life, a pathway out of poverty and oppression. Aspiration of such magnetite is a heavy burden for any language and for those who have responsibility for teaching it, to bear. The challenges of providing universal access to English are significant, and many are bound to feel frustrated at the speed of progress. But we cannot ignore the way that the English language has emerged as a powerful agent for change in India.” English is indeed a symbol for a better quality of life. It is also a powerful agent for change in our country. It is, therefore, considered to be a means of escape from the confines of one’s social position and lack of opportunities. It opens the doors for social and economic aspirations. Sensing the importance of the language at different levels and perspectives, the government of India along with the state governments, have been taking various measures to introduce it at the grass root level.

Recently, there has been a craze towards running government schools especially providing instructions in English as a medium. Many model schools have been established keeping in view this aspect. The experts feel that to able to grasp education at higher levels, children should be acquainted with it as early as possible. Therefore, there is no denying the fact that English Language occupies a highly important position in the national and international scenario. Learning the language has become the need of the day. Thus it is expected that the pupils who are supposed to be the future leaders of the nation should achieve proficiency in the language at least to a minimum extent so that they are able to face the challenges of the modern world. Sensing this importance of English language and its undeniable role in nation – building Jawaharlal Nehru remarked, “We know it a good deal and we have people who can teach it.” With the ever evolving demands for the competitive world, if Indians are to become a commendable force in 21st century, we understand his saying holds strong even today.

## **REFERENCES**

- Naik, J.P. - A Students History of Education in India (1800-1973).
- Kohli, A.L. - Techniques of Teaching English.
- French F.G. - Teaching English as an International Language.
- NCERT - National Focus Group Position Paper on English, 2006.
- Graddol, David - English Next India, British Council, 2012.
- Baruah, T.C. - The English Teacher’s Handbook, 2001.
- Mowla, Shaik - Techniques of Teaching English.

## **BROWSING EFFECT OF NEGATIVE INTEREST RATE PROGRAMME**

**(PROSPECTIVE FEATURE OF AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN ECONOMIES IN RECENT TIMES)**

**Mohammad Sayeed\***

**Abstract :** *In order to stimulate their economies, several major central banks around the world have introduced unprecedented negative policy of interest rates. We are skeptical that they will be as effective as policymakers intend; in addition, we've identified a number of potential risks and unintended consequences. Negative interest rates have driven significant bond price returns year-to-date, but we currently think an investment in many international sovereign bonds carries an inordinate amount of risk. Earlier this year, Japan's central bank surprised global financial markets by introducing negative interest rates in an aggressive attempt to stimulate its stagnant economy. Central banks of the European Union, Denmark, Sweden and Switzerland also have negative policy rates. In this white paper, we explain the mechanics of negative interest-rate policy (NIRP), its intended outcomes, potential unintended consequences and other risks, and, finally, implications for our clients' investments.*

In the context of monetary policy, interest rates are determined by a country's (or region's) central bank. Generally, a central bank is the bank for commercial banks. A commercial bank has an account at its central bank, from which the commercial bank can borrow money and where the commercial bank can deposit excess funds that it hasn't lent out to its own customers. The commercial bank will pay interest on loans it receives from the central bank and will typically earn interest on funds deposited at the central bank.

**What Are Negative Interest Rates?** Typically, borrowers need to pay a positive interest rate to entice a saver or investor to lend their funds instead of spending them. Negative rates are the opposite—savers who do not want to spend their funds are willing to pay borrowers to accept them. In theory, nominal rates should never be negative because investors are better-off holding currency, which earns a zero nominal rate, instead. In practice, holding large sums of currency incurs a convenience cost—it is bulky and can be lost or stolen. Buying a safe or renting a security deposit box are examples of costs associated with holding currency. Riskless negative rates can go at least low enough to equal the convenience cost of holding currency. When inflation was high in the past, it was not unusual for real (inflation-adjusted) interest rates to be negative ex post. For example, if a nominal interest rate is 3%, but the inflation rate is 5%, then the investment will be worth less in the future in terms of the goods and services it can be used to purchase. In that sense, negative rates are not novel; what is novel is for nominal interest rates to be negative.

**Which Rates Are Negative?** In a few foreign economies, including the euro area, Switzerland, and Japan, central banks have purposely set some short-term interest rates used to carry out monetary policy at negative levels. While each country has a slightly different monetary policy framework, the negative rates they set are most analogous in the United States to the rate that the Federal Reserve

\* Associate Professor, Department Of Economics, Mbp Government Post Graduate College, Sector M, Ashiyana Lucknow U.P.

(Fed) pays banks to deposit reserves at the Fed. In countries with negative rates, banks instead pay to deposit reserves at their central bank.

In these economies, negative policy rates have fed through to some market interest rates, such as government bond yields for some maturities. Government bonds are useful to financial actors as collateral and to meet certain regulatory requirements—apparently, useful enough that investors are willing to pay for the right to own them. Even some mortgages and corporate bonds reportedly have negative rates, despite the default risk.

Policymakers will adjust the central banks' applicable interest rates depending on their monetary objectives for the economy. If the economy is growing too slowly (or in a recession), the central bank will lower interest rates in order to stimulate the economy. Lower interest rates set by the central bank eventually make their way through the banking system, increasing the amount of low-cost money available for consumers and businesses to borrow for consumption or investment, which in turn increase economic activity. Conversely, if an economy is growing too quickly to the point of potentially harmful inflation, central banks will raise their interest rates to depress the amount of money entering the economy via borrowing. Because of central banks' ability to increase or decrease the amount of amount of money being put to work in an economy, they are typically one of the biggest drivers of the ebb and flow of the business cycle.

In their continuing efforts to fight off economic stagnation, several global central banks have ventured further into unknown policy territory by introducing NIRP. Here, central banks have set their deposit rates (the rates at which commercial banks earn interest on their deposits at the central banks) to negative levels. Instead of receiving interest for deposits at these central banks, commercial banks now must pay interest for excess deposits held at participating central banks.

**Why Are Central Banks Pursuing Negative Interest Rates?** In economies like the euro area and Japan, central banks have implemented negative interest rates as a way to provide additional monetary stimulus at the "zero lower bound." That is, because economic growth and inflation are lower than desired with interest rates set at zero, these central banks are using negative rates to attempt to stimulate further economic activity. In that sense, negative rates are another of the unconventional monetary policy tools that central banks around the world have used in the aftermath of the financial crisis. In principle, monetary policy works through the same channels whether rates are positive or negative—reducing rates stimulates interest-sensitive spending by households and businesses, thereby stimulating the economy. The purpose of negative rates is to encourage spending and discourage saving.

The central banks of Denmark, Sweden, and Switzerland, in contrast, have implemented negative rates primarily to reduce upward pressure on their exchange rates. Their economies are closely interconnected with the euro area, and their securities are close substitutes for euro area securities. If their interest rates are higher than in the euro area, it would attract large capital flows into their economies, thus putting upward pressure on the value of their currencies (which, in Denmark's case, could break its peg with the euro). Fearing that a stronger currency would adversely affect their exporters and import-competing firms, these countries have implemented negative interest rates to discourage foreign capital inflows that would boost the currency. Thus, negative rates also stimulate spending by putting downward pressure on exchange rates, although that has not happened in Japan.

Proponents of NIRP view it as a logical extension of zero interest-rate policy (ZIRP), albeit more aggressive by making it punitive for commercial banks to hold excess reserves. The desired results of NIRP include:

- The creation of additional inexpensive credit for increased consumption and investment.
- An increase in inflation to targeted levels.

- A devaluation of the local currency to make exports more attractive to foreign buyers.

**Will NIRP work?** We do not know if NIRP will work. It is still in its early stages. Further, it has no historical precedent. But we are skeptical.

- Negative interest rates are unlikely to be fully realized, limiting their effectiveness. For any decrease in policy rates to be effective, it must get passed along through the entire banking system. In theory, there should be no limit to how low (or how negative) market interest rates can go. However, we believe there is a practical limit involving commercial and retail banks. An important consideration is the understanding of banks' business model. At its most basic, banks generate revenue by charging interest on loans they make. The largest source of funds for loans is deposits, and to attract deposits, banks pay customers interest on savings deposits held. Banks profit on the difference between the higher interest earned on loans made and the lower interest paid on customer deposits. To maintain profitability, all else equal, a bank will adjust the rate it offers for deposits by the same amount it adjusts rates for loans and by the same amount the central bank adjusts its rate paid to banks for their excess reserves. Were NIRP to be fully transmitted, banks would offer negative rates for customer deposits in other words; customers would pay the bank interest to deposit their savings. This seems highly unlikely, as customers would simply withdraw their deposits and hold cash.
- Global policy responses have blunted the impact of targeted currency devaluation. All else equal, lower interest rates should decrease the value of a country's currency relative to the currency of nations with higher rates. In turn, a weaker currency has the benefit of making a country's goods and services more competitive (i.e., cheaper) to foreign buyers, which should increase demand and stimulate the local economy. However, foreign-currency exchange is a zero-sum game. When Country A devalues its currency relative to Country B, Country B's currency becomes relatively stronger than Country A's. Country B's goods and services are then more expensive to foreign buyers, which decreases global demand for them. A subsequent rate cut by Country B could negate much of any benefit to Country A of its devaluation and could cause a cycle of competitive devaluation. For instance, in an effort to help their economies, Denmark and Sweden introduced negative interest rates, only to see the European Union, their largest trading partner, initiate its own NIRP later.
- Consumers and businesses have been able to borrow at extremely and/or historically low market rates for years under ZIRP. From a behavioral perspective, we question how much a potential borrower's appetite for debt will increase as rates are sliced further, given how long they've already been at such levels.

**Beyond these direct negative implications, we've identified a number of potential risks and unintended consequences from NIRP.**

- NIRP remains a tremendous unknown, and financial markets abhor uncertainty. We expect NIRP to be a catalyst for further volatility.
- Faced with pressure on profitability, banks may reduce their willingness to lend, especially for marginal borrowers.
- To the extent that NIRP spreads to the capital markets (see below), it punishes savers. By purchasing a bond with a negative yield and holding it to maturity, the bondholder is uniquely guaranteed a loss of capital.
- To compensate for potentially lower investment returns under ZIRP than enjoyed historically, individuals may actually increase their savings and decrease their spending.

- For those that rely on a fixed income, purchasing a negative- or low-yielding bond would result in a loss of purchasing power if inflation increases over the bond's holding period.
- Ironically, the yen has appreciated against the dollar since the Bank of Japan (BoJ) introduced its NIRP at the end of January 2016, as depicted in Exhibit 1.5 (The chart indicates how many yen that one U.S. dollar will buy; a downward slope indicates the yen appreciating.)

**Current Investing Implications** : When analyzing any asset for potential investment, we perform a thorough risk/ reward analysis. We've identified a few reasons why an investor would want to own European or Japanese government bonds today:

- If the investor expects European and Japanese interest rates to fall further, resulting in additional bond price appreciation
- If the investor is un-hedged and expects the dollar to weaken relative to the euro and/or yen.
- Further diversification.

However, in our opinion, the reasons to own European or Japanese governments today are overwhelmed by the reasons not to own them:

- Bonds are fixed-income investments, yet they generate no (or negative) income for investors at today's prices.
- Since they provide no income, they are essentially equivalent to cash, but with a volatile price.
- Any rise in their domestic interest rates and/or inflation could lead to significant capital losses.

We think the risk/reward seems much skewed to the downside. Any investment CFSI would make in a vehicle that held meaningful positions in European and/or Japanese sovereign bonds would likely also include significant holdings with spreads to offer a more a more attractive yield and better diversification. But until we see a better margin of safety, we'll patiently wait.

**What Are Some Potential Unintended Consequences of Negative Rates?** Although macro economic effects of negative rates may not be distinct from positive rates, they raise a number of more narrow issues that could potentially reduce their efficacy.

- Negative rates raise banks' operating costs. If those costs cannot be passed on to customers, they would reduce bank profitability. So far, banks in countries with negative rates have not charged their retail depositors negative rates.
- If negative rates spread to safe, short-term securities, money market funds (MMFs) would be unable to maintain a stable net asset value (i.e., would "break the buck"). Since MMFs are close substitutes to bank deposits, it is unclear whether MMFs would still be attractive to investors in that scenario.
- Negative rates could raise unpredictable logistical issues. For example, existing financial contracts or settlement systems might not envision a scenario where the lender would have to pay the borrower.
- Market participants would have the incentive to take actions just to avoid negative interest rates, such as increasing cash holdings, prepaying bills, or delaying receipt of payments. Those actions would use resources that represent a deadweight loss to the economy.

**Could the United States Have Negative Interest Rates?** Currently, it is not anticipated that the Fed will implement negative interest rates because it recently started raising interest rates and Fed officials expect to raise them further in the future. The Fed is planning to gradually withdraw monetary stimulus from the economy as it approaches full employment, whereas negative rates would add more stimulus. Thus, U.S. economic conditions would presumably have to reverse course and deteriorate before negative rates would be considered. It is also uncertain whether the Fed has the legal authority to impose negative rates. According to Fed Chair Janet Yellen, "I am not aware of any legal

restriction that would mean that we could not establish negative rates, but I will say that we have not looked carefully at the legal side of this" because the Fed has never seriously considered using them. U.S. Market rates have also remained positive, with the exception of a few isolated incidents. Short-term Treasury securities have briefly traded at negative yields on secondary markets a few times recently due to temporary liquidity shortages.

The U.S. economy is currently growing and creating jobs, a situation I hope and expect will continue. We can't rule out the possibility, though, that at some point in the next few years our economy will slow, perhaps significantly. How would the Federal Reserve respond? What tools remain in the monetary toolbox? In this and a subsequent post will be discussed some policy options, focusing first on negative interest rates.

Financial markets seem to be anxious that a U.S. recession is on the horizon even though economic forecasters disagree. When the next recession arrives, will fiscal and monetary policy be able to respond? If so, how? The Federal Reserve is holding short term interest rates near zero and faces resistance, internally and externally, to reviving large-scale purchases of assets. The federal debt is larger, as a share of the economy, than at any time since the end of World War II and is projected to climb further.

On March 21, the Hutchins Center on Fiscal and Monetary Policy considered which fiscal and monetary policy tools will be available in the event of a recession and which won't and how effective additional fiscal and monetary stimulus is likely to be, along with new ideas to make fiscal policy more effective. To anticipate, I'll conclude in these two posts that the Fed is not out of ammunition, and that monetary policy could help cushion a possible future slowdown. That said, there are signs that monetary policy in the United States and other industrial countries is reaching its limits, which makes it even more important that the collective response to a slowdown involve other policies particularly fiscal policy. A balanced monetary-fiscal response would both be more effective and also reduce the need to use unconventional monetary tools.

**First steps for easing policy** : Given where we are today, how would the Fed respond to a hypothetical economic slowdown? Presumably the central bank's first response, after dropping any plans to raise rates further, would be to *cut short-term interest rates*, perhaps to zero. Unfortunately, with the fed funds rate (the Fed's target short-term rate) now between 0.25 and 0.50 percent, and likely to remain relatively low, moving to zero provides much less firepower than in the past. For comparison, the Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC), the Fed's monetary policy-making body, cut the short-term interest rate by 6.8 percentage points in the 1990-91 recession and its aftermath, by 5.5 percentage points in the 2001 recession, and by 5.1 percentage points at the beginning of the Great Recession in 2007-2008.

With the fed funds rate near zero, the FOMC could next turn to *forward guidance*, that is, to communicating to markets and the public about the Fed's policy plans. If the Fed can convince market participants that short-term rates will stay low for some time, it can "talk down" longer-term rates, such as mortgage rates, which are typically more important to consumers, businesses, and investors. (When central bankers get together over a ginger ale, they like to call these efforts "open-mouth operations.") The evidence suggests that forward guidance can be quite powerful, and if the amount of extra policy support needed is not too great, rate cuts plus guidance might be all that is needed.

But what if not? The Fed could resume *quantitative easing* (QE), that is, purchases of assets (typically longer-term assets) for the Fed's portfolio, financed by the creation of reserves in the banking system. Like forward guidance, the goal of QE is to reduce longer-term interest rates to encourage borrowing and spending. It appears to work through at least two channels. First, the Fed's purchases push up the price and (equivalently) push down the yield of the assets it buys. That effect is transmitted through the system as investors who sold the assets shift into others (such as stocks or



corporate bonds). Second, the Fed's asset purchases can help signal its intention to keep rates low for a long time.

**Negative Interest Rates in Europe: A Glance at Their Causes and Implications :** A number of major central banks in Europe have set key policy rates at negative levels in order to further encourage lending by making it costly for banks to hold excess reserves at their central banks. Amid negative policy rates, nominal yields on some bonds of highly-rated European governments have also dropped below zero. Explanations for the phenomenon of negative yields include very low inflation, further "flight to safety" toward fixed income assets in Europe's core, and perhaps the main proximate cause the increased scarcity of highly rated sovereign bonds eligible for the European Central Bank's asset purchase program.

Negative rates may help boost exports by encouraging currency depreciation and may support lending and domestic demand by further easing credit conditions. At the same time, they could also have some adverse consequences for financial stability through an erosion of bank profitability, through funding problems for some non bank financial institutions, and through excessive risk-taking by investors seeking a higher rate of return. Potential implications for developing countries include a search for yield supporting capital inflows, which could help offset the impact of an approaching liftoff in U.S. policy interest rates.

As an additional measure to stabilize inflation expectations and stave off the risk of deflation, a number of major central banks in Europe including the European Central Bank (ECB), the Danish National Bank (DNB), the Swedish Riksbank, and the Swiss National Bank (SNB) have pushed key short term policy rates into negative territory. Amid these movements, yields on some sovereign bonds at relatively short maturities in several European countries including Austria, Denmark, Germany, the Netherlands, and Switzerland have also fallen below zero. Negative interest rates have been an extremely rare phenomenon: even during the Great Depression, U.S. short-term rates were never negative, and during the height of the recent global financial crisis in 2008 some U.S. Treasury bill yields only very briefly fell below zero. That they have simultaneously appeared in several European countries at a time when global financial markets are not in crisis is unprecedented.

The causes and implications of negative interest rates yield in Europe. It aims to shed light on the following questions :-

- Why are some European policy interest rates negative?
- What are the implications of negative policy rates for sovereign bond yields?
- What are the implications of negative rates and yields for activity and financial stability?
- What are the implications for developing countries?

**Why are some European policy interest rates negative?** In June 2014, the ECB pushed the policy interest rate applied on its deposit facility below zero, with an additional cut in September 2014. (Figure B1.1.1). In February 2015, the Riksbank also cut its deposit rate below zero. The main motivation for these decisions was to further ease the already accommodative monetary policy stance to fight the growing threat of deflation amid downward pressures to inflation expectations in the second half of last year and into early 2015 (Figure B1.1.1).

The SNB and DNB have also taken similar actions at different points in the past, albeit for slightly different reasons. The DNB, which maintains its currency within a narrow fluctuation band around the euro, was actually the first central bank in Europe to set its deposit rate below zero in July 2012, in response to rising capital inflows amid heightened financial stress in the Euro Area. It pushed the rate down again to negative territory in September 2014, following the ECB. The SNB set its deposit rate below zero in December 2014 amid currency appreciation pressures, and pushed it further down in January 2015,

when it abandoned the Swiss franc's cap against the Euro. The implementation of these negative policy interest rates has a common element. Commercial banks normally hold deposits at their central bank as settlement balances for clearing payments, or to meet legal minimum reserve requirements. Central banks normally pay interest a "deposit rate" on commercial banks' excess reserves (i.e. reserves above the minimum level).

During normal times, banks usually minimize holdings in such excess reserves, because central bank deposit rates are below typical money market rates. In the more uncertain environment since the global financial crisis, and with money market interest rates at very low levels, some banks have chosen to hold higher balances at central banks. That is, some of them have been holding excess reserves because of heightened risk aversion, and because the opportunity costs of hoarding reserves in terms of profitable lending opportunities have been quite low, given the low returns on assets and the sluggishness of economic activity.

The four aforementioned central banks are now charging (instead of paying) commercial banks for their excess reserves. Negative deposit rates should provide some encouragement to banks to buy alternative assets, and hence to put upward pressure on prices of such assets and further downward pressure on yields and borrowing costs. This would be transmitted through the economy by a general easing of credit conditions. However, as is discussed below, negative policy rates have distinct implications for sovereign bond yields and, crucially, for financial stability.

**What are the implications of negative policy rates for sovereign bond yields?** Policy rates provide the benchmark for short-term borrowing costs throughout the economy. This includes shorter-dated bonds. Thus, negative policy rates in the Euro Area, Denmark, and Switzerland have been accompanied by negative market rates on government Bonds, particularly at the shorter end of the yield curve. For example, the 2 year bond yields on highly-rated European countries such as Austria, Denmark, Germany, the Netherlands, and Switzerland have been negative during the first half of 2015, though they have generally ticked up amid recent bond market volatility (Figure B1.1.1.C). Besides the role of negative policy rates, there are several potential explanations for the emergence of negative yields, particularly those beyond the short end of the yield curve. These include very low inflation, the persistence of the international "savings glut," and further "flight to safety" toward low-risk fixed income assets. In consequence, sovereign bonds of certain countries in Europe that are deemed risk-free have been in heavy demand.

That said, a key reason for negative sovereign yields in core European countries appears to be technical a result of demand pressures stemming from the ECB's Extended Asset Purchase Program, which is in turn a consequence of the design of the program. Purchases announced by the ECB, which will amount to €60 billion per month until at least September 2016 (for a total of €1.1 trillion), will mainly be of sovereign bonds, following a defined allocation, and strict eligibility criteria. These criteria prohibit purchases beyond 25 percent of the outstanding amount of individual securities, 33 percent of any given issuer's debt, and of bonds with yields below the ECB's deposit rate, currently set at 20 basis points. This lower yield limit is to ensure that purchases are implemented broadly across eligible bonds, and to curb speculation on future declines in bond yields. Such speculation would encourage holders, including banks, to hoard bonds. While the ECB deposit rate might establish a lower bound for bond yields, rising demand and limited supply of highly rated sovereign bonds could bring their yields well below that rate. In addition, since bonds can be used as collateral in repurchase agreements, they have additional value which could keep them attractive with materially negative yields.

The prospects of growing imbalances between the limited supply of eligible bonds and rising demand under the ECB quantitative easing program have pushed down yields in core Euro Area countries and, indirectly, in other European countries. Overall, the net issuance of medium- and long-

term securities by all Euro Area debt management offices in 2015 is expected to be around €200 billion, against total asset purchases of €600 billion by the ECB (Coeuré 2015). In some countries, including Germany, net issuance is expected to be marginal or even negative, creating a mismatch between effective supply and the intended scale of ECB's purchases.

Investors initially held on to core-European bonds on expectation of further capital gains, which in itself helped push yields to record low levels in April. A reversal in market sentiment in May led to an upward adjustment in yields. However, scarcity considerations will likely continue to drive core-European bond markets, potentially intensifying if the share of eligible sovereign bonds trading with negative yields approaches the lower limit for eligibility. This should keep yields at exceptionally low levels, and perhaps below zero for awhile longer.

Investors may hold instruments with negative returns for various reasons, such as for speculative and arbitrage reasons, institutional and regulatory requirements, or simply for lack of alternative assets.

- **Speculative and arbitrage reasons.** Investors may be expecting increased demand for bonds for example, due to the announcement by the ECB of bond purchases discussed earlier and rising bond valuations. Alternatively, they may be expecting currency appreciation and rising returns when bond portfolios are converted into other currencies. This might be a particularly important channel of transmission of negative yields from the Euro Area to other European bond markets facing upward currency pressures as a result of ECB actions, such as Switzerland, Denmark or Sweden. In either case, total bond returns, adjusted for expected capital gains or currency movements could compensate investors for negative home-currency yields.

- **Institutional and regulatory requirements.** Institutional investors often maintain portfolios with large government bond holdings in pursuit of stable, risk adjusted returns to meet long-term obligations. Regulatory requirements on the levels of risk that some institutional investors can take or agreements with stake holders may drive these portfolio decisions.

- **Lack of alternative assets.** For non-bank investors, holdings of cash at zero return may appear to be more remunerative than a negative-yield bond. However, the security, transactions, and storage costs would be prohibitive for large holdings, which would result in a potentially substantially negative rate of return of cash.

#### **What are the implications of negative rates and yields for activity and financial stability?**

Broadly speaking, central banks use policy interest rates to achieve, over the medium term, a level of real interest rates that is consistent with a rate of inflation in line with policy objectives and a level of economic activity close to its full potential. Such levels of real interest rates might be negative in an environment of weak domestic demand. With inflation remaining below target, they could require maintaining nominal policy rates at or below zero, along with the implementation of unconventional measures to bring longer-term rates further down, including asset purchase programs.

Thus, some of the effects of negative rates are qualitatively analogous to those of very low but non-negative rates. First, insofar as negative nominal rates help keep real interest rates below the neutral level, they can boost consumption and investment. Second, the positive cash flow effects of low or negative nominal rates permits increases in spending by liquidity constrained firms and households. Third, low or negative policy rates may help stimulate lending, as evidenced by the recent pickup in credit in the Euro Area (Figure B1.1.1.D). Fourth, declines in domestic interest rates from any level can trigger a depreciation of the currency, as suggested by the fall of the euro vis-à-vis the dollar amid negative German yields (B1.1.2.A), which boosts exports. Fifth, in countries concerned about capital flow-driven appreciation pressures (e.g. Switzerland and Denmark), they discourage capital inflows.

In addition to these effects that are largely intended by policy makers, negative nominal interest rates may have undesirable side effects on financial stability and capital market functioning.

• **Erosion of bank profitability.** Negative rates may erode bank profitability by narrowing banks' net interest margins (the gap between commercial banks' lending and deposit rates), since banks may be unwilling to pass through negative deposit rates to their customers to avoid the erosion of their customer base (Genay and Podjasek 2014, Hannoun 2015). This unwillingness is due to the fact that, for retail depositors, the costs of avoiding negative rates by substituting currency for deposits is probably lower than for larger, business, and institutional investors (McAndrews 2015). As a consequence, interest margins have recently narrowed substantially (Figure B1.1.2.B). Compressed long term interest rates also reduce profit margins on the standard banking maturity transformation of funding short-term and lending at a somewhat longer term. However, banks can realize capital gains on the sale of their government bonds to central banks and, in doing so, bolster their capital position and, therefore, their capacity to extend loans (Coeuré 2015).

• **Pressures on non-bank financial institutions.** Under negative interest rates, some non-bank financial institutions especially pension and life insurance companies may struggle to meet their long term liabilities, such as pensions or life insurance policies, offered at fixed nominal rates (Hannoun 2015). In particular, various European life insurance companies that have guaranteed payouts exceeding the yields on local 10 year government bonds are likely to face significant pressures (IMF 2015a). Insurance companies or pension funds might be constrained to hold government bonds by prudential requirements, hence contributing to the demand glut and downward pressure on yields.

• **Anomalies in the valuation of returns and payments streams.** As interest rates approach zero, the calculation of present values of streams of cash flows becomes increasingly sensitive to the discount rate. Indeed, the present value of any stream can be made arbitrarily large by choosing a low enough discount rate. This becomes a contentious issue in the negotiation of fair value in legal settlements. As discount rates of zero or less have no economic meaning, a prolonged period of negative interest rates would create large ambiguities for the valuation of assets and liabilities.

• **Effects on money market funds.** Money market funds make conservative investments in cash equivalent assets, such as highly rated short term corporate or government debt, to provide investors liquidity and capital preservation by paying a modest return. While these funds aim to avoid reductions in net asset values, this objective would not be attainable if rates in the market were negative for a substantial period. Disruptive reactions by disappointed investors would best be avoided by clear understanding of the nature of these funds. That said, the Danish experience suggests that money market funds can pass through the negative rates without massive disruptions in the market (Huttl 2014).

• **Excessive risk-taking.** Bank and non-bank investors may be encouraged by negative rates to take excessive risk in their search for positive yield (Hannoun 2015). This is consistent with various studies that find a negative relation between shortterm interest rates and bank risk-taking (e.g. Altunbas, Gambacorta, and Marqués-Ibáñez 2010; De Nicolò, Dell'Arizza, Laeven, and Valencia 2010; Dell'Arizza, Laeven, and Suarez 2013). Greater risk-taking could contribute to the formation of asset bubbles, particularly in higher dividend paying stocks which may already have excessive valuations.

• **Potential need to redesign the functioning of financial transactions.** The issuance of interest bearing securities at negative yields may face design problems (Garbade and McAndrews 2015). Contractual language surrounding the operation of money and capital markets may not envision the possibility of negative rates; thus, the latter may create both legal and operational challenges. More generally, if negative rates were to prevail for long, they may entail the need to redesign debt securities, certain operations of financial institutions, the

recalculation of payment of interest among financial agents, and other operational innovations, whose costs may offset the benefits of negative rates (McAndrews 2015).

One key question is how deep negative rates must be for these kinds of distortions to become quantitatively important. According to some observers, in an economy like the United States, market rates (not to be confused with deposit rates on excess reserves) staying below 50 basis points on a sustained basis might spawn various financial innovations to circumvent negative rates (Garbade and McAndrews 2012). Such adaptations would, in themselves impose an eventual floor, albeit somewhere below zero, on the extent to which rates could fall (Svensson 2015). However, these kinds of innovations, which uses valuable scarce resources, may impose a net loss in terms of economy wide social value. If they were to emerge, such financial innovations could include new services, such as the creation of new institutions to handle and store cash on behalf of others. It could also include new behavioral responses, such as making excessive tax payments to the government and earn a zero return until a refund is received from the government, thus avoiding negative rates (McAndrews 2015). At the extreme, if central banks pushed rates too far into negative territory, there is a risk that large sectors of the economy could become cash-based. Under these circumstances, there could even be discussions about the feasibility of a tax on money, a topic that has long been subject to debate in academic circles as a way to overcome the zero bound on interest rates (Buiter and Panigirtzoglou 2003, Ilgmann and Menner, 2011).

The bottom line of all these factors is that, while the benefits of negative rates are broadly similar to those of very low but positive rates, they posit unique risks for financial stability.

**What are the implications of negative rates for developing countries?** Current negative European policy rates highlight the asynchronous monetary policy stances in Europe and the United States. This could have implications for real activity and the financial sector in developing countries.

**Real effects.** The overall effect on developing-country exports via exchange rate movements is likely to be modest. The reduction in European rates has contributed to euro depreciation against the dollar. However, since developing country currencies have also been declining against the dollar, the impact of negative rates on nominal and real effective exchange rates across developing countries may be contained. As a result, the direct impact of negative rates on developing countries' exports may be limited as a whole, albeit with large country variations depending on specific trade exposures and currency developments.

**Financial effects.** Negative interest rates in Europe may accelerate portfolio outflows from Europe, and support continued favorable financing conditions for developing countries.

- **Widened interest rate differentials.** The interest rate differential between developing-country and European bond yields widened since the second half of 2014, as suggested by the gap between the JP Morgan EMBIG Index and the German 10-year bond yield (Figure B1.1.2.C). Despite recent volatility, which has slightly narrowed this differential, German 10-year yields are generally following the same contour as (currently negative) short term yields. Amid interest rate differentials, foreign inflows into emerging market bond funds have remained steady since the beginning of the year (Figure B1.1.2.D)

- **Increased search for yield and carry trade.** Negative European rates and yields could shift investor demand to higher-yielding emerging market debt and provide additional funding opportunities for developing countries in European markets. With negative nominal interest rates in Europe, there will also be incentives for increased carry trade, particularly to some higher-yielding developing-country currencies.

- **Moderated effect of eventual U.S. liftoff on developing country capital flows.** Outflows from European sovereign to U.S. Treasury markets would have likely helped contain long-term yields in

the United States, in the face of the approaching liftoff in U.S. policy rates, thus providing support to continued capital flows to developing countries.

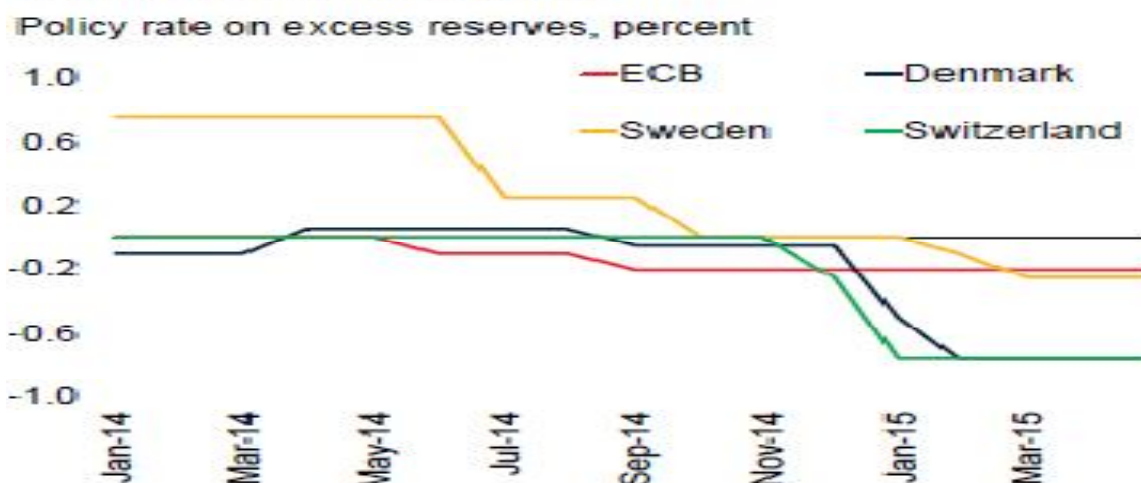
• **Shifts in developing country : sources of funding.** Negative rates may be contributing to a gradual shift in the source of funding for some developing countries, from U.S. Dollar to euro denominated debt instruments, and from bond to cross border bank lending flows, which mainly originate from European lenders.

In sum, negative European interest rates may provide ongoing support to capital flows to developing countries and help reduce pressures from a gradual normalization of U.S. monetary policy (Special Feature 1). However, over the medium term, unsustainably low interest rates may render some countries more vulnerable to the eventual unwinding of exceptional stimulus measures in Europe and to a reversal of capital flows.

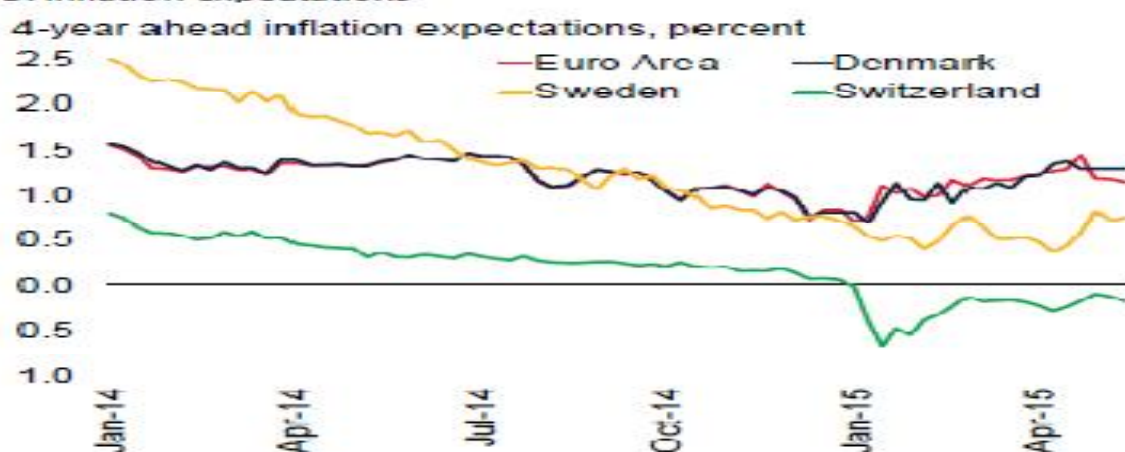
## REFERENCES

- The discussion of setting policy rates below zero is not recent. For instance, Mankiw (2009) argued that the U.S. Federal Reserve should have considered this possibility during the Great Recession.
- Based on closing levels, U.S. 1-month and 3-month T-bill rates fell below zero between early December and mid-December of 2008.
- In the ECB's case, an ongoing contraction of its balance sheet in 2013 and 2014 had weakened the overall transmission of low policy rates to broader financing conditions. The ECB reacted with an extended program of asset purchases, as well as a negative deposit rate (ECB, 2015).
- In addition, unconventional monetary policies and the expansion of central bank balance sheets have significantly increased the amount of banks' excess reserves.
- The chronically low levels of real interest rates has led some observers to argue that advanced economies may be facing a period of "secular stagnation," where the level of spending at any given level of interest rates is likely to have declined and may remain depressed (Summers 2014).
- In the United States, potential disruptions to financial market functioning are likely a key reason why negative policy rates have never been used as a policy option. First, money market funds operate under rules that make it difficult for them to pay negative interest rates. Second, the auction process for new U.S. Treasury securities does not currently permit participants to submit bids with negative rates. Third, a decrease in the interest on reserves (IOR) rate would affect the federal funds market, reducing the incentives for banks to borrow in this market (Keister 2011).
- One way to describe the problem for pension and life insurance plans is to say that the steep drop in discount rates implies a steep rise in the present value of their liabilities.
- Money market funds may face adverse consequences even at zero, nonnegative rates (Di Maggio and Kacperczyk. 2015).
- There have even been discussions about the costs and benefits of phasing out paper currency as one way to eliminate the zero bound in interest rates (Rogoff 2014).

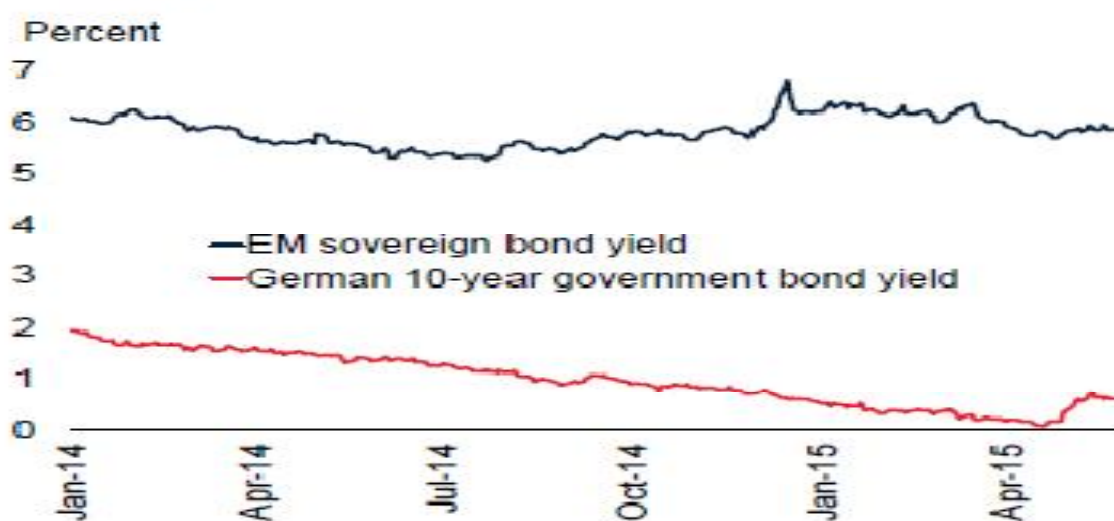
**A. Interest rates on excess reserves**



**B. Inflation expectations**



**C. Benchmark government bond yields for Germany and emerging markets**



D. Euro Area bank lending



A. Euro-dollar exchange rate and government bond yields

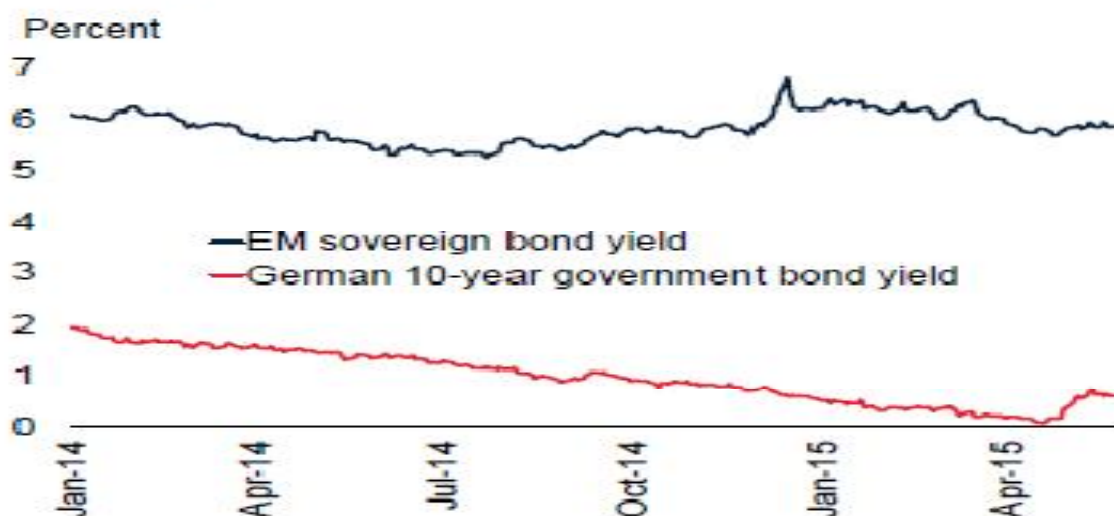


B. Net interest margin for Euro Area banks





C. Benchmark government bond yields for Germany and emerging markets



D. Foreign portfolio flows into emerging-market bond funds

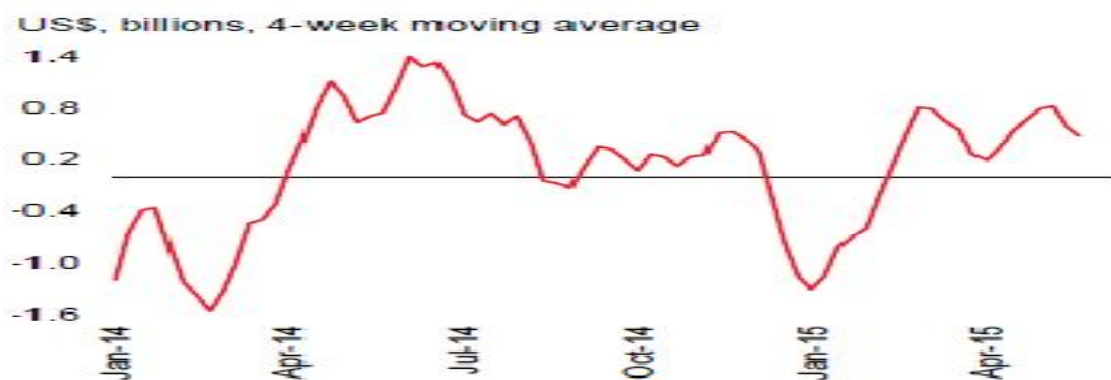


Figure B1.1.2 Negative Interest rates In Europe: Some consequences

Source: Bloomberg, Emerging Portfolio Fund Research, JPMorgan Chase, and World Bank.

B. Net interest margin is proxied by the difference in borrowing and lending rate of banks without compensating for the fact that the amount of earning assets and borrowed funds may be different.

## **MODI AGE IN INDIA'S INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**

**Dr. Rishikesh Singh\***

Prime Minister Narendra Modi's foreign policy has been characterized by great energy, a desire to break the mold of the past and a penchant for risk-taking. Given the vigor he has imparted, foreign relations should have yielded more significant results. They have not. This is not only the fault of poor conception and implementation of some initiatives, but to the fact that in foreign policy there are external variables outside your control. As India's 14<sup>th</sup> prime minister Narendra Modi among his first decisions as head of government in fact, it was set in motion even before the formal start of his tenure was an unconventional act of diplomacy, inviting eight foreign leaders of neighboring countries to attend his inauguration. While many commentators claimed before his election that Modi would be a nationalist hardliner, a foreign affairs novice, or simply more of the same on external affairs, the prime minister instead proved more active and more pragmatic than many had expected. In his tenure, Modi has displayed an instinctive understanding of power in the conduct of world affairs and he has also benefited from being less politically hamstrung than his predecessor, with whose worldview he in fact shares much in common. Ambiguity and deniability have value in foreign affairs. As a consequence, neither this Indian government nor any of its predecessors have ever explicitly spelled out their strategic intentions in a single document, although there are plenty of public statements that offer a good indication of the government's outlook. These public articulations, combined with the nature, outcomes, and timings of Modi's diplomatic activities, offer a clear picture of India's priorities and strategic objectives. They can be discussed by the following points :-

**A. Neighbourhood First :** Modi came to power with a "neighbourhood first" agenda. He signaled his commitment by inviting all the leaders of SAARC nations for his inauguration as Prime Minister. His very first bilateral visit in June 2014 was to India's "best friend" Bhutan and the second in August was to Nepal. He returned to Kathmandu in November to attend the 18th SAARC summit, where he conducted an important outreach to Pakistan's Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif. The neighbourhood pattern was repeated in 2015, but this time focusing on the Indian Ocean when there were visits to Seychelles, Mauritius and Sri Lanka as well as to Bangladesh and Afghanistan. A second important cluster was all the five Central Asian "stans" in July 2015. A third set of priorities became visible through Modi's 2016 visits to Saudi Arabia, Iran, and Qatar. He had already visited the UAE in August 2016, and the Crown Prince Mohammed bin Zayed al Nahyan became the chief guest at the Republic Day parade in 2017.

Somehow things have not worked out as well in the neighbourhood as they could have – and we are not even speaking about Pakistan. It was evident in the 18th SAARC summit in Kathmandu that Islamabad was not willing to go along with the connectivity projects being mooted, and Sharif had been domestically hobbled by the Army. By 2016, the India-Pakistan situation had reached a point where a New Delhi-led boycott led to the collapse of the 19th SAARC summit to be held in Islamabad.

\* Associate Professor. Post Graduate Department Of Political Science, L. B. S. P. G. College, Gonda, U.P.

Ties with Nepal nose-dived in 2015 following the promulgation of a new constitution that militated against the interests of the Madhesi or plains people. New Delhi woke up at the last minute and sent Foreign Secretary Jaishankar to retrieve the situation, but it was too late. Eventually a road blockade softened the Nepalese, and thereafter a New Delhi-backed constitutional coup led to a break in the CPN(UML)- CPN (Maoist) alliance in Nepal, and the replacement of K P Sharma Oli by Pushpa Kamal Dahal (Prachanda) as Prime Minister. But the damage has been deep, and Oli is now fanning the flames of Nepali nationalism with some Chinese encouragement.

The new Indian assertiveness was also visible in Sri Lanka where New Delhi helped cobble an alliance that saw the defeat of Mahinda Rajapakse in the presidential elections. The man who defeated the LTTE became anathema to New Delhi because of the burgeoning links between Sri Lanka and China. More than this, though, New Delhi was alarmed by the docking of Chinese submarines in Colombo harbour in 2014 and 2015. There has been no visit to Maldives because New Delhi's relations with Male remain deadlocked following the removal of Mohammed Nasheed as President, and the steady consolidation of control by President Abdulla Yameen. But the visits to the island republics of Mauritius and Seychelles have been useful in developing India's maritime domain awareness scheme, as well as its naval posture in the Indian Ocean.

With respect to all of its neighbours, India has taken concrete steps over the past two years to promote goodwill and deepen economic and social connectivity. But nationalist sentiments in all these countries – often directed against India as the region's predominant power – will continue to present a challenge. Anti-Indian sentiments will also, paradoxically, drag India further into these countries' domestic politics, suggesting that undulating highs and lows in its neighbourhood relationships will now be the norm. Furthermore, for all of India's neighbours, China is now prepared to step in to provide financial, military, infrastructural, and even political assistance and act as a potential alternative to India. This new development is something India will have to carefully monitor and appropriately respond to – as it has in recent years – particularly if Indian security interests are seriously compromised. As the status quo power in its neighbourhood, India will have to constantly play defence in its own backyard.

**B. Bridging diplomacy and development :** A major objective of India's foreign relations has been to leverage international partnerships to advance India's domestic development. This includes improving technological access, sourcing capital, adopting best practices, gaining market access, and securing natural resources. In these respects, a truly accurate assessment will only be possible in the years to come, given the lag time between initial agreements and results. That being said, some of the short-term indicators show promising signs. Greenfield foreign direct investment (FDI) has already seen a jump – with India surpassing China – although how much of that can be attributed to diplomatic efforts is uncertain. Some new international collaborative efforts, such as Japan's ridiculously low-cost loan for a high-speed rail line, have immense potential and, like high-profile Indian metro and airport projects in the recent past, might be replicable. The recently amended tax treaty with Mauritius is but one example of how diplomacy can be used to benefit both investors and the government, and potentially increase India's tax base. The extension of lines of credit to Africa and Iran promises to increase business opportunities for Indian firms. And securing buy-in from major Silicon Valley corporations in increasing Internet access in India marks another effort at advancing national development.

In this respect, however, the greatest challenge will be in tying international agreements to domestic agents of change, whether specific ministries, the private sector, or local actors. Securing international agreements is hard enough; using that to spur developments at home is an altogether

more challenging proposition. Such complications are most obviously manifested in trade policy, which has more immediate implications for domestic constituencies, and in defence, where the government is struggling to balance the desire for defence indigenization, commercial viability, and an under-performing public sector-led defence industrial complex. The overall trajectory for India's development is certainly positive, and the diplomatic momentum has clearly increased. But India still has a mountain to climb to fully harness external inputs to advance economically, socially, and technologically. This will be a decades-long project.

**C.: The elephant in the room :** The big failures in India's ties relate to Pakistan and China. After a thaw of sorts in 2014, India-Pakistan ties never really got off the ground. There were incidents on the Line of Control, and the new government sought to clearly signal its tough intent by conducting an unprecedented counter-bombardment on the LoC. But New Delhi did not give up on Islamabad. Following the Ufa meeting between Sharif and Modi, their NSAs met in Bangkok in early December 2015. Later on Christmas Day, which happened to be Nawaz Sharif's birthday, Modi made a surprise descent on Lahore to personally wish him. However, the attack, a week later on January 1, 2016, on the Indian airbase at Pathankot has changed the Indian narrative on Pakistan. Prime Minister Modi has since then, repeatedly called on Pakistan to be sanctioned as a state sponsor of terrorism, and to be isolated by the international community. The Uri attack of September 18, 2016 and the Indian response through the so-called surgical strikes ten days later on September 28/29 are an indication that India and Pakistan are back to the future. Modi's obsession with "terrorism" from Pakistan is puzzling considering that since 2011 we have not suffered a mass civilian casualty attack. It appears to be designed to appeal to the domestic electorate. Modi's efforts with Pakistan have not yet borne results. A stalemate continues. The only difference now is that India's Pakistan policy has assumed a certain consistency and that it is playing the chessboard with white, rather than black, pieces, seizing control of the momentum and initiative. The process of both engaging and isolating Pakistan despite repeated provocations will be long, frustrating, and politically unpopular at home. But as long as domestic pressures can be navigated, India's continuing bilateral engagement with Pakistan, its efforts at internationally isolating it, and its offering a viable alternative model of South Asian engagement remain the only real prospect for resolving the Pakistan problem on India's terms.

With China, nothing so dramatic is happening. Indeed, to go just by one metric, Chinese "transgressions" on the Line of Actual Control have actually decreased. The peculiar drama that played out in Chumur sector during the state visit of Xi Jinping in September 2014 was the last such major event. But the border talks are stalled and there has been no significant political or economic outcome from either the Xi visit of 2014 or Modi's return visit in 2015. But a CBM regime ensures that its disputed border does not trigger conflict, while India participates in Beijing-led initiatives like the Asia Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB) and the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation (SCO), and BRICS, and goes through the motions of cooperation. Finally, bilateral economic relations with China offer a contradictory picture. On the one hand, India seeks to be a beneficiary of China's attempts at rebalancing its economy, and has become a destination for Chinese investment. The last two years saw a significant jump in Chinese foreign direct investment (FDI), from Rs. 767 crores in 2013-2014 to Rs. 3,066 crores a year later. In fact, those two years alone have accounted for over 70% of Chinese FDI ever into India. But China's old economic habits are proving hard to kick. Barriers to entry for Indian software companies remain, even as China's high tech sector comes into its own.

**D. India Rising :** India is rising in a world system that has been largely favourable to its rise, but one that India was not involved in creating. According to Modi, the present international environment represents a rare opportunity for India, which it must use to "position itself in a leading role, rather

than just a balancing force, globally.” India is not yet fully in a position to lead, or set the rules of the international order, but it is taking steps to seek full membership of the most important global governance platforms. India is already a member of the G20, the East Asia Summit, and the BRICS coalition, a testament to its status as a large country with a fast-growing economy. New Delhi also naturally aspires for permanent membership on the UN Security Council. It has also been actively lobbying for full membership of the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation as well as the Nuclear Suppliers Group and Missile Technology Control Regime. These efforts could bear fruit as early as 2016, although there has been opposition from China and – because of the Italian marines controversy – Italy. All the while, India has been trying to bolster its leadership credentials, whether through international relief efforts in Yemen and Libya, reminders of its history of UN peacekeeping, or the public reclamation of its contributions to the World Wars. The successful outcome of the COP21 climate summit in Paris and India’s constructive role have also gone some way towards shedding its reputation as a multilateral ‘naysayer’ and ‘obstructionist’.

India has only just recently embarked upon institution building of its own. The International Solar Alliance represents one such effort, as do the Indian Ocean Rim Association (IORA) and BBIN. While India will continue to lobby consistently for inclusion in multilateral security institutions, its presence in the evolving international economic and trade order will still require a clearer articulation of its trade policy, one that gives greater priority to India’s concerns on services, intellectual property, and labour mobility. India has clearly expressed broad comfort with the international order and has actively been lobbying for a seat at the global high table. Learning to lead, however, will be harder. As the prime minister himself has noted, it will require a change in mindsets.

**E. Our natural ally :** The one area where India has had unalloyed success is in its relations with the United States. This is not because we have an identity of interests, but a congruence of needs that the other can fulfill. India needs the world’s foremost military power to maintain a balance against China, while the US needs India because it is the only credible partner it has in building a coalition in East Asia to confront China. These ties were not a Modi initiative, but arose during the presidency of George W Bush. In fact, it can be argued that the given the momentum, the outcome has been sub-par. Relations with Japan are a subset of ties with the US, and again, serve mutual needs—India wants Japanese investment and technology, while Tokyo seeks India’s participation in the East Asian coalition. What about the main agenda seeking an economic transformation of India? According to the government, Modi’s foreign visits have resulted in a sharp rise of FDI into India. In 2015, for example, India attracted \$ 44 billion a 29 per cent jump over the figure for the previous year. The figure could be higher for 2016, but it needs to be recalled that the 2012 figure was \$46.55 billion, and so to attribute the growth to Modi’s foreign policy alone would be an error. As part of this, Modi has also been active in multilateral forums like BRICS, East Asia Summit and the G-20. However, the political part of the agenda often became more important than the economic. Thus, the Ufa BRICS summit became more important for the Modi-Sharif meeting than the substantive agenda. The 8<sup>th</sup> BRICS summit in Goa in October 2016, became an occasion to corner Pakistan on account of its support of terrorism.

**F. Looking ahead :** Despite the self-inflicted wound of demonetization, India’s economy will remain a growth magnet and attract foreign investment. But the India story may be affected by questions about the competence of its government and its whimsical ways. More importantly, there are concerns over its failure to deliver much-needed domestic reforms to ease the rules of doing business in India. Modi seems to be on a permanent election campaign, unable to take the tough decisions needed for the next wave of reforms. Our worries are undiminished. Pakistan, far from being isolated for its support to terrorism, it is getting enhanced attention because of

the compulsion of the great powers like the US, Russia and China to obtain peace in Afghanistan. Indeed, the Russia-Pakistan entente and the Russia-China relationship pose troubling questions for New Delhi. China continues to swarm over us in South Asia. The latest sign of this has been the \$24 billion aid, loans and investment commitments made by Xi Jinping during his visit to Bangladesh in 2016. As it is, all three of the wings of the Bangladesh military are equipped with Chinese equipment. Indian aid to Nepal has dipped, while China has now pipped India as the top aid donor. More worrisome are the internal trends suggesting growing Chinese influence in the country. The new Srisena government had promised to review many of the allegedly pro-Chinese actions, but as time goes by it is apparent that there has been no real change. Chinese influence is now a growing reality that India must take into account in Sri Lanka.

A major problem in India's foreign policy is its illusion that it is somehow competing with China. We are certainly a budding rival of China, the only one with sufficient physical size and population to offset its power. But we are a long way from actualizing the potential. In the meantime, we urgently need a strategy to do so. Because of the enormous difference in economic and military power between India and China, what we need are asymmetrical means of dealing with Beijing. We have substantial soft-power assets, but those can only be effective together with the real currency of hard power— cash and exportable military goods.

## **REFERENCES**

- Narendra Modi : The Man, The Times - Nilanjan Mukhopadhyay
- Narendra Mod: A Political Biography - Andy Marino
- Foreign Policy of India - N. Jayapalan
- The Pakistan Paradox: Instability and Resilience - Andrew J. Nathan
- China's Asian Dream: Empire Building along the New Silk Road - Tom Miller
- Global Rules: America, Britain, and a Disordered World - Walter Russell Mead

# eksh Fkfl I & fonšk uhfr ds I UHkZ ea

MIO jhrw"kgH\*  
"kij fl g\*\*

fonsk uhfr dsek/; e l siR; d jkT; viusjk'Vh; fgrka dks ijk djus dk iz kl djrk gA fonsk uhfr ds fuekZk ea vucl rRoka dk ; ksnku gkrk gA ; s rRo ifjorU"khg gkrk gA vr%jk'Vh; fgrka dks ikr djus ds fy, fonsk uhfr Hkh ifjofrZ gkrh jgrh gA Hkkjrh; fonsk uhfr dk okLrfod ikjEHk ug; ; q l s gkrk gA iD ug; gh fonsk uhfr ds ey fuekZk , oafu/kkj d FkA iD ug; us fonsk uhfr ea "kkfUr iwkZ l gvflRoj xq/fuji{krk} l ektokn] fefJr vfkD; oLFk vkfn dks ifreku cuk; kA fonsk uhfr dk ; g ifreku yxHkx l u-1998&1999 rd pyrK jgkA 2001 ds ckn Hkkjrh; fonsk uhfr ea , d fu.kkZ d cnyko vk; k] tks Hkkjrh vlg vejdk ds l Ecl/kka ds : lk ea l keua vk; kA "iD dh vlg nq'kks uhfr ds l kfk&l kfk 2005 ea "if"pe dh vlg nq'kks uhfr Hkkjrh us viuk; hA ; gk; ; g mYy[kuh; gSfd 1996 l s 2014 rd Hkkjrh l ek ea xBcdku l jdkjka dk dk; Bky jgkA ftl dk iHko fonsk uhfr ds l pkyu ea Hkh jgkA l g; ksch nyka ds ncko ds dky.k dhnz l jdkj }kjk Rofjr fu.kZ ughafy, tk l dA QyLo: lk nsk dh fonsk uhfr rFkk vkfFkd uhfr vR; f/kd ngyey cu x; hA ebZ 2014 ds vke puko ea Hkkjrh; turk ikvZ dks iwkZ cgep ikr gqk rFkk Jh ujbZ eksh ds usRo ea , d "kDr"kyh l jdkj dk fuekZk gqkA bl l jdkj ea Hkkjrh; fonsk uhfr ea u; svk; ke mlkj dj l keua vk jgs gA

vxLr 2016 ea ujbZ eksh l jdkj l s vius l ok nks o'iz ijs fd; s gA bl vof/k ea fonsk uhfr ds {ks= ea u; h l fD; rk nq'kua dks feyh gA bl l fD; rk dks ge ed; : lk l s rhu iDfRr; ka & lkzkkuea=h dh fonsk ; k=k, h fonsk uhfr dh l pkyu "ksh vlg dfri; u; svk; ke ds : lk ea jk'kdr dj l drsgA

bu nks o'kks ea izkkuea=h us fo"o ds l Hkh **ie[k nskao (le-ladh ; k=k** dh gA brus vYi l e; ea gh mlgkua yxHkx 43 nskka dh ; k=k, a dj yh gA **ie[k nskka** dh ; k=k ds l kfk&l kfk izkkuea=h ua l Hkh cqi {kh; epka tS & l a Dr jk'V l ek] th&20] fcDI ] n{kl ] tyok; qifjorU vkfn l Eesyua eaviuh iHko "kyh mi l fFkr ntZ dj kbZ gA

ujbZ eksh ds **fonsk uhfr ds l pkyu "ksh** ea ed; ; i l s nks ckra mYy[kuh; g& i Fke] ujbZ eksh us fonsk uhfr dks ?kfu'Brk ds l kfk ?kjsyuhfr ds l kfk tkMus dk iz kl fd; k gS bl dk izdV : lk ge muds l i Fk xg.k l ekjkg ea gh nq'kua dks fey tkrk gS ftl ea mlgkua fo"o ds **ie[k jk'VR**; {kka ds l kfk&l kfk l kdZ nskka ds **ie[k** kka dks Hkh vkef=r fd; k FkA eksh ua vius egri iwkZ dk; Bzeka tS s & ed bu bf.M; k] fmfTVy bf.M; k] LekVZ fl Vh ; kstuk] iokl h; Hkkjrh; ds fgrka dh j{kk vkfn dks fonsk uhfr ds l kfk l h/ks tkMus dk iz kl fd; k gA bu ; kstukvka ds rdudh i {k ds l eFkZ ds fy, izkkuea=h ua ekbdkt kqV l fgr vejhdk dh "khrZ dEifu; ka dks vkdf'kZr djua dk iz kl fd; kA i qm% mYy[kuh; gSfd AtkZ {ks= ea Hkkjrh viuh AtkZ dh 65 ifr"kr vko"; drk ds fy, fonskka ij fuHkZ gsvr% AtkZ ds odfYid L=ksrka ea Hkkjrh ijek.k q AtkZ l kq AtkZ rFkk iou AtkZ dks fo"ksk egRo fn; k gA bu {ks=ka es Hkh fonsk h l g; ksch dks c<kok fn; k tk jgk gA fonsk uhfr l pkyu "ksh ea ml jh u; h ckr gS izkkuea=h dk oS fDr d dWuhfr d iz kl A eksh us fonsk "kk l uk/; {kka ds l kfk oS fDrRo l Ecl/k cukdj fonsk uhfr ea , d ubZ iDfRr dks tle fn; k gA

**fonsk uhfr dsu; svk; lea** dks ge fuEu : lk l snq l drsgA ; Fk "igys i Mkl dh uhfr" ^, DV bLV uhfr" fFkd okLV uhfr" ] "l kldfrd dWuhfr" vkfnA igys i Mkl dh uhfr ds rgr eksh us l oFke i Mkl h jkT; ka ds l kfk l Ecl/k l qkjuua dh iHkko h igy dhA viua l i Fk xg.k eavius l Hkh i Mkl h nskka ds **ie[k** kka dks vkef=r fd; kA bl h uhfr dks eaz : lk nrs gq eksh ua viuh fonsk ; k=k dk ikjEHk i Mkl h nsk Hkwku l s fd; k rFkk ml s vnhkq nsk dh l k k nhA bl ds l kfk&l kfk usi ky] Jhyadk] ckkyknsk] vQxkfuLrku] ikfdLrku ds l kfk egroiwkZ vlr% {ks=ls ds yu nsu dk l e>kk fd; k x; k tks 1974 l s yfEcr FkA

eksh dh ^, DV bLV uhfr^ Hkkjrh }kjk 1991 ea ?kks'kr ^ypl bLV uhfrd^ l kks/k: lk gA uoEj 2014 ds vkfl ; ku f"kkij l Eesyua ea ujbZ eksh us bl uhfr ij izdk"K MkykA bl uhfr ds rgr Hkkjrh dk y{; vkfl ; ku nskka ds l kfk l kelftd rFkk vkfFkd l Ecl/kka ea l fD; rk ykua l s gA ujbZ eksh ua bl {ks= ds vkfFkd fodkl dks xfr inku djua fy, Hkksrd l Ei dZ l puk gkbos rFkk <kpkxr l qo/kk vka ds fodkl es l g; ksch c<kua ij Hkh cy fn; k gA bl uhfr ea vkfl ; ku ds l kfk & l kfk iDhZ , f"k; k ds nskka ds l kfk l Ecl/kka dks cgrj cukua dh j.kuhfr ij cy fn; k tk jgk gA mYy[kuh; gSfd ; g ij k {ks= , f"k; k ea phu ds c<rs i Hko ds l UryudrkZ ds : lk ea Hkkjrh dks nq'k jgk gA

\*vfl o iD] jktulfr foKku foHko] vlgO , eO iD iD tID dkyx] l hrkij mO iD A

\*\*vfl 0 i 18] jktulfr foKku foHko] nh0 n0 m0 j10 LulrdHrj egMo |ky;| I hrtij] m0 i0 A

eksh dh if"pe ,f"k; k ds l kfk l EclU/ka ds igy dks dN l eh{kdku us fFkd otV uhr^ dh l Kk nh gA if"pe ,f"k; k ea fLFkr bjkul l Anh vjc rFkk vjc nsk tks ,d nh js ds ifr}Unh gB ds l kfk cgrj l rgyu cuk, j [krs gq l EclU/ka dks izxk<+djus dh uhr viuk; h gA tks Hkjr dh Atkz vko"; drk ds fy, cgr t: jh gA i q% bl h ds l kfk btjkby ds l kfk Hkjr ds l kefjd o rduhr l EclU/k dks vlg rhoxfr l sc<kua dk iz kl fd; k tk jgk gA l kldfrd dWuhr ds }kjk eksh ua Hkjr ds oBkfd o vk/; kRed "kkfDr dks ij fo"o Lrj ij foLrkfjr djua dk iz Ru fd; k gA eksh dh fonsk uhr ea l kldfrd dWuhr dk iHkoh iz kx fd; k tk jgk gA eksh us vius tki ku vlg E; kuej dh ; k=k ds nlg ku ck) /kel ds l kldfrd l EclU/ka }kjk vkfFkd , oa 0; ki kfjd l EclU/ka dks l q< djus dk iz kl fd; kA ; kx fnol ds dk; Zde dk ijs fo"o ea vk; kst u bl h dWuhr dk fgLi k gA eksh dh l kldfrd dWuhr dks Hkjr; fonsk uhr ea c<kok nua dk e[; mnns; vkfFkd yHk ds fy, l d k/ku dks t/kuk gs tks Hkjr; l ekt ds fodkl ds fy, egROI wkZ gA

eksh dh fonsk uhr dk ,d u; k vk; ke Hkjr; i dkl l ka VMk; Li kj k% dks HkroukRed : lk l s tkMys ij gA ; |fi fd bl dh "kq vkr oktibz l jdkj }kjk 1998 ea i kjEHk dj nh x; h FhA izkkuea-h eksh ds vej dh ; k=k rFkk vLVSy; k ; k=k ea Hkjr; ey ds ykks ds fy, vyx l s l koftud dk; De vk; kstr fd; s x, Fk ft l s izkkuea-h us l Eckf/kr fd; kA Mk; Li kj k ds l kfk cgrj l EclU/k Hkjr dh ^ed bu bf.M; k' dk; Zde dks l Qy cuk l drk gsrFkk Hkjr ea cMh ; k=k ea fonsk vkdf'kr fd; k tk l drk gA

vkfFkd fodkl ds l kfk & l kfk l j {kk ds epns dks Hkh ikFkedr nsuk eksh dh fonsk uhr ds u; sigy es l s ,d gA mRrj&i mhZ jkT; ka es "kkfUr , oa l j {kk grq Hkjr us E; kekj ds l kfk j. kulfrd xBcl/ku fd; k gA bl h xBcl/ku ds rgr Hkjr us E; kekj dh l hek ds Hkhrj l sud dk; Zkgh dj mxokfn; ka dk l Qk; k fd; k A j {kk {ks= ea vkRefuHkjr rk c<kus ds fy, j {kk {ks= ea , QO MHO vkbD dh l hek 49 ifr"kr dj nh xbZ gA bjkul ds pckgkj clnjxkg dk vk/kfu dh dj. k Hkjr dj jgk gB tks vjc l kxj ea l j {kk iHko dks foLrkj nskA i q% fglh egli kxj ea l kefjd iHko dks c<kua ds fy, igyh kj fd l h Hkjr; izkkuea-h }kjk fglh egli kxj; nskA dh iFkd&iFkd ; k=k, a dh x; hA 15 vxLr 2016 Lorark fnol dks yky fdys l s l Eckf/ku ea izkkuea-h ua cyfipLrku rFkk i h vko dD ds epns dks tlg & "kij l s mBkdj ikfdLrku ij nco cukua dk iz kl fd; k gA ikfdLrku ds f[kykQ ; g vkOked uhr igys ds fonsk uhr l s vyx gA i q% mjh geys ds ckn ikfdLrku fo"o l epk; ea vdyk iMrk tk jgk gsrFkk os"od Lrj ij ml dh igpu vkradokn ik; kstr jkV^ ds : lk ea gkus yxh gB tks Hkjr; fonsk uhr ds ifjJe dk ifj. ke dgk tk l drk gA

fu'd'kr-% ; g dgk tk l drk gsfD Hkjr; fonsk uhr ea foHku u; s vk; ke Li'V : lk l s fn [kkbz ns jgs gA ; g u; ki u "kSyhr o uhrxr nkuks : i ka ea inf'kr gsjgk gA igyh kj ?kjsyfodkl dk; Deka dks fonsk uhr ds l kfk tkMua dk iz kl fd; k x; k gA dke djokua ea fu. kZ d] phtka dks vatke rd igpkua ij , dy eflr'd /; ku gh eksh ds fonsk uhr dk l cl setcW i {k gs tksfd l h Hkh nsk ds fonsk uhr dk okLrfod mnns; gkrk gA

## I UnHk

Hkjr dh fonsk uhr	&	[kluk , oa vjkMk
Hkjr; fonsk uhr & u; sfn"kk l dlr	&	Mko on izdk"k 'obnd^
Hkjr dh fonsk uhr	&	t0, uOnhf{kr
Hkjr dh fonsk uhr	&	ohOihOnRrk
Hkjr dh fonsk uhr	&	dk"th id kn fl g
vUrj'kVh; jktulfr ds l ) kfu rd i {k	&	egbnz dckj
Hke. Myh; dj. k ds nlg ku ea Hkjr; fonsk uhr	&	jkt'sk feJk
oYMZ Qkd l		



# I e&I kef; d Lukrd f'k{k&f'k{k %I eL; k o I ek/kku f'k{k& i f'k{k. MFKz, kadsfo'k{k I mHZe

MWjpuk fl Ugl\*

Hkkjrh; f'k{k dk chtgk.k I nji vrhr ea yxHkx 4000 o"lz i wZ gqk FkA ikphudky ds euh"lhx.k bl rF; I s i wZ; k voxr Fks fd f'k{k 0; fDr ds I okch.k fodkl ] I ekt dh mUfr dh vk/kkf'kyk gA bl rF; ds I eFkZu ea MKW , - , I - vYrdj ds 'kCn ; gk m) r djus ; k; g& ^oBnd ; q; ea vkt rd f'k{k ds I adk ea Hkkjrh; ka dh eq; /kkj.kk ; g jgh gSfd f'k{k izdk'k dk og I kr gS tks thou ds fofo/k {ks=ka ea gekjk I Ppk i Fk&in'kZu djrk gA\*\* f'k{k inku djus dk dk; Z f'k{k& djrk gS og Nk=ka dks doy f'k{k(kr gh ugha djrk gS cfYd mudh 'kkjhfjd] ekufI d] HkKrd vj; vk; kRed 'kDr; ka rFk {kerkva dk I keltL; i wZ fodkl Hk djrk gA ikphu dky ea f'k{k u rks i qrdh; Kku dk i; k; Fk vj; u gh thfodki ktZu dk I k/kuA I Etkor% mUke x#vka ds I E dZ ea jgdj Nk= v; ki u dyk dk vuk; pkfjd < a I s 0; kogkfd Kku i ktr dj yrs Fks vj; vius vuHkoka ds vk/kj ij Loræ : i I s v; ki u dk; Z i jEHk dj nrs FkA 14oha 'krkCnh ea i pfyr d {k&uk; dh; i) fr ea v; kid f'k{k dh >yd feyrh gA bl ea x# vius ; k; o fiz Nk=ka dks viuh vuq fLFkr ea d {k dks i < kus dk mUknf; Ro nrs FkA ; s Nk= d {k ij fu; æ.k j [kus ds I kFk gh vius I s de ; k; Nk=ka dks i < us ea I gk; rk djrs FkA bl izdkj dh 0; oLFk djus I s i jkus f'k'; ka dks v; ki u dk 0; kogkfd i f'k{k. k i ktr gkrk FkA bl fo'k; ea MKW Jh/kj ukFk e [k k; k; usfy [k g& ^vpk; Z ; k x# I cl s Åij ds oxk ds Nk=ka dks i < krs FkA ; s fo | kFkZ vius I s fuEu oxZ ds Nk=ka dks i < krs Fks vj; os vius I s uhp; oky ka dka\*\*

; gha I s f'k{k&i f'k{k. k dk viR; {k vkjEHk ekuk tkrk gA fcfv'k dky ea v; ki u , d 0; ol k; ds : i ea fodfI r gkus yxk vj; thfodki ktZu dk I k/ku cuus yxk] rc bl {ks= ea i f'k{k. k dh vko'; drk dk vuHko gqk vj; ; gha I s vk/kfud vFkA ea f'k{k&f'k{k dk i jEHk gqkA 1801 I s 1882 rd xj I jdkjh I aBuka us f'k{k&i f'k{k. k ds fy, izk u; dk; Z fd, ] i jUr qmudk ; g iz kl ikFfed f'k{k&ka ds i f'k{k. k rd gh I hfer FkA 1819 ea dydÜkk Ldny I kd kbVh] 1824 ea cEcbZ nsh fo | ky; I ekt us rFk 1826 ea enkl f'k{k I ekt dh vj; I s ikFfed f'k{k&ka ds i f'k{k. k ds fy, Ldny LFkfi r fd, x, A bl I e; ek/; fed f'k{k&ka ds i f'k{k. k ds fy, doy nks i f'k{k. k fo | ky; Fk; i Fke pBubZ vj; f}rh; ykq; ea 1904 ea ykMZ dtZu dh f'k{k&uhfr us i ktrh; I jdkj ka dks I gk; rk vupku nsk i jEHk fd; k] ft I s QyLo: i vuok Vsuak dkyyst [kyA 1913 ea vk, f'k{k uhfr I adkh I jdkjh i Lrko ea uhfr fu/WZj r fd; k] fd& ^f'k{k dh vk/kfud izkkyh ea fd I h Hk f'k{k& dks ml I e; rd f'k{k. k dk; Z dh vuqfr inku u dh tk; ] tc rd fd ml sikl rRI adkh iek.k i = u gka\*\*

bl uhfr I s f'k{k&i f'k{k. k ds {ks= ea vR; f/kd mUkfr gbZ vj; f'k{k ea I qk; gq; xFB; foHkku vk; kska us f'k{k&f'k{k ds I qk; o folrj ds fy, foHkku izdkj ds I qko fn, %

### **jk/Wcd".lu vk; kx usfuEu I qlo fn, &**

- ¼½ i kB; Øe ea I qk; gka
- ½½ i kB; Øe yphyk o LFkkuh; okrkj.k ds vuqhy gka
- ¾½ i qrdh; Kku dh viqk d {k&f'k{k. k ds vH; kl ij vf/kd cy fn; k tkuk pkfg, A

### **epky; j vk; kx ¼952&53½ usfuEu I qlo fn, &**

- ¼½ Nk=lv; ki dka I s d I h izdkj dk 'kq'd ugha fy; k tkuk pkfg, ] cfYd mudks f'k'; ofük; k; nh tkuk pkfg,
- ½½ i f'k{k. k egkfo | ky; ka ds I kFk in'kZu kRed fo | ky; ka dh 0; oLFk dh tk; A
- ¾½ fo | ky; ka ea dk; j r-vif' kFkr v; ki dka dks i f'k{k. k dky ds fy, i wZ oru ij vodk'k fn; k tkuk pkfg, A

### **dkBjh vk; kx ¼964&1966½ usbl I adk ea fuufyf [kr I qlo fn, &**

- ¼½ i R; d jkT; ea v; ki d f'k{k i f'k{k&ka dh LFkku dh tk; A
- ½½ i kB; Øe o fo'k; I kexh ea vko'; d I qk; o i f'k{k. k d juka
- ¾½ i f'k{k. k I kFk vka ds f'k{k&ka ds fy, xh'edkyhu vfhkuo dkd ka dk vk; kstu djuka

\*vfl LVsV i kZ j] f'k{k&f'k{k foHkx] dk I q I kds Lukrd i j egkfo | ky; ] v; k; k] Qs: kcn A

bl izdkj n[ka rks vuska vk; ksklj l febr; ka usbl l adk ea cgr gh vPNs o Bkl l p-ko fn, rkfd bl smUufr ds iFk ij vxl j fd; k tk l ds ijUrq bl ds cktm Hkh vHkh Hkh bl ea vuska l eL; k; 0; klr gA tS & mnas; ghurk dh l eL; ka f'k{k{kkFkz ds l keus bl f'k{k{kk dk dkbZ Li"V mnas; ; ugha gA D; kcd bl 0; kol kf; d ikB; Oe dh mikf/k iklr djus ds ckn Hkh f'k{k.k 0; ol k; dh ikflr gksch gh] ; g dguk n[dkj gS bl hclj.k ; fn vU; dkbZ exZe/; eafeyk rks if'k{k{kkFkz Hkh bl se/; ea gh NkM+nrs gA ; |fi dNcd l jdkjh ufr; ka ds dkj.k fo f'k"V ch-Vh-l h- tS s vol j bu ykxka dks feys gS ij vHkh Hkh , d s cjkst xkja dh l eL; ; k cgr gA bl ds fy, ch-Vh-l h- tS h 0; oLFk cukdj if'k{k{kkFkz ka dh 0; kol kf; d l eL; k dks nj fd; k tk l drk gA

fl ) kUr o 0; ogkj ea iFdrk dh l eL; k Hkh if'k{k{kkFkz ka ds l eL; kuh gPZ gA if'k{k.k l l FkKvka ea tks if'k{k.k fn; k tkrk gS og fo|ky; ka dh okLrfod ij fLFkr; ka l se y ugha [kkrk gS ikB ; kst uk fuelZk ds rjhds o v/; ki u fo f/k; k; ijs o"KZ ds f'k{k.k dk; Z ds fy, mi; p r irhr ugha gsrh vSj u gh ij k ikB; Oe bl fo f/k ds }kjk l ekr fd; k tk l drk gA vr" if'k{k{kkFkz fu; p r ikrsg h ij Eijkr rjhds l s v/; ki u dk; Z i k j Ekh dj nrs gA D; kcd ; g f'k{k.k i ) fr Hkh bAYISM o vefj dk l s vk; krr gks ds dkj.k Hkjr; ; ij fLFkr; ka ds vuqch ugha gA ; gk fo|ky; h thou ds dk; k dk Kku Hkh u ds cjkj fn; k tkrk gS ftl ds dkj.k Hkh okLrfod ij fLFkr; ka ea dk; Z djus ea if'k{k{kkFkz dks l eL; kvla dk l keuk djuk i Mf k gA vf/kdk r% f'k{k.d ; g f'k{k.d; r djrs gS fd mu fl ) kUr ka dk Kku tks ml gks vR; f/kd ij Je l s iklr fd; k Fk] orZku ea muds fy, fu"iz k; ; o fujkZd gks tkrk gS D; kcd fo|ky; h ij fLFkr ea og esy ugh [kkrk gA tS k fd Mkw ds th l S nau us Hkh fy [kk gA ( fl ) kUr dk 0; ogkj l s dkbZ l adk u gks & if'k{k.k dk Wst ka dh i < kbZ l s l cl s cMk nksk gS vSj tc rd bl snj ugha fd; k tk, xk] rc rd bl i < kbZ ds ykHk in gks ea 'kcd gh jgs hA"

bl l eL; k ds fujdkj.k ds fy, ; g vko' ; d gS fd eS kys dh vHkh dYiuk ij vk/kfjr f'k{k.k i ) fr dks ij fofr fd; k tk; A Hkjr; ; ij fLFkr o vko' ; drk ds vuq i ikB; Oe fu/kfzjr gA fl ) kUr o 0; ogkj nkska ea l eadL; gkS 0; kogkfj d i {k dks vf/kd egro fn; k tk; tS & l e; l kfj.kh cukuk] Ldhe cukuk] Qh dk fgl k c j [kuk] mi fLFkr i ftdk dk fuelZk djuk vkn] rkfd if'k{k{kkFkz dks okLrfod ij fLFkr; ka ea l eL; k dk l keuk u djuk i MA

ijUrq; g rHkh l Hko gS tc if'k{k.k l l FkKvka l s l e) muds vius in'kZ kRed fo|ky; gk ftl ea if'k{k{kkFkz l ?ku if'k{k.k iklr dj l dS D; kcd f'k{k.k vH; kl ds mfpr : i l s l EiUu u gks dh n'kk ea if'k{k{kkFkz ds fy, bl if'k{k.k dh mi; ksrk l ekr gks tkrh gS ij vkt vf/kdk k f'k{k.k l l FkKvka ds ikl l Ec) in'kZ fo|ky; ugha gA , d h fLFkr ea 'kgj ea fLFkr fofHku i kFked o ek/; fed fo|ky; ka ij gh if'k{k{kkFkz dks fuHk] jguk i Mf k gS tgka os viuh bPNkuq kj d {kvka dks miyCk djrs gA l kFk gh ogka okN r l fo/kk Hkh ugha fey ikrh gA bl l s f'k{k.k vH; kl Hkh , d vSj p f j drk ek= cudj jg tkrk gA bl ds foijhr viuk if'k{k.k fo|ky; gks l s tgk , d vSj vH; kl dk; Z ea l fo/kk jgrh gS ogha 'kS kd vuq dku o fodkl kRed dk; k ds }kjk uokpkja o iz kxka dks c < kok fn; k tk l drk gA v/; ki dka ds l eLr mlUjnkf; Roka ; Fk & iz kkl u] eV; kadu fO; kRed vuq dku vkn ea Hkh fuiqk cuk; k tk l drk gA

if'k{k.k kFkz ka ds l eL; if'k{k.k l l FkKvka ea idsk yus ea Hkh vuska l eL; k; gA idsk ij h {kk rks djkbZ tkrh gS ij ; gk ml dh fo'ol uh; rk o oskrk l anX/k gh jgrh gA , u-l h-l h] , u-l h-th] , u-, l -, l-] Lorærk l s kuh] ifrj {kk de p kjh vkn dks Hk j kad fn, tkus dk ifo/kku gsrk gA l kFk gh vuq p r tkr] tutkr] fi NMa tkr o fodykacka ds Hkh dN LFkku vkj f {kr gks gA , d s ea okLro ea f'k{k.k 0; ol k; dks viukus dk bPNp Nk=] ftl ds ikl mij kDr ea l s dN Hkh ugha gS idsk l s o p r gks l drk gA f'k{k.d & if'k{k.k ds fuHdj.k us Hkh bl l eL; k ea c < k j h dh gA bl l s rks ij h f'k{k.k 0; oLFk dh uho gh fgy xbz gA f'k{k.k ea 0; ki kjhdj.k dh i d fUk Hkh rhoz gks xbz gA bl dkj.k fu/kZ if'k{k{kkFkz dk Hkfo"; vdkdije; gks jgk gA euekuh Qh mxkg h l s Nk=&oln =Lr gks p p k gA f'k{k.k] f'k{k.k ekfQ; kvla ds gkFks ea fl eVrh tk jgh gA l jdkj viuh vkfFkd raxh dk jkuk jkclj bl l snj gsrh tk jgh gA

bl ds fy, jkT; l jdkja dks vks vkdj viuh fEen f j; ka dks l e > r s gq iz kl djus gk & idsk ds vk/kj ek= ; k; rk gh gksuk p f g, ] vkj {k.k} Hk j kad o /ku vk/kj ugha gksuk p f g, A l kFk gh ; g Hkh /; ku j [kuk p f g, fd ftl mnas; l s bu egkfo |ky; ka dh LFkku gsrh gS ml l s ; g HkVda ugha vSj v/; ki u ds Lrj ea bl ds }kjk xq kRed l qk j gS fl QZ ek=kRed ugha

l d k/kuka dk vHko Hkh Nk=ka ds fy, , d fodV l eL; k gS D; kcd bl ds dkj.k f'k{k.k ds Lrj o f'k{k.k dk; Z nkska ea deh vkrh gA l d k/kuka dh deh dbZ : i ka eafn [krh gS &

1/4 1/2 eukfoKku iz kx'kkyk dk l EiUu u gksukA

1/2 1/2 f'k{k.k l gk; d midj .kka dh vi ; krrkA

1/3 1/2 ekuoh; l d k/kuka dk vHkoA

eukfoKku iz kx'kkyk vkn l EiUu ugha gS rks Nk= cgr l s iz kxka dks u rks dj ikrk gS vSj u gh l e > ikrk gA l gk; d midj .kka ds vHko ea og mlga iz kx djuk ugha l h [k ikrk gS vSj u gh mlga i g pku ikrk gA vkt tcd n' ; & J 0; l gk; d l kexh d {kk f'k{k.k ea , d vko' ; d vko' ; drk ds l kFk Lohdkjh tk jgh gS , d h fLFkr ea bl ds Kku dk vHko if'k{k{kkFkz ds ruko dk dkj.k cu tk, xk] tcd okLrfod dk; k ea ml s buds l pkyu dh 0; oLFk djuh i MxhA ekuoh; l d k/kuka dk vHko vSj if'k{k.k egkfo |ky; ka dh ypj 0; oLFk Hkh vDI j mlga l eL; kRed ij fLFkr ea Mky nrs h gA bl ds

fy, vko'; d gsfid igys l d k/kuka dh i; klr 0; oLFkk glš vFkz~l Hkh midj.k o f'k{k}d vfn dh miyC/krk glA iz xsk'kkyk ds fy, ijkEhk l s gh , d dkykāk cuk dj Nk=ka dks foHkUu oxks ea cka/dj foHkUu iz xsk dj, tk, A foHkUu n'; &J0; midj.kka dk l pkyu Hkh fo/kor~djk dj ml gābl dk; Zean{k fd; k tk; A

if'k{k}k{k}k }kjk vftt Kku o dks ky ds eV; ka du ds fy, viukbz tkus okyh eV; ka du iz kkyh Hkh mi; p r ugha gā fyf[kr ijh{k}k jVUr Kku dk ekiu djrh gS vls iz xskRed ijh{k}k& bl ds fy, df=e ekgky ea n'; &J0; l kexh ds vR; f/kd iz xsk l s cks>y f'k{k}k dks dñ feuv n{kdj eV; ka du dj fn; k tkrk gā , d sea ijh{k}k iz kkyh dk if'k{k}k{k}k ka ds fy, fo'ouh; u gskuk dkbz vk'p; Z dh ckr ugha gā

if'k{k}k{k}k ka dh bl fodV l eL; k ds fy, ; g vko'; d gsfid eV; ka du ds l e; if'k{k}k{k}k ka ds o"iz Hkj ds dk; Z vls 0; ogkj ea /; ku ea j[kk tk; A vkrfjd ijh{k}d dks if'k{k}k{k}k dk lrr~eV; ka du djuk iMæka eV; ka du ea okg; o vkrfjd nksuka ijh{k}dka dks , d&nñ js ea l kaat; fcBkuk iMæck] rHkh eV; ka du l gh : i ea gks l dsxk vls ijh{k}k Hkh fo'ool uh; jgska

fu"d"iz : i ea ; g dgk tk l drk gsfid if'k{k}k{k}k ka dh foHkUu l eL; kvka ij l ko/kkuhi mzd fopkj djus dh vkt cgr vko' ; drk gSD; kkd ; gh rks dy ds f'k{k}d glæš nš ds fuekzr gkæA MKW jk/kkd".ku us dgk Hkh g& "l ekt ea f'k{k}d dk LFkku vR; r egROI wZ gsrk gā og i h&nj&i h& dš) d i jEij kvka rFk f'k{k}k dks kyka dk glrkrj.k djrk gš i kfof/kd ; k; rk cuk, j[krk gS vls l H; rk ds nhi dks vkykšdr djrk gā og dšy 0; fDr dks gh jkLrk ugha fn[krk] vfi r l j s jk"V dks fn'kk dšk nrk gā"

bl fy, if'k{k}k.k l LFkk, j , d h gskuh pkfg, fd os viuh f'k{k}k }kjk , d s xqka dks fodfl r djñ ft l l s Nk= l ekt ea ifjorū ykusea l {ke glš ml dk l gh ekxh'kzd cu l dā fo|ky; dh okLrfod ifjLFkfr o vko'; drk dks /; ku ea j[krs gq f'k{k}k{k}k dks if'k{k}k fd; k tk; vls bl dk Kku rHkh gskx tc f'k{k}k dk gj Lrj , d&nñ js l s t pñ jgā tš sekuo 'kjh ds l Hkh l LFkku , d l kFk feydj dk; Z djsr gā vls ij k 'kjh l p k; l s dk; Z djrk gš ml h izdkj l s f'k{k}k 0; oLFk dk gj Lrj , d&nñ js l s l æUo j[krs gq dk; Z djsrks , d dh f'k{k}k o vko'; drk dk Kku nñ js Lrj dks gskæA dgus dk rkr; Z gS fd if'k{k}k ekgfo|ky; dk f'k{k}k dh vl; eL; /kkj kvka l s l Ei dZ cuk jgā dkbkjh vk; xsk us Hkh bl l Ecl/k ea l p-ko fn, & ¼½ f'k{k}d if'k{k}k l LFk vka vls l kekl; l LFk vka ea fudVre l æak gksus pkfg, A

¼½ f'k{k}d&f'k{k}k dñz; k foHkx fo'ofolky; ka dk vfuok; Z væ gskuk pkfg, A  
gej k orēku l ekt o jk"V ifjorū ds , d ukt p l j l r q vR; Ur egROI wZ nš l s xqj jgk gā , d sea v/; ki dka l s gh ; g vk'kk gsrh gsfid og Nk=ka dk 'kkjhfd] ekuf l dj pkfj=d o v/; kRed fodkl dj ds muds jk"V dh mluf r djus ; k; cuk, A Lo; a ds ifr l dkjRed n"V dks cuk, aD; kkd vkt if'k{k}k l LFk vka ea , d s if'k{k}k{k}k ka dh l æ; k v/fkd gš tks v/; ki u dks vāre fodYi ds : i ea Lohdkj dj ; gk; i ošk yrs gā yšdu bl 0; ol k; ds fy, l eiZk o fu"Bk dh Hkkouk dk muea vHko gsrk gā; g muds fy, cgr fodV l eL; k gsfid bl if'k{k}k dks ikr djsr gq Hkh os bl ds ifr , d udkjRed n"V dks j[krs gā

vko'; drk bl ckr dh gsfid v/; ki u 0; ol k; dks vkd"kd cuk; k tk; ] if'k{k}k i fØ; k dks mi; ksch o vkd"kd cukdj ml s tholrrk inku dj if'k{k}k{k}k ka ds udjRedrk n"V dks dks cnyk tk; A os Lo; a ds ifr o Lo; a ds bl v/; ki u 0; ol k; ds ifr , d LoLFk vls l dkjRed l p j [kaD; kkd vPNs v/; ki d ds fcuk u rks l ekt] u gh nš vls u gh jk"V mluf r dj l drk gā i mZ f'k{k}k l h , e- l h- Nkxyk us Hkh ; gh ekuk Fk fd& "i f'k{k}k o ; k; v/; ki dka ds fcuk dkbz Hkh f'k{k}k 0; oLFk mluf r ugha dj l drh gā ; k; v/; ki dka okyk jk"V gh mTToy Hkfo"; okyk jk"V gsrk gā" epky; j vk; xsk ¼952&55½ us Hkh v/; ki d] ml ds 0; fDrx xqkñ 0; kol kf; d if'k{k}k o ml ds }kjk fo|ky; ea l ekt ea ikr LFkku dks l ok/kd egROI wZ Lohdkj fd; k FkA

bu l ckr ka dks /; ku ea j[krs gq if'k{k}k{k}k ka dh l eL; kvka dks nñ djus dk gj l Hko iz kl gskuk pkfg, A l kFk gh f'k{k}d&f'k{k}k ds {ks= ea 0; klr l eL; kvka dks Hkh nñ djus ds dkj xj iz kl gksus pkfg, ] D; kkd ; s nksuka gh ijLij t pñ gā , d dk l ek/kku gh nñ js dh l eL; k dks gy dj l drk gā

## I UnHkZ

- i ts eqs'oj i d kn % i k' pkr; f'k{k}k dk bfrgkl ] Jh vtUr k i d fy-] i Vuk A
- fnušk plUnz Hkkj }kt % Hkkj rh; f'k{k}k dh vk/kqud l eL; k, j foukn i p r d eñj] vlxjk] 1973 A
- ts l h- vxoky % Hkkj rh; f'k{k}k dh orēku l eL; k, j vk; Z cpl fmi kš ubz fnYYkh&5] 1971 A
- l j; m i d kn nws o MKW vf[kys k pkšs % Hkkj rh dh vk/kqud f'k{k}k dk bfrgkl vls l eL; k, j Hkonh; ] QŠtckkn] 1977A
- MKW , l - i h- xqrk % Hkkj rh; f'k{k}k dk bfrgkl ] fodkl , oal eL; k, j 'kkjnk] bykgkcknA
- MKW ekyrh l kjLor o i ts , l - , y- xks'e % Hkkj rh; f'k{k}k dk fodkl , oal kef; d l eL; k, j vkykd] y[kuÅA
- MKW , y- ch okti s h % Hkkj rh; f'k{k}k dk fodkl , oal kef; d i pñk; kj vkykd izdk'ku] bykgkcknA
- ds l h- eyš k % Hkkj rh; f'k{k}k vk; xsk vls l fevr; kj ykd Hkkj rh; izdk'ku] bykgkckn] 1971

# I fo/kku dh L=h cule I ekt dh L=h

MND I fork 'Mgh'

fo'o ds vucl ns'kka ea efgyk oxl dks vi us egROI wLz jktuhfrd vf/kdkj rFkk erkf/kdkj ds fy, Hkh I 2k'kz djuk i Mtk Fkka bXySM ea ,d yEcs jktuhfrd I 2k'kz ds mi jkUr o'kz 1918 ea ogkWh efgykvka dks i q "kka ds I eku erkf/kdkj dh i kflr gbl Ykd ea I u-1928 rFkk I a q r jkT; vejd k ea efgykvka dks 1944 rd erkf/kdkj ds fy, I 2k'kz djuk i Mtk fdUr q Hkjr rh; I fo/kku ea efgyk vLj i q "k ds chip fyak ds vk/kkj ij dkbz Hkn ugha fd; s x; s gA Hkjr rh; I fo/kku ea efgyk, i i q "k] vehj & xjhc] I k(kj & fuj {kj I Hkh dks I eku : I k I s vf/kdkj inku fd; s x; s gA fof/k ds I e{k I e kurk vLj 'kSk.k e q r I ekt dh LFkki uk ds fy, dfVc) gekjs I fo/kku fuekZk vka us I Hkh dks I kelftd] vkfFkZd rFkk jktuhfrd U; k; dh xkj Vh I fo/kku dh i Lrkouk ea gh Li "V dj fn; k gA I fo/kku ea \*\*L=h i q "k ds chip I e kurk dk fl ) kUr Hkjr ds I fo/kku dh i Lrkouk] ekSyd vf/kdkj] ewy drD; rFkk uhr funZkd fl ) kUr ea vUrZufgr gA I fo/kku u dny efgykvka dks I eku vol j inku djrk gS cfYd I jdkj dks ; g 'k fDr inku djrk gS fd og efgykvka ds i {k ea I dkj rEd Hkn Hkko ds fy, dne mBk I dA \*\*1/2 vr-% ns'k ea efgykvka dks i q "kka dks I eku gh I eLr vf/kdkj] I okZkh.k fodkl ds fy, vol j dh I e kurk] efgykvka dh I j {k k o I j {k.k ds fy, fofHkuu dkuuh micU/k] efgykvka ds pr q kh fodkl ds fy, miyC/k I oSkkfud i fo/kku rFkk fofHkuu uhr; ka o dk; Deka bR; kfn ea ifrc) rk efgykvka ds fodkl dks yf{kr djrh gA vuq Nsn 14 ds ek; e I s fof/k ds I e{k I e kurk rFkk fof/k ds I eku I j {k.k] vuq 15 /keZ tkfr oZk] fyak ds vk/kkj ij fd I h Hkh ukxfjd ds fo: ) Hkn Hkko dk fu"kd] vuq Nsn & 16 ykd fu; kstu ea i q "k o efgykvka dks I eku vol j] vuq 23 & 24 ukjh ds 'kSk.k] cykr Je] efgykvka ds 0; fo 0; ij jkd] bl ds vfrjDr uhr funZkd fl ) kUr ea Hkh vuq 39] 39% d 1/2] 39% d 1/2] 39% d 1/2] vuq 42] 44] 47] 51% d 1/2 rFkk vuq 243% d 1/2] 243% u 1/2 ea i pk; rh jkT rFkk uxjh; I L Fkka ea 73 o 74 oa I d'kku ds ek; e I s efgykvka ds vkj {k.k dh 0; oLFkk dh x; h gA I fo/kku }kjk inRr bu vf/kdkjka dks I E; d < x I s ykxw djus ds fy, dlnz I jdkj }kjk I e; & I e; ij fofHku dkuuh] fof/k; ka o micU/kka dk fuekZk rFkk efgykvka ds 'kSk[kd] LokLF; , oa I kelftd Lrj ij I qkj dh vfuok; Zk dks ns[krs gq dlnz I jdkj rFkk jkT; I jdkjka }kjk fofHkuu dY; k.kdkjh ; kstu, a rFkk dk; Doka I pkyu fd; k tk jgk gS ftul s muds thou Lrj ea I qkj vk I ds rFkk fodkl dk; kS ea mudh vf/kd I s vf/kd Hkxhkhj I quf"pr gks I dA

ns'k ds I fo/kku ea i q "kka o efgykvka dks I eku vf/kdkj inku fd; s tkus ds cktotn Hkjr rh; efgyk, a; FkFkZ o okLrfod thou ea gj ekBkz I kj xS cjkch o Hkn Hkko i wLz uhr dk nZk >yrh jgrh gS vLj jktuhfr Hkh bl I s vNrh ugh gA Hkjr rh; jktuhfr ea dN efgykvka dks NkM+fn; k tk; rks vkt Hkh jktuhfr yxHkx efgyk foghu gh gA vkt ds jktuhfr i Zku I ekt ea fd I h Hkh oxl dk jktuhfrd ifrfuf/Ro cgr ek; us j [krk gS yfdu nHkZ; I s Hkjr rh; jktuhfr ea efgykvka dk ifrfuf/Ro cgr de gA \*\*jktuhfr ea efgykvka dks I eku Hkxhkhj ds I oky ij I u-1997 ea ,d vUrj I d nh; I Eesyu fnYyh ea vk; kS tr fd; k x; k ftl ea 77 ns'kka dh efgyk ifrfuf/k; ka us Hkx fy; k I Eesyu ea bl rF; dks fo"ksk : i I s j q Hkdr fd; k x; k fd fo"o Hk] ea efgykvka dk jktuhfr ea ifrfuf/Ro cgr de gA ; g ,d [krjukd I d r gA vr% bl s rRdky c<k; s tkus dh vkok"; drk gA \*\*1/2

,d vUrj k'Vh; I xBu b.Vj ikfyZ kesVh ; fu; u dh rtkk fj i kVZ ds v/; ; u ea irk pyr gS fd \*\*; jkS] vejd k vLj nfu; k ds vU; fodfl r ns'kka dh I d nks ea efgyk ifrfuf/k; ka dh I q; k ds exkcy s ge dgha Hkh ugha Bgjr s gA gekjs i Mtd h ns'k ikfdLrk] phu] us ky vLj dXykn'sk] vOxkfukLrku Hkh Hkjr I s vks gA fo"o Hk] dh I d nka ea efgykvka dh I q; k ds vk/kkj ij gq I oZ ea Hkjr 103 oa LFku ij gS tcd us ky 35 o] vOxkfukLrku 39 o] phu 53 o] ikfdLrku 64 oa bXySM 56 o] vejd k 72 oa LFku ij gA ; gk rd fd I hfj; k] jokM] ukbt hfj; k vLj I kelfy; k vkfn dh I d nka ea Hkh efgykvka dh I q; k Hkjr I s vf/kd gA fQygy Hkjr dh I d n ds nuka I nuka ea 15 ifr"kr efgyk, a gS ftl ea ykd I Hk ea 65 efgyk, a rFkk jkT; I Hk ea 31 efgyk, a gA bl I UnHk ea 1995 ea gq b.Vj ikfyZ kesVh ; fu; u I oZ ea ; jkS h; ns'kka dk i Hk qo Fk rc i Fke nI LFku I kj mudk dC tk Fk yfdu 2015 dh fLFkr ea dk Qh cnyko vk; k gA igys nI ns'k ea pj ns'k I gjk vYhd ds gA , d sea LokHk fod I oky mBrk gS fd tc chl o'kz ea I c I gjk vYhd ns'kka ea fLFkr cny I drh gS rks Hkjr ea D; ka ugha \*\*1/2

\*vf I LVsV i kS j jktuhfr "M=[ MND , o oH iH tH dlyst] Yk[kuAA

thou ds gj {ks= eaefgykvka ds viuh vyx vlg I "kDr igpku cukbz gSyfdu jktuhfr ds {ks= ea vkt Hkh efgyk, avl; n'skka dh rnyuk ea dkOh i hNs gA I fio/kku ea feyk jktuhfrd I ekurk dk vol j , d l gkoku l iuk cu gq/A igyh ykd papko l sydjl 16 oha ykd l Hkh papko ea efgyk I ka nka dh l q; k bl rF; dk Li "V iek.k gA igyh ykd l Hkh papko ea 22 efgyk, afot; h gplz vlg I sygoh ykd l Hkh papko ea 62 efgyk I ka n gA I Hkh papkoka ea] efgyk dk ifrfuf/RRo 3-51 ifr"kr l s 11-42 ifr"kr ds chp gh jgkA o"lz 2014 dk ykd l Hkh papko efgyk ifrfuf/RRo dsfygk l s l okz/kd cgrj vkdMk jgk ft l ea 11-42 ifr"kr efgyk, afot; h gplA ; g vkdMk fl OZ ykd l Hkh papko dk gh ugha gScfyd I Hkh jkT; ka ea fo/kku I Hkh papko ea Hkh deksk ; gh flFkr ifjyf{kr gkrh gA ykd l Hkh rFk fo/kku I Hkh papko ea mudh flFkr fdrusgk" k; s ij gS; k mudk ifrfuf/RRo iq "kka ds epkcy s fdrus ux.; gA bl I UnHk ea , d fnypli rF; ; g gSfd jktuhfr ea tks efgyk, a gSmuea l s vf/kdkrk vkrE ij .kk l s ugha cfyd ifjokj ds iq "k jktuskvka dh jktuhfr dk vx gA I Rrk ea ifjokj ds i j Eifjd ipyu dks cpk, j[kus ds fy, jktuhfr ea isok ik xbz; k tc jktuhfr ea i q mRrj kf/kdkjh miyC/k ugha gkrk gS rks ik; % efgykvka dks urkvks ds : i ea Lohdkj fd; k tkrk gS ; fn miyC/k efgyk I ka n rFk fo/kk; dka ea l s , d h efgykvka dks vyx dj fn; k tk; rks Hkjr; jktuhfr efgyk foghu gh fn [kkbz i MxhA

efgyk jktuhfrK viuh jktuhfrd d qyrk vlg ; k; rk ds ekeys ea iq "kka l s de ugha gA \*\*efgyk jktuhfrK ka us nkf; Roka dks Lohdkj fd; k gS vlg I Qyrk i mzd fuoju djds ; g fl ) dj fn; k gSfd vol j feyus ij efgyk, ajkT; ds jktuhfrd thou ea i Hkko'kkyh Hkiedk fuHk I drh gA \*\*% jktuhfr ea efgykvka ds de ifrfuf/RRo dk dkj .k mudh jktuhfrd v d qyrk ugha gS vfi r q bl ds fy, vud I kekf td] jktuhfrd] LoHkxr rFk vkfFkd o 'kSf.kd dkj .k mRrjnk; h gA

l r r v/ ; ; u ea ge mu l eLr I kekf td dkj dka dh pplz dj s ft l ds l hekvka ds dkj .k efgyk, jktuhfr es vx s ugha vk ik jgh gA dkj .k Li "V gSfd \*\*I mSkkfud vlg dkuuh rlg ij rks efgykvka dks iq "kka ds l eku vf/kdkj i ktr gS yfdu I kekf td jo s s dh ifrdykr ds dkj .k efgyk, ajktuhfr ea vx s ugh vk ik jgh gA \*\*% dgus dk rRi ; l gSfd dkuu o l fio/kku ds utfj; s l s n s k tk; rks l fio/kku dh L=h jktuhfrd : lk l s l "kDr o iq "kka ds l eku gh fn [krh gS yfdu I ekt dh L=h vHk Hkh iq "k l RrkRed I kekf td 0; oLFk : ih tathj l s t dMh gplz gA l fio/kku dh L=h vlg I ekt dh L=h ds chp tks vlrj fo l eku gS ml vlrj dks i k vus dk dk; Z Hkjr; L=h vktkn ds N% n "k dka l s Hkh vf/kd dk l e; chr tkus ds mijUr Hkh ij k ugha dj l dh gA l fio/kku dh L=h vlg I ekt dh L=h ds chp ds Qk l ys ea foHkku I kekf td dkj d t s s ij Eij kx r iq "k i z kku I kekf td 0; oLFk] us r drk ds nkgj s ekin .M] : f < + k; o i m k z g] ? k j s y v vlg i k f j o k f j d m R r j n k f ; R o k a d k d s - ] L o L F k n " V d k s d k v H k o j / k e l o i l z y y k m e f g y k , a g h e f g y k v k a d s d k / d d s : l k e p v f " k { k k } e f g y k v k a d s i f r c < = h f g d k o v k i j k f / k d ? k v u k , j L o L F ; I E c l / k h d k j d v k f n r R o g S t k s e f g y k v k a d s j k t u h f r d f o d k l ; k l f i o / k k u d h L = h d s y { ; r d i g p u s e a c k / k d j g s g A

jktuhfr ea efgykvka ds fuEu ifrfuf/RRo dk eq; dkj .k gekjk nSki wkZ ij Eij kx r iq "k i z kku l ekt gA jktuhfr dk vk/kkj LrEHk l ekt gkrk gA t s k l ekt vlg I kekf td 0; ogkj gkrk gS o s h gh jktuhfr gkrh gA jktuhfrd] fodkl ] l l - fr] us r drk o l g H k f x r k d k l k r l ekt gh gkrk gA Hkjr; l ekt , d i k p h u l ekt g S " b l d h i z - f r i j E i j k o k n h g S v r % b l e a f d l h O k f U r d k j h i f j o r z u g k u s d s v o l j c g r d e ; k u d s c j k c j g A \*\*% b l i j E i j k o k n h l ekt ea efgykvka dks ifjokj rd l f r e r j [ k u s o k y h f o p k j / k k j v l g 0 ; o L F k l f n ; k a l s i j E i j k : l k e a p y h v k j g h g A i q " k j k t u h f r K l E i w k z e f g y k H k x h n k j h v l g l g H k f x r k d s i { k i k r h g k r s g s i j U r q L o ; a v i u s i f j o k j e a b l d s f o i j h r v F k z - l ekt ea i p f y r e k u ; r k v k a d s v u d k j g h d k ; Z d j r s j g r s g A i j E i j k v k a d s l k F k e f g y k v k a d s f t r u k v f / k d t k a + f n ; k x ; k g S ; k e f g y k m u l s f t r u h v f / k d t k a g p l z g S m l d s d k j . k u d o y m l d s v f / k d j k a d k s N h u k t k r k g S c f y d c j k c j ' k S k . k H k h g k r k g A " H k j r ; u k j h d k s i q " k d h N k ; k d h g S l ; r f e y h t k s i q " k k a d s i h N s p y s v l g o g H k h v i u s 0 ; f D r R o d k s [ k k d j v F k z - i q " k d h N k ; k c u d j A \*\*%

vkt Hkh I kekf td rku&ckuk , d k gSfd ml ea L=h dks detkj o ghu l e > k tkrk gS bl ij Eij kx r I kekf td 0; oLFk o i j k u h e k u ; r k v k a d s d k j . k e f g y k v k a d k s ' k k l u d s m R r j n k f ; R o o g u d j u s e a d f B u k b z g k r h g A ; f n l f i o / k k u o d k u u e f g y k v k a d k s c j k c j h d k v f / k d k j n s H k h n r k g S r k s i j E i j k x r l ekt] u s r d r k j h r f j o k t o y k d 0 ; o g k j m l d s v k m s v k r s g A t s o d h ; o l k e k f t d n " V d k s d e a f l = ; k a r F k i q " k k a n k a k a d k g h l e k u e g r o g S i j U r q i q " k i z k k u l ekt ea ge s k k f l = ; k a d h m i s k k o n k s e n t i d k 0 ; o g k j f d ; k t k r k g A v r % f u " d " k z - % g e d g l d r a g d f d j k t u h f r e a e f g y k v k a d s f i N M i u d s f y , c g r l k j s d k j . k f t E e n k j g S y f d u b l d s f y , l c l s T ; k n k f t E e n k j g e k j k i q " k i z k k u i j E i j k x r l ekt g A

Hkjr; l ekt ea iq "kka o efgykvka ds fy, us r drk ds vyx & vyx ekin .M gA bl h nkgj h us r drk ds bnz fxnz gekj s l ekt dk i j k r k u k & c k u k c u k g y k g A j k t u h f r d f l ) k u r d s # i e a g e u s y k d r l u = d k s t : j v i u k f y ; k g S v l g m l d s v k / k j i j l f i o / k k u d k f u e k z k H k h d j f y ; k g S f d U r q n H k z ; g S f d g e u s l ekt d k s y k d r k f u = d c u k u d k d k e l Q y r k i m z d u g h a f d ; k A v k t H k h H k j r ; l ekt dh l k p v l g 0 ; o g k j y k d r k f u = d v l F k v k a d s i f r d y g A y k d r l u = v l e k u r k d k s L o k H k f o d u g h a e k u r k t c f d H k j r ; l ekt iq "k o e f g y k l e k u r k d k s g h v L o k H k f o d e k u d j p y j g k g A t c r d l ekt e a n k g j h e k u f l d r k f o / k e k u j g x h r c r d e f g y k v k a d k m R F k u o f o d k l d k x t h g j g s k A

gekjh iq "k izkku l kelftd 0; oLFkk ea ufrdrk ds nkgjs ekin.M ds #i ea iq "ka dks dBlg; ufr fu; eka dks Bpjk dj mledr o LorU= thou thus dh iwz vktknh gA ml dh ; gh LorU=rk ekdk ikrs gh LoPNUnrk ea ifjofnr gks tkrh gA ; gh dkj.k gSfd \*\*, d cgr cMa tukus [kus dk ekfyd ?kij foykl h vls dkeh ^vdcj egku\* dgyk; k ijUr uiq ad o vfodfl r iq "k ds l kfk fookg c) jgus dsfy, foo" k dh xbz LorU= : l dh \*dfkjh egku\* dks ; /kfi ml ds 'kkl udky ea : l dh l okz.k mlufrr gpbZ Fkh \*\*?kij 0; fhkpkfj.kh\* gh dgk x; k gA\*\*10/2

Hkkjrh; l fio/kku }jkk efgykvla dks l eku vf/kdkj inku fd; k x; k gS yfdu efgykvla dks fn; s x; s vf/kdkj vevrZ jg x; A os : f<+ ka o iwzkg ds dkj.k 0; ogkfjd txr ea ykxw ugha fd; s tk l drA dgus dks rks L=h o iq "k l eku gS fdUr qokLro ea bu nksuka ea cgr cMk Hkn dk; e gA \*\*1971 ea xfbR "LVVt vkQ omeu deVh" dh fjikvZ ea dgk x; k fd HkkjR ea efgykvla ds fodkl ea l okZ/kd ck/kd gekjh : f<+ k; o ijEijk, a gA\*\*10/2 efgykvla ij yknk x; k fu"—V thou Hkkjrh; l ekt dh fu"Ø; rkj : f<+ k; o iwzkg dk gh ifj.kke gA bl l Ecu/k ea tkWvkrq vkWcdkbnkd z tksfd fl=; ka dh l ekrk ds izy i {k/kj Fkz dk ekuuk gSfd \*\*fl=; ka ds ckjs ea l ekt ea ekStm xgjs iwzkg mudh vl ekrk iwz l kelftd flFkr dk cfu; knh dkj.k gA\*\*10/2

l fio/kku dh L=h vls l ekt dh L=h ds chp dk Qkl yk de djus dsfy, vko"; drk gS Efgykvla dh jktuhfrd l ghkfxrk ea of) grq vokk"; drk gS , d , d h l kelftd 0; oLFkk dh tksfd l ekrk ij vk/kfjr gS tgg; ifjokj ea iq "k rFkk L=h nksuks dk l eku vf/kdkj o flFkr ikr gsrFkk tgg; efgykvla dks nks e ntz dk u ekudj , d l Eeku iwz n"V l sn{kk tk; A efgyk rFkk iq "k nksuka gh iklifjd bz; k; }Skj vga Hkkouk l s Aj mBdj iklifjd l g; kxj ifjJe , d l xBu "kDr dk mi; kx dj jktuhfr ds fodkl ea viuk iwz ; kxnu nA ijEijkR l kelftd <hps ea ifjorZ dj efgykvla dks , d mfr o l Vhd l Eeku fnykus dsfy, jktuhfr ea efgykvla dh vf/kd l ghkfxrk gush pkfg, A efgyk dh jktuhfrd l ghkfxrk grq u dpy fir l RkrRed n"Vdksj] vfrq l ekt dh l adh.kz l kp o iwzkgka o ufrdrk ds nkgjs ekun.Mka ea Hkh ifjorZ dh vokk"; drk gA vr% efgykvla jktuhfrd nyk; l ekt l qkkj dka o fpr dks ds l eor iz; Ruka dh vokk"; drk gA

ijEijkR l kelftd eW; ka o l ka—frd <hps dh l jpk ea ifjorZ djuk gskk rFkk usk dh iq "k izkku ijHkk"kk dks cnyuk gskk rFkk efgykvla dks muds LokHkkfod xqkka ds vk/kj ij jktuhfr ea jktuhfrd l Eeku nsk gskkA jhfr fjokt] l kelftd fu; e] eku; rk, a o ijEijk, a tks efgykvla ds jktuhfrd fodkl ea ck/kd gS mudk R; kx djuk gskk rFkk tuer Hkh bl vls mled{ k gS D; kad \*\*vkjksir l kelftd ekun.M gh "keZkd gS tksfd nkgjs gS vls ftu ij iqfopkj gskk gh pkfg, rkfd jktuhfrd l ghkfxrk o fodkl ds vol j 0; ogkfjd rks ij l cdk l eku #i l sfey l dA\*\*11/2

tc rd xkoka dh l kelftd] vkfFkd o jktuhfrd l jpk ugha cnyrh o ifjofnr gsrh gS rc rd l ekt dh iEke bdkbz ifjokj dk l fn; ka ijgkuk rkuk ckuk ugha cnyrk] rc rd HkkjR dh efgykvla dh l gh vls okLrfod vFkd ea ubZ l qg dk vkuk efr dy gA \*\*tc rd ?k; ea vls rka dks cjkj dh ntz gkl y ugha gskk vls tc rd ml ds gkFk ea f"kk dh etar ykBh ugha vk tkrh rc rd og jktuhfr ds {ks- ea dkbZ cMa l Qyrk gkl y ugha dj l drhA\*\*12/2 fdrus gh fo/kku D; ka u cuk; s tk; ] efgyk; a vxj vkxs c<xh rks ml s iq "k ds fojokk dk l eku djuk i Mxk] "kM; U=ka o ykANuka l s twuk i Mxk ; k fQj ml svkneh dsfy, , d vkskj ds #i ea dke djus dks vfhk"klr gskk gh i MxkA

efgykvla dks ijEijkR l kelftd <hps ea ifjorZ ds l kfk&l kfk ifjokj ea viuh flFkr ea ifjorZ djus dsfy, Lo; a vkxs vkuk gskk rFkk \*\*?k; dh ekrvka dks viuh cSv; ka dks egRo nclj mlga , d , d h ifjiDo l kp okyh ubZ ih<h ds #i ea rS kj djuk gskk tks vius l kfk&l kfk l ekt dks Hkh , d u; h fr"kk ns l dA\*\*13/2 t: jr bl ckr dh gSfd l ekt Hkh vius n"Vdksk ea ifjorZ yk; afd iq "k dh HkkR efgyk Hkh l ekt dh egRo iwz bZdkbz gA ; g ckr fo"ksk #i l s mYy{kuh; gSfd gekj l ekt dk vkfFkd n"Vdksk ftruh rsth l s nny jgk gS mruh rsth l s l kelftd n"Vdksk ugha cny jgk gA ; gh dkj.k gSfd ixfr ds ik; % l Hkh {ks-ka ea iq "ka dks i NkMns dh rkr o {kerk ds cktm Hkh efgykvla dks l ekt cjkj dh LFku ugha ns jgk gA vr% 'kkl u }jkk inRr dkuuh ifjorZ ds l kfk&l kfk l kelftd n"Vdksk ea Hkh ifjorZ gskk pkfg, A l ekt o ifjokj dk Hkh mRrjnkf; Ro gSfd og efgykvla dsfy, os l eLr l qo/kk, ami yCk djkus dk iz kl dja ft l s os jktuhfrd : l k l s l fØ; gkclj fo/kku l Hkh dh ngyht rd igpp l ds vr% ijEijkR l kelftd <hps ea ifjorZ djds efgykvla dsfy, jktuhfrd l ghkfxrk dh Mxj dks vl ku fd; k tk l drk gA

vk/kqud ; q; ea ykdrU= dh LFkiuk gpbZ rks , d vk"kk dh fdj.k fn[kkbZ nhA efgykvla dks iq "ka ds l eku vkf/kdkj inku fd; s x; s fdUr qiq "k izkku l ekt ea ukjh dh l erk o l ekrk dh ckr dj; ; g iq "k ds vge ij dMk igkj Fk ; gh dkj.k gSfd iq "k us foHkUu izdkj l s ml snkus dk iz kl fd; ka Hkkjrh; l ekt , d efgyk dks i sk gkus l s er; q"ks; k rd fujlrj ; g vgl kl djkrk jgrk gSfd og iq "k ds cjkj ugha gA ful Unq ekuf drk ; gh gsrh gSfd efgyk egRo iwz fu.kz ugha ys l drh gA bl izdkj l fio/kku us rks vls r dks cjkj dh ntz nsfn; k gS fdUr qu rks l ekt ea ml s; g ntz o LFku feyk gS vls u gh jktuhfr ea

njvl y vl yh l el; k iq "k izkku l kelftd 0; oLFkk vls ekuf drk dh gS ft l ea viuh ; k; rk vls {kerk ds cktm fl=; ka dks nks e ntz dk ekuk tkrk gA tkfgj gS flFkr ea cMk cnyko ykus dsfy, bl utfj; s dks cnyuk t: jh gA iq "k oxZ dks gh igy djuk gskk vls og Hkh bEkunkj igy vFkr—mlga l cl sigys vius ?k; l s 'kq okr djuh

glsch vls I kelftd o ikfjokfjd Qs yla ea mudks I Eefyr fd; k tkuk pkfg, A cnyko vls ifjorU dk ; g jkLrk iq "kka l s Vdjko ; k }Un ds Mxj l sugha cfyd l g; lscj fo"okl o l nHkko ds jkLrsl s xqfj sck D; kfd iq "kka dh ekufi drk ea ifjorU yk; sfcuk l ekurk dsefity rd ugha igpjk tk l drk gA

nKsh dcy iq "k gh ugha og firil RrkRed 0; oLFkk gS tks tle l s ydj eR; qrd iq "kka dks yxrkj , d gh ikB i <krh gS fd efgyk, a mul s ghurj gA tc rd fu.kz yus ds vf/kdkj iq "kka ds gkFk ea l g f{kr jgsxh rc rd efgykvka dh jktuhfrd l ghHkfxrk ea xqkkRed o l f; kRed of) ugha gks l dscha \*\*efgykvka ds jktuhfrd l "kfdrdj.k ds , tsMs dh [kkuki firz ds fy, mlga papko Hkh yMek; k tkrk gS yfdu os ifjorU dh okgd ugha ifjorU dh oLrq ek= gsrh gA ogkWo s fu.kz d ugha fu.kz l qus o Lohdkj djus okyh gsrh gA\*\*44% vr%efgykvka dks iq "k l Rrk ds jktuhfrd vkf/ki R; dks rkB/rsgg fu.kz d rFkk ifjorU ds okgd ds #i ea viuh Hkfedk o mRrjnkf; Ro dks fuHkkuk gsrkA\*\*Ekfykoknh fopkj dka dk ; g Hkh ekuuk gS fd fodkl dk efgykvka ij ifrdny iHkko rFkk ml dh 'kkjhfd l g f{kk dk nkf; Ro xg.k djuse al jdkjh e'khujh dh vl Qyrk ds ey ea iq "k jktuhfrkka dh efgyk mRFkku dh bPNk'kfdR dk iwz vHkko gh vf/kd egRo iwz gA\*\*45% efgykvka dh vkf/kz vlRe fuHkjr ; k 'kS/kd Lrj ea l f{kkj dks vDI j ikfjokfjd fc[kjko ds l kfk tkMk tkrk gA vr% fir iztku 0; oLFkk ea rFkk iq "kka dh ekufi drk ea ifjorU ds fcuk efgykvka dk jktuhfrd fodkl l Hko ugha bl 0; oLFkk ij pks/ djus ds fy, ; g vko'; d gS fd efgyk, a jktuhfrd {ks=ka ea iosk djaf tuga iq "kka us vius, dlf/kdkj ea ys j [kk gA vr% Li"V gS fd \*\*L=h ds LorU= o l eFkz 0; fDrRo dks iq "kka }kjk Lohdkj s fcuk l kelftd dieMnd ifjn"; cnyus okyk ugha l fn; ka l s i k'kr iq "k vg viuh i Ruh dh ifrHk dks vius l ed{k Lohdkj Hkys gh u dj ik; k gks ijUrq viuh & viuh iq-h dh ifrHk dks Lohdkj usyk gS, d s firvks dh l f; k de gS ijUrq ifjorU vk; k gA\*\*46%

bl rF; dks Lohdkj djusea dkbZ l dkp ugha gskuk pkfg, fd efgykvka dh jktuhfrd l ghHkfxrk o Hkxhnhjh feyus l siq "kka dks viuh l Rrk ea deh vkrh egl i gsrh gA iq "k iztku l ekt ea iq "k vHk rd efgyk ds LorU= vLrRo o 0; fDrRo dks udkjrk gqk ml s viuh bPNk'kka dh i firz dk l kku ek= ekurk vk; k gA vr% T; k&T; ka efgykvka ds vf/kdkj ka vls {kerivka ea c<krjh gsrk R; k&R; ka iq "kka dk vga nqz o detkj gsrk vls og efgykvka dh l ekurk o LorU= LkRrk dks Lohdkj djskA ; g ekufi d ifjoru ftruh tVnh vls l gt <x l s gsrk Hkjr; efgykvka dh jktuhfrd l ghHkfxrk ds fy, og mruk gh fgrdj rFkk 'Hk gsrkA vkok'; drk bl dkr dh gS fd efgyk; a Loa dks ; kx; fl ) djus ds fy, vfkd iz,kl o ifjJe djarFkk jktuhfrd {ks= ea l f0; gkdj ixfr ds iFk ij vxz j gksudk iz,kl dja

fu"d"lz-% ; g dgk tk l drk gS fd fdl h Hkh nsk ds jktuhfrd vls l dskkfud iko/kku l gtrk l s rdkyhu l eku ea Loh-r o f0; klor ugha gks i krs ijUrq, d 'kq okr t: j gsrh gS vls /khj&/khj l kelftd Loh-fr feyus yxrh gA ; g , d yEch l rr-pyus okyh i f0; k gA L=h dh jktuhfrd l ekurk l oRkU=rk rFkk Hkxhnhjh ds l Ecl/k ea , d k gh gq/kA efgykvka us bl fn"kk ea vrh l s ydj vc rd , d yEch jktuhfrd ; k=k dh ftl ds Qy Lo: lk gh ml ds L=hrO dh "Meh jktuhfrk\* : ih Nbz epz okyh ekud Nfo ea ifjorU vk; k gS vls bl ifjorU dks l ekt ea Loh-fr Hkh feyus yxh gA clm tm bl ds vHk Hkh og bruh l "kDr o l eFkz ugha gS fd og eupkgs <x l s jktuhfrd l ghHkfxrk vls jktuhfr dks dsj; j : lk ea papus gq viuh Nfo dks eupkgs <x l s l tk l okj l dA efgykvka dh jktuhfrd fodkl : ih ; k=k ea jOrkj /kheh gh l gh yfdu ; k=k ixfr ij gS vls fnuktinu vkxs vkus okys papkoka ea efgykvka us mRrjjkRj ixfr dh gA jktuhfrd ifjorU ds l kfk l kfk l kelftd ifjorU vkus yxk gS vls l kelftd : lk l s Hkh efgykvka dks jktuhfr dks dsj; j ds : lk ea papus dh Loh-fr Hkh feyus yxh gS vls Hkfo"; ea mEhn vls vk'kk gS fd l fio/kku dh L=h vls l ekt dh L=h ds chip i wkz-% l ekurk l ehirk o rknE; rk LFfir gks tk; s hA

## I UnHk

- 1& dknh uohu dckj %efgykvka dk fodkl %ifrc) rk, i ifr; kSxrk nizk] midkj izdk"ku] vxjkj] vDVWj&2007] i 0&486
- 2& l kjLor Lofluy , oa MKW fu'kar fl g % l ekt] jktuhfr vls efgyk, i jk/kk ifcyds'ku] ubZfnYyh] 2007] i "B&122
- 3& oekZ l Hk % l d n ea efgykvka dh fgL nkjh WWW.Prabhat Khaber. Com
- 4& prapnh buk{h o l hek vxoky %efgyk usRo o jktuhfrd l ghHkfxrk] vkfo"dkj ifcyds'ku] t; ij] 2010] i "B&292
- 5& fo"ukbz vke jkt fl g % l kelftd ifji f; ea efgyk, i vjkoyh cPl b.Vjus'kuy] ubZfnYyh] 2000] i "B&51
- eksh l jst %fo/kku l Hkkvka ea efgyk fo/kk; d] feRry ifcyds'ku] ubZfnYyh] 1991] i "B&110
- 6& dij eLrjke % ukjh epDr jktuhfrd epnk D; ka ugha curk] l Eiknd jkor Klubnz % vls r , d l ekt "kkL=h; v/; ; u] fo"o Hkjr; h ifcyds'ku] ubZfnYyh] 2006] i "B&176
- 7& dVkfj; k deys'k % ukjh thou ofnd dky l svkt rd] ; iud VMI Z ifcyds'ku] t; ij] 2003] i "B&129
- 8& dV; kj vydk % efgyk l "kfdrdj.k % n"kk o fn"kk] l Eikfnr MKW , l o vf[kys'k , oa 'kQy l U; k % efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k % n"kk o fn"kk] xk; =h ifcyds'ku] jhok] 2010] i "B&194
- 9& tVdy Dyk" % ukjh LorU=rk vls dE; fuLV] ykd f"kk.k ifcy"kl Z uks Mk] 1989] i "B&10&11

- 10&MKD 'kpy idh.k %efgyk l "kDrdrdj.k %ck/kk,ao l dYi] vkj0 d0 ifcy"kl lfnYyh] 2009] i"B&27
- 11&xhrkUh % l qg gkus dks gS ekgsy cuk; s jf[k; } l Eikfnr] e.kky i kMs o {kek 'kekZ % dln xfy; ka ds fo: ) efgyk i=dkfjrk dh ; k=k] jktdey izdk"ku] ubzfnYyh] 2001 i"B&101
- 12& ;kno fd"ku % Hkkjrh; dkuu o efgyk, } fjl pz tuju vkD l kky , .M ykbQ l kbl at] xk; =h ifcyds'ku] jhok] okY; e&7] v&4] tykb&fl rEcj] 2009] i"B&286
- 12&fpjeyz izkkfr % efgykvla dh l kEinkf; d xky/cnh] l ekpj if=dk l edkyhu tuer] bf.M; u id ikboV fyfeVM] bykgkckn] ekpZ2010] i"B&20
- 13& MKD eknh egkohj id kn % Hkkjrh; jktulfr dh idfr; kV dkyyst cpd fMi k; t; ij] 2009] i"B&88
- 14& Ekpxy fp=k % de gh l gh iq "k ekuf l drk ea ifjorZ rks vk; k g} l Eikfnr e.kky i kMs o {kek 'kekZ % dln xfy; ka ds fo: ) efgyk i=dkfjrk dh ; k=k] jktdey izdk"ku] ubzfnYyh] 2001] i"B&109



# eflye l kçnkf; drk dk jkVh; vknhsyu ij i kko

MW vk'rkçk çl in 'kçy\*

Hkkjr 15 vxLr] 1947 dls LorU= gq/k] ijUrqog iwz Hkkjr ds: i ea ughj oju-foHkkftr Hkkjr ds: i ea LorU= gq/k] ,d k D; ka gq/k \ ; fn ge bl ç"u ij fopkj dj] rks bl dk eç; dkj.k ge ml eflye l kçnkf; drk dls ikrs g\$ ftl s vaxst ka us Lo; a Hkkjrh; LorU=rk ds ekxL dh ,d ck/kk ds: i ea [kMk fd; kA l u-1857 ds fontg ds fo'k; ea vaxst ljdkj dk ; g fopkj jgk Fkk fd bl ds mdl kus okys fo"ksk : i l seq yeku Fk\$ D; kkd vaxst h "kkl u ds Hkkjr ea LFkkr gkaus l seq yeku l keT; dk gh vlr gq/k Fkk A ,d h n"kk ea vaxst ka dk nf'Vdsk eq yekula ds çfr ml l e; rd vPNk ugha Fkk] bl ds foijhr fgluqka ds çfr vaxst ka dk nf'Vdsk bruk çjk ugha Fkk] D; kkd fgluqka us ml l e; rd vaxst h f"kk çlkr djds o "kkl u ds vucl inka ij dke djds viuh çxfr"kh yrk dk ifjp; fn; k Fkk] ,d h n"kk ea LokHkkfod : i l seq yekula ea l s dñl ea vius dks çxfr"kh yekus dh Hkkouk dk mn; gq/k rFkk bl Hkkouk ds çfruf/k ds: i ea l j l \$ n vgen [kç us eq yekula dks Hkh vaxst h f"kk xg.k djus ds fy, çkrl kfr fd; k vçj bl mnns; dh i frZ ds fy, vyhx<+ ea mlguks l u-1877 ea eflye ,xk& vçj; UVy dKwst (Mahammedan Anglo Oriental College) dh LFkku dh] tks ckn ea eflye fo"fo|ky; cukA

vyhx<+ dKwst ds vaxst çail iy Jh çd (Beck) Fk\$ dgk tkrk g\$ fd Jh çd us l j l \$ n vgen [kç dks l e>k; k fd vaxst ka dk fojksk djus ds çtk; eq yekula ds fy, mul s fe=rkiwkZ l g; lç djuk vf/kd vPNk g\$ A bl ds ifj.kke Lo: i l u-1877 bZ ea ykMZ fyVu dks ekui= HkM djrs gq l j l \$ n vgen [kç us dgk fd&^egfeMu ,xys vçj, .Vy dKwst dh uho j [kus dk eq; mnns; ; g g\$ fd fo}rk o if"peh l kfgR; rFkk foKku dk l keatL; fd; k tk,] eq yekula dks jktepñ/ dk ; kç; o mi; lçh çtk cuk; k tk, rFkk muea jktHkDr dh og Hkkouk mRiUu dh tk, tks fons'kh "kkl u dh v/khurk ds dkj.k ughj oju-, d vPNs "kkl u ds ojnukula ds okLrfod vuHkfr ds dkj.k mRiUu gk\$A

fcfV" k "kkl u ds çfr HkDr dh Hkkouk dk LokHkkfod ifj.kke ; g gq/k fd l j l \$ n vgen [kç o muds urRo ea muds vuq; k; h eq yeku dkacl dh LFkku ds l e; l s gh jk'Vh; vknhsyu ds çfr mnkl hu jgs A l u-1885 ea tc dkacl dh LFkku gq] rks l j l \$ n us eq yekula dks ml l s vyx jgus dh l yk nhA ckn ea mlguks l u-1887 ea dkacl ds fo#) eflye f"kk l Eesy (Muslim Educational Conference) dh LFkku dh] ftl ds vf/ko'sku çk; % ml h "kgj vçj ml h l e; fd, tkrk Fk\$ ftl "kgj ea ftl l e; dkacl ds vf/ko'sku gkrs Fks A l j l \$ n vgen [kç us dkacl ds dk; kkd ds fojksk ea ,d vU; l Fkk dh Hkh LFkku dh] ftl dk uke 'ns'k HkDr , l k\$ l , "ku" j [kk x; k rFkk ml ds ckn eflye ,xys vçj; UVy fMQB l , l k\$ l , "ku" uked vU; l Fkk dh LFkku dh xb] ftl dk mnns; eq yekula ea vaxst h "kkl u ds çfr oQnkjh dh Hkkouk mRiUu djuk fcfV" k ljdkj dh l gk; rk l seq yekula ds vf/kdkjka dh jçk djuk rFkk fcfV" k "kkl u dks "kDr"kh yh cukuk FkA

QM Mkydj "kkl u dks dh viuh utfr ds vUrxr fcfV" k ljdkj us l u-1905 ea çky&foHkktu fd; k] i whZ çky dks ml us eflye çlkr rFkk if"peh çky dks fgluqçlkr dgk vçj eflye çky ds eq yekula dks ogk; ds fgluqka ds fo#) HkMedk dj ogk; fgluqçlye nxs djk,- bl ds ckn ekw&felVka l çkçka ds l e; fgluqçlye oëul; dks vf[ky Hkkjrh; cukus ds mnns; l s rRdkyhu ok; l jk; us ; g pçk fd Hkkjrh; "kkl u ea eq yekula ds egRo dks c<k; k tk, rFkk ml ds futh l fpo Jh flEkFk us vyhx<+ dKwst ds rRdkyhu fiZU l iy ^kdbkYM" dks fy [kk fd& ^vkxeh l çkçka ds fo'k; ea ; fn eq yekula dk ,d çfruf/k e.My eq yekula ds vyx vf/kdkjka dh ekç djs vçj bl g\$ çok; l jk; l s feyç rks ok; l jk; dks bul s fey dh çl Uurk gkxhA" ifj.kkeLo: i vkxk [kç ds urRo ea eq yekula dk ,d çfruf/k e.My 01 vDVu; j] 1906 dks ok; l jk; ykMZ felVks l sfeyk vçj eflye fgrka ds çfr /; ku fn, tkus dh fuEu ekçs çLrç dh xbZ %

- eq yekula ds fy, i Fkd-puko {s=
- "kkl u l Ecl/kh l çkçka ds vUrxr çuho fo'kku ifj'knka ea eq yekula dh tul ç; k ds vuq; kr l s vf/kd LFkku
- ljdkjh ukçfj; ka ea muds fy, vf/kd LFkku
- eflye f"kk l Fkçvka dh LFkku ea l jdkjh l gk; rk
- xouj tujy ifj'kn- ea Hkkjrh; ka ds fu; çr fd, tkuse eflye fgrka ds çfr /; ku fn; k tk,

\* çODRk] l W tío; l Zgk; j l dsMh Lçy] i ruxj] xisMh mOç

mùkj ea ok; ljk; ykMZ fe.Vks us çfruf/k e.My dks ;g vk"okl u fn;k fd& "uxjikfydkl ftyk ifj'kn- ;k 0; oLFkfi dk l Hk ftl fdl h ea Hkh papko ds fl ) kùr ykxw djus dh ; kstuk gksch ml ea eflLye ka dks tkrh; çfruf/RRo fn; k tk, xk\*\*A ok; ljk; us çfruf/k e.My l s ;g Hkh dgk&"rfgkj ;g dguk l R; gS fd eq yekula ds vyx papko {s= cuk, tk, } D; kùd FkkMh l ã; k ea gksus ds dkj.k rfgkj tkfr ds çR; kf"ka; ka dks cgd ã; d fgluW tkfr ds l keus thrus dh dkbz vk"kk ugha gks l drh vj rfgkj flFkr dks rfgkj l ã; k ds vk/kkj ij u nçkk tk,- oju-ml s rfgkj tkfr ds jktuhfrd egRo o ml ds }kjk dh xbZ l ket; dh l okva ds vk/kkj ij nçkk tk, \*\*A ;g , d h ?kVuk Fkh ftl us Hkjr ds jk'Vh; vkUnkyu ea , d , d h njk Mky nh- tks fo"ko jk'Vh; fopkj/kkj ds l eFkZka }kjk vuod ç; Ru fd, tkus ij Hkh cln u dh tk l dh vj ml ds ifj.kke Lo: i vùr ea Hkjr dk foHktu gh gq/kA vaxt ka us eq yekula dks viuh , d vyx l ãFk cukus ds fy, çk&l kfgr fd; kj ftl ds ifj.kkeLo: i eflLye uskva us 30 fnl Eçj 1906 dks <kcl ea eflLye yhx dh LFkki uk dh rFk bl ds }kjk fuEu mnas; fu/kkjr fd, x, &

- Hkjr; &eq yekula ea vaxt "kkl u ds çr HkDr Hko dk l pkj djuk
- Hkjr; eq yekula ds jktuhfrd rFk vl; vf/kdkj dh j {kk djuk vj mudh vko"; drkva o Hkkoukva dks l ekV dks çr djuk
- mi ; Dr mnas; ka dh fl f) dsekZ ea fd l çdkj dh ck/kk u mi flFkr djrs gq ns'k dh vl; tkfr; ka ds l kFk fe=rk dh Hkkouk mRiUu djuk

l u-1908 ds eflLye yhx ds ver l j vf/ko'sku ea Hkh fo/kku e. Myka ea eq yekula dks mudh tul ã; k ds vuqkr l s vf/kd çfruf/RRo fn, tkus mlga l jdkj ukçfj; ka ea Hkh i ; kùr çfruf/RRo fn, tkus vj çdh dkmál y ea ; fn dkbz fgluW fu; Dr fd; k tk,- rks , d eq yeku ds fu; Dr fd, tkus dh ekx dh xbZ ; s gh ekxa yhx ds 1909 o 1910 ds vf/ko'skua ea nkjkbz xbA

bl çdkj , d fo"ko l kçnkf; d l ãFk ds : i es eflLye yhx dh LFkki uk gbl fdlurq vi us ml Lo: i ea ml dks l Hkh i <çfy [ls eq yekula dk l eku çkr u gks l dk] mnkj.kkFz egEen vyh ftuk %tks çkj Ekk ea yhx ulfr ds dVvj fojksk FkZ fdlurq cin ea ikfdLrku ds tud cus A uok l \$ n ekgen] ekSykuk egEen vyh vcy dyke vktk vkfn ml ds l kçnkf; d : i l s l eFkZ l s gh vyx ugha jg; vfi r q ml gaus ml dk fojksk Hkh fd; k A l u-1910 ds dkad vf/ko'sku ea ftuk us , d çlro çl r fd; k vj ekSyoh mtj my gd us ml dk l eFkZ fd; kj ftl ea eq yekula ds fy, l kçnkf; d çfruf/RRo dks fgluWka o eq yekula nkuksa ds fy, gkfudkj d crk; k x; k rFk fgluW eflLye , drk ij cy fn; k x; k A ekSykuk egEen vyh ds fnYh l s fudyus okys ^dkejM" rFk ^genZ , oa ekSykuk vcy dyke vktk ds dydUs l s fudyus okys ^vy fgyky\* uked i =ka }kjk yhx ds l kçnkf; d Lo: lk dh dMh vkypuk dh xbZ vj eq yekula dks jk'Vh; rk dh fn"kk ea çk&l kgu fn; k x; k A jk'Vh; eq yekula us eq yekula dh , d jk'Vh; l ãFk ^the; r my&myek, a fglu\* dh LFkki uk dh bl çdkj bu uskva us eflLye yhx dks dkad ds l kFk vkus ds fy, o ml ds fo/kku dks çfr"ky rFk jk'Vh; vk/kkj ij cukus ds fy, foo"k dj fn; k vj QyLo: i l u-1931 ea buds fo/kku ea yhx dk mnas; Fk&

- l ekV-ds çr Hkjr; ka dh jktHkDr cuk, j [kuk rFk muds vl; vf/kdkj dh j {kk djuk
- Hkjr dh vl; tkfr; ka vj l ãFkva ea l seytky rFk fe=rk LFkfr djuk
- l kçnkf; d l g; ks rFk ykder txr dj osk vkUnkyu }kjk Hkjr ds fy, mi ; Dr Lojkt; çkr djuk

eflLye yhx ds mnas; ka ea mDr ifjorZu gks tkus ds dkj.k yhx dkad ds l ehi vkus yxh A fo"o ; Dr ds l e; dh vlurjZVh; ifjLFkr; ka us Hkh yhx dks dkad ds fudV ykus dk dke fd; kj D; kùd l ã kj Hkjr ds eq yekula ds [kyhQk ekus tkus okys VdhZ ds l rku ds ml ; Dr ea vaxt "k=q Fks vj bl dkj.k Hkjr ds eq yekula dk }s'k vaxt ka ds çr , d&l k gksus l s fojksk ds mnas; l s dkad o yhx ea ijLij l g; ks gqk- ifj.kkeLo: i] çFke egk; Dr ds l e; tc l c jktuhfrd nyka us ; Dr ea l jdkj dh l gk; rk djus dk fu"p; fd; k vj l jdkj us "kkl u l ãFk dh vk"kk fnykbZ rks l u-1916 ea dkad rFk yhx }kjk "kkl u l ãFk dh , d l a Dr ; kstuk cukbZ xbZ A dkad rFk yhx dk l e>kçk gqk ftl ds vuq kj dkad us tks vc rd iFkd-fuokpu dk fojksk djrh vk; ha Fkh eflLye yhx dh iFkd-fuokpu dh ekx Lohdkj dj yh rFk ;g fu"p; fd; k fd çkrka ea vYi l ã; dka dks tul ã; k ds vuqkr l s vf/kd çfruf/RRo fn; k tk, A ml ea VdhZ ds [kyhQk in % [kyhQr½ ds l eFkZ ds ç"u ij Hkh dkad }kjk yhx dk l kFk fn, tkus dk fu"p; fd; k x; k A dkad }kjk ml l e; ;g l e>kçk vaxt l jdkj l s "kkl u l ãFk çkr djus ds fy, vko"; d l e>k x; k A vxkxh ekMv QkMZ l ãFk dh ; kstuk ea vaxt l jdkj }kjk mDr l kçnkf; d l e>kçk dh ftl ea iFkd-fuokpu {s=ka rFk vYi l ã; dka dh tul ã; k ds vuqkr l s vf/kd çfruf/RRo nsus dh 0; oLFk dh xbZ Fkh ;g dgdj vkypuk dh xbZ fd og ykder ds fo#) gSA fQj Hkh ml s vaxt l jdkj }kjk Lohdkj dj fy; k x; kj D; kùd bl ds }kjk mlga fgluW eq yekula ea LFk; h QW ds çt Mkyuk Fk A dkad &yhx dh "kkl u l ãFk dh ; kstuk dks ml gaus vLohdkj dj fn; k vj ml sekMv QkMZ l ãFkva ea LFkku ugha fn; ka

I u-1918 ea çFke fo"o ; ð dh I ekfir ij baxySM o Vdiz dh I ð/k ds vuq kj Vdiz ds [kyhQk dks xnah I s mrkj fn; k x; k A vaxstka ds bl dk; Z ds fo#) , d f[kykQr vltksyu pyk A uoEj 1919 ea , d f[kykQr I Eesyu gpyk ftl dh vl; {krk xlkth us dh vlg bl ç"u ij vaxst I jdkj ds fo#) vl g; sx vltksyu pykus dk fu.kz gpyk A bl dkj.k dlad ds fu"p; kuq kj tc 1920 dk vl g; sx vltksyu pyk rls ml ea fglw&eqlYe , drk dk nlg jgk ; |fi eq yekula dh vlg I s I ðk'iz dk I pkyu f[kykQr de/h us fd; k] eflYe yhx us ugha A jk'Vh; fopkj ds eq yekula us tc I jdkjh çdki ds ifj .kkelo: i vuq ; kruk, a I gha vlg tsy&; k=k, a dth; rc yhx ds çfrfØ; koknh ftlUk tS s 0; fDr ml I s i Fkd-jgA

vl g; sx vltksyu ds lk"pkr- vaxstka ds çk&l kgu I } tks I kEçnkf; d >xM& I oE- gg] mlghaus fQj yhx ds çfrfØ; koknh eq yekula dks "kDr"kyh cuk fn; k A I u-1921 I s 1926 rd fglw&eqlYe naxs brus c<+fd fglw&eqlYe yekula dh , drk I ekir çk; % gis xbz A bl h chip fglw&eqlYe ds "kq) vltksyuka ds dkj.k fglw&eqlYe I Ecl/k vlg Hkh fcxM+x, A I jdkj dh vlg I s bu I kEçnkf; d naxka dks çk&l kgu gh feyk A I u-1924 ea egkRek xlkth us fglw&eqlYe , drk ds fy, vu"ku fd; k vlg jk'Vbknh eq yekula ds ç; Ruka I s, drk I Eesyu gpyk i jlrq; g LFkk; h , drk LFkkfir djusea vl Qy jgkA

I u-1927 ea tc I kbeu vk; sx dh fu; fDr gþ] rls yhx us ml I s I g; sx fd; k] tçfd dlad us deh"ku ds cfg'dkj dk fu"p; fd; k Fk A vr%egEen "kQh dh vl; {krk ea eflYe yhx dk , d I Eesyu fd; k x; k] ftl ea eksEen tQ#Yyk [kk; dk deh"ku ds Lokxr djus dk çLrko ikl fd; k x; k A "kQh I kgc dh yhx us ckn ea , d I ohyh; eflYe I Eesyu fd; k] ftl ea eflYe yhx us Hkx fy; k rFkk yhx ds 'ug; fji k'Z dks vLohdkj djkus ea I Qy gis x, A I jdkj dh vlg I s I kEçnkf; drkokfn; ka dks [k c<kok fn; k x; k rFkk Hkjr ea h us ok; I jk; dks fy[kk fd I kbeu deh"ku Hkjr ea fglw&cggy cgd ; d dlad ds çk; eflYe yhx rFkk vNirka tS s Hkjr; ka ds vYil ; d oxk&ij vf/kd fuHk jgA

xksyest ifj 'knka ea vlxk [kk; ds usRo ea yhx çfrfuf/k; ka us baxySM ds çfrfØ; koknh rRoka I s xBcl/ku fd; k vlg ifj .kkelo ; g gpyk fd I Eesyuka ea Hkko "kkl u 0; oLFkk ds fo'k; ea dkbz I ek/kku u gis I dus ds dkj.k i wZ fuf"pr ; kstuk ds vuq kj Hkjr ds Hkx; dk fu.kz vaxst I jdkj ij NkM+fn; k x; k A vlr ep vaxst I jdkj dh vlg I s ; g ?kksk.kk dh xbz fd dlnh; 0; oLFkkfi dk ea eq yekula dks I ok 33 çr"kr LFkku fn, tk, as A fl ðk dks , d vyx çk&r cukus dh eq yekula dh ekx Hkh eku yh xbz rFkk I kEçnkf; d fu.kz }kj k vl; I Hkh vYil ; dka ds LFkku fuf"pr dj fn, vlg i Fkd-fuokpuka dh 0; oLFkk Hkh dj nh xba

, d h flFkr ea I u-1935 ds , DV ds vlrçr tc dlad us çk&rka ea efi=e.My cuk,] rls yhx us muds "kkl uka dks , d s vr; kpkjh fglw&jkT; dh I k& nh ftl ea eflYe vYil ; dka ds fy, dkbz LFkku ugha Fk A ifj .kkelo: i tc f}rh; fo"o ; ð ds ç"u ij dlad efi=e.Myka us R; kxi= fn,] rls yhx us "eifDr fnol \* euk; k vlg mudh ekx , d ix vlg c<+ xbz A eflYe yhx ds usk "ftlUk" us [kydj nks jk'Vka ds fl ) k&r dk Loj vyki uk çkjEHk fd; k rFkk yhx ds I u-1940 ds ykg& vf/ko'sku ea mlghaus Li 'V dgk fd "Hkjr dh I eL; k dk Lo: i vlrçr; ugha gþ vfi rqi Li 'Vr; k og vlrçr; gS ; g , d Lolu gsf d fglw&rFkk eq yeku dHh , d I feefyr jk'V cu I drs gSA , d s nks jk'Vts dks , d jkT; ds vlrçr , d tq ea pyk, tkus ifj .kkelo: i vo"; gh vl Ursk c<+xk vlg , d sfdl h jkT; dk tks <kpk cusxk] og u'V gis tk, xk\*\* jk'Vh; eq yekula dh vlg I s ftlUk ds nks jk'Vts ds fl ) k&r dh vlyk&puk dh xbz fdUrq I jdkj bu I c çk&rka dks D; ka I qus okyh Fkh] tc bul sml sHkjr dh Hk&e ij i j tek, j [kus dh I fo/kk feyrh FkA

eq yekula ds fy, , d vyx jkT; dk fopkj I oçFke 'I kjs tgl; I s vPNk fglw&rka gekjk' tS jk'Vh; xhr ds jpf; rk "kk; j I j egEen bdcky ds eflR'd ea vk; k] ftlUghaus 1930 ds yhx ds bykg&kn vf/ko'sku ds I e; rRI Ecl/kh fopkj 0; Dr fd, A eflYe çfrfØ; kokfn; ka dks ; g fopkj vr; ur vPNk yxk vlg , d , d s jkT; dh LFkku] tgl; os vYil ; d u gk&j cgd ; d ds : i ea "kkl udrkz gis I dth mudh jktuhfr dk fo'k; cu x; k A xksyest ifj 'knka ds I e; d fEçt ds dth eq yeku Nk=ka }kj k ifdLrku ; kstuk ds I Ecl/k ea , d ifdLrck çdkf"kr dh xbz ftl ea fl U/k if"p&lkj çk&r vlg i atic dks feyk&j ifdLrku cukus dk I p-ko j [kk x; k] ; |fi yhx us kvka us ml s yMelka dh dkYi fud , oa v0; kogfjd ; kstuk çk; ka bl ds ckn mLefu; k fo"ofokj; ds çk&Qd j MKW vCny yrhQ us , d ; kstuk j [kh] ftl ea Hkjr dks 15 I k&frd {k=ka ea çk&Vdj 4 eq yekula dks nus dk I p-ko j [kk x; k A I u-1938 ea fl U/k eflYe yhx ds vf/ko'sku ij eflYe rFkk fglw&çk&rka ds vyx&vyx I ðk cuk, tkus dh ekx dh xbz A I u-1940 ea yhx ds vf/ko'sku ea nks jk'Vka ds fl ) k&r dk çfri knu fd; k x; k vlg Li 'Vr% i kfdLrku dh ekx dh xbz A vxysgh o'kz 1941 ea entl vf/ko'sku ea mDr ekx dks fQj nks jk; k x; k vlg eflYe yhx ds mnas; ka ea Hkh ml ds vuq kj ifjor& dj fy; k x; k A I u-1942 ea fØI I fe"ku us vi R; {k : i ea ifdLrku Lohdkj dj ds eq yekula dh mDr ekx dks vlg Hkh çk&l kgr fd; ka

ekpZ 1944 ea fQj , d dkj bl vk"k; dk çLrko i kfr fd; k x; k fd eq yekula ds çg&er okys {k=ka dks , d Lor& jkT; ea I æfBr fd; k tk,] ; |fi ml I e; ns'k ds foHktu dh dkbz ; kstuk ugha j [kh xbz Fkh A eflYe yhx ds uskvka ds eflR'd ea py jgs bl çdkj ds fopkj ka ds ifj .kkelo: i i wZ Hkjr ds "kkl u ds : i I s I Ecl/kr ft ruh ; kstuk, a bl ds ckn çLrç gþ] I c foQy gþ] A f"keyk I Eesyu bl fy, foQy gpyk fd yhx dlad }kj k dk; Zk&j .kh ea eq yekula dks I feefyr ugha djus nuk pgrh Fkh A d fcu/ fe"ku ; kstuk bl fy, vl Qy jgh fd eflYe yhx dh ifdLrku dh ekx ij h ugha gk&h Fkh A

dkaxd dh vlr fje ljdkj ea çosk dks efl ye yhx us fglurw jkT; dk vR; kpkj dgk vls ml ls Nw/dkj ikus ds fy, 16 vxLr] 1946 dh 'l h/h dk; bkgi' çkjEHk dh] tks l kEçnkf; d ikxyiu ds dkj.k fugRFkh fglurw turk ds thou ls f[kyokM+djus ds fl ok; vls dñ ugha Fkh A dñ fnuka ds fy, dydÜkk] ukv/k[kyh] iVuk] ykgls rFkk dñ vU; LFkkuka ij eñ yeku xqMka us osuhprk iwz dk.M fd, ftudk mnkgj.k ml ls iwdkkyhu Hkkjr; bfrgkI eafeyuk dFBu gA

l kEçnkf; d naxka ls ifjiwz okrkj.k dk vls vf/kd cuk jguk vaxst h ljdkj }kj k [krjs ls [kkyh ugha l e>k x; kA vr%ml dh vls l s?kksk.kk dh xbZ fd tu 1948 l sigys Hkkjr; gkFkka ea iwz mUkjnk; h "kDr dk gLrkj.k dj fn; k tk, A ykMwZ ekma/cv/u us Hkkjr vkdj ; g Li'V nçk fy; k fd efl ye yhx viuh ikfdLrku dh ftn ij vMh gñz gñ vr%ml gkaus 3 tu] 1947 dks vaxst h ljdkj ds ijke"z l s Hkkjr ds foHkkatu dh ; kstuk dh ?kksk.kk dh vls Hkkjr ds foHkkatu ds ifj.kkeLo: i 14 vxLr 1947 dks ikfdLrku emz: i ea vk x; kA

## I UnHkZ

- oh0 i f[kfhk l hrk je\$ k] dkaad dk l f[klr bfrgkI
- oh0, y xboj vls ; "ki ky] vk/kfud Hkkjr dk bfrgkI
- i h0, y0 xks-e] vk/kfud Hkkjr] jktLFkk fglurw xBFk vdkneh
- MKW ,0 dñ feUky] Hkkjr; jk"Vh; vUlnsyu dk bfrgkI
- MKW \_\_f'kds'k fl g] Hkkjr; jk"Vh; vUlnsyu ,oaHkkjr; x.krae dk l fio/kku

# xhrk n'kū vġ ekuo&thou

MMW efgek f)onh\*

; kx%oj Hlxoku Jhd".k ds e[kkjfoln l s iLQVr gpbZ xhrk dh Nki Hkjrth; n'kū , oafpluru ij vHkrimoz vġ 'kk'or gA iR; d tho dġ ekuo dks vius thou ea viuk l okPp LFku iklr djus grq xhrk ml dk ex&in'kū deġ kx }kjk djrh gs vġ ; kx dks Hkh deġ l s gh tkMk x; k g& ^; kx% deġ q dks kye^A vFkġ~vius fu/kġjr {k= ea JS Bre ; kx nku , oe-iz kl gh ; kx gA ; g iz kl fdl h Qy dh viġkk l s ughġ vfiqr viuk drD; l e> dj djuk pkfg; & ; gh xhrk ds deġ kx dk l kj gA oLr% nġkk tk; rls xhrk dk iLQV u gh drD; & cġk djkus grq gA dġ {k= ds eġku ea vius gh cl/k&ckU/koka dks l keus ; d ds fy, mifLFkr nġkdj fd drD; foek} grk&l kfg vġ {kf=; &/keġ l s fopfy vtġ dks ml dk drD; & Kku djkus grq gh Hlxoku us ml s xhrk dk minġk fn; kA vtġ }kjk 'kœk mifLFkr djus ij fd & ^Lotua fg dFka gRok l ġ [ku%L; ke ek/ko<sup>1</sup> & xhrk] 1&37] Hlxoku d".k us ml smRl kfg fd; k fd ^DyD; aek Le xe ikFġ" rFk ^{kqz gn; nk&Z; aR; DRok mfr"B ijri<sup>2</sup> drD; & ikyu ds l e; ekġ djuk mfpr ughġ ekġ djuk JSB i# "kA dks 'kk&k ugha nġk] u rls ; g mRre yk&ka dh iklr djkrk gs vġ u gh ; 'k nġk gA tks 0; fDr djus ; kġ; deġ dks ugha djrk og dk; j dgykrk gA vr, o& ^rLekr-mfr"B dġrġ ; d k; dr fu'p; %<sup>3</sup> vtġ ds fy, {kf=; gkus ds dkj.k ; d djuk gh ije /keġ Fkġ ft l l s og fojr gks jgk FkA Hlxoku us l eLr ekuo tġfr dks vtġ dsek/; e l s ; g minġk fn; k fd ft l dk tks /keġ gġ tks drD; gġ ml s og djuk pkfg; ; ml l s foek k ugha gkus pkfg; A vkt ds thou ea fol æfr vkus dk dkj.k ; gh gs fd ge vius vf/kdj ds ifr rls cġr tkx: d jgrs gġ fd l rġ drD; ka ds ifr l pSV ugha jgrA vf/kdj vġ drD; l eku : i l s gekjs l kFk gkus pkfg; ; nkska ea l rnyu gkus pkfg; A eulġ; dks l nġ deġ djuk pkfg; ; D; kġd deġ u djus l s deġ djuk JSB g& ^deġ; k; l s fg vdeġ kA<sup>4</sup> 0; fDr deġ fd; s fuk jg gh ugha l drkA Hlxoku Lo; a deġr jgrs gA Hlxoku dk vorkj gh drD; & ikyu grq gkrk gA ekuo dks vius l ok&k.k fodkl grq vġ vRe&'kġ) ds fy, deġ djuk pkfg; ; deġr jguk pkfg; A xhrk ekuo ds drDro i{k dk gh iġk.k djrh gs rFk l kēll; thou ds l Hkh deġ 0; fDr dh iġk&k vġ l rġk dk dkj.k curs g& , d k Hkh l unġk nġh gA de&izkku ; q ds fy, ; g l unġk olr% vnHkr gA vkt gekjs ikl /; ku] l k/kuk vġ Lok/; k; ds fy, l e; ugha gA fd l rġ xhrk ds vuġ kj ; g vko' ; d ugha gA thou ea mRFku grq vġ vk/; kRed l Qyrk grq deġ Lo; a eai ; kġr gA

vkt dk ekuo&thou vġ txr jtkxqk izkku gA prġnd-^pjbġr pjbġr<sup>5</sup> dk l dYi ekus dr dk; Z gA bl l dYi dks fl ) djus ea ukufko/k pSVk; a , oa iz kl gks gA tks Jel k/; gA os Fkdku] fpġrk vġ cġfo/k nġifj ; kēka dks mRi l u djrs gġ fo'kkr% ekuf d fodkj vkt c<fsgq fn [k; h iM; jgs gA Hkxoknh] pSVkknh vejġdk nġk vkt l okġ/kd eulġkx l s xfl r gA nġk dke dh vf/kdrk ea ugha gġ =qV gs gekjs dke ds tġls-gq euk&koka dhA gekjs euk&koka jtkxqk izkku gA vġ vga Hkko dh Hkh izkukurk gA gekjh dk; & 'ksh ds l kFk tġk gġk ; g vga Hkko] xol Hkko gh gea fplurr] 0; fFkr vġ eulġkxh cukrk gA vr% mik; Lo: i eulġat u (Entertainment) vġ foJke (Relaxation) dh i fD; k dks i kFk fedrk nh tk jgh gA vko' ; drk gs viuh dk; Z ksh ea ifjorġ ykus dhA vkt gekjs thou ea Hkġrdrk vġ vk/; kRedrk dk l rnyu gkus vfuok; Z gA , d l s gekjs 'kjhj dks l ġk feyrk gs rls nġ js l s gekjh cġ) eu , oa vġk dks l eRo Hkko iklr gkrk gA gea vk/; kRed [kġkd Hkh feyrh gs tks thou ea l erk ykus ds fy, vfr vko' ; d gA vuġ vuġ U/kkoka l s ; g fl ) gks pġk gs fd vuġ chekfj ; kġ jksx , oa 'kkjh fġd i Hkġ dk dġnz ekuo&efLr" d gA vr% gea vius eu] cġ) , oa fopkġka dks 'kġ j [kuk gksk rHkh vFk vġ l rġ Hkko l s ekuo& thou vkxs c<+ l ds kA xhrk ds vuġ kj] ekuo viuh l gt ; kġ; rk vġ #fp ds vuġ kj dk; Z djrk gġk Hkh ije dY; k.k vġ vkull dks iklr dj l drk g& ^Lo/keġ fu/kuls Js % ; gġ /keġ dk vFġ l kēnkf; drk l s ugha vfiqr 0; fDr ds vius drD; l ; deġ l s gġ fd l rġ ; g deġ gkus pkfg; s mRjġrġr u; h pruk] fodkl ] Hkġouk vġ Lo: i okyA yk&ekēll; fryd us bl ea fu" dke&deġ (Duty for Duty's Sake) ds Lo: i dks nġkk rls egġrek xġ/kh us vukl Dr Hkko dk n'kū fd; k rls ogha Jh vjfoln us fn0; deġ dh l Eġkġouk ds iFk dks <kA deġ ge djrs rls gA fd l rġ LokFġ iġjr gġdj] jkx& }sk l s ; d r gġdj] Qy dh fpġrk l s xfl r gġdj & ; g l Hkh deġ dkeuk; d r vġ vg&iġjr gġ fd l rġ l [k&nġk] yġk&gkfu] t; & ijt; dks l eku l e>rsg] fufyġr gġdj deġ djuk pkfg; & ^l ġk&ġk l eġR; k yġkkykHkġ; kt; kA<sup>4</sup>

\* vfl LVsV ik&Z j , oafolMoxW; (ġ l ġdr] l l r rġ l mġ iġtġ dlyġ] dlnhġ] l ġrkuġA

deZ,ksxh cudj deZ djuk fgrdkjh gkrk gA og dHkh u"V ugha gkrkj bl dk FkkMk l k Hkh l k/ku 0; fDr dh tle&eR; q: i egku Hk; l s j{kk djrk gA<sup>5</sup> fdUrq 0; fDr dk deZ djus ea gh vf/kdkj gS Qy ea dnkfi ughA "deZ; s okf/kdkj kLrs ek Qy\$kdnkpuA ek deDy grHkkr l M-xks LRodeF. kA<sup>6</sup>

Qy dks nre iklr dj yk; g vko'; d ughA Qy rks nsk/khu gkrk gS vr% nre fu"dke Hkko l s deZ djka deDy ds fy, Lo; a dks grq Hkh ugha cukuk pkfg; s vS deZ u djus ea Hkh 0; fDr dh vkl fDr ugha gksuh pkfg; A l dke deZ vr; Ur fud"V Js kh dk gkrk gS vr% l eRo Hkko l s; Dr gkdj deZ djuk pkfg; A<sup>7</sup> eRo; kx mP; rS tks 0; fDr l eHkko l s; Dr gkdj fu"dke Hkko l s deZ djrk gS og deZ tU; j iki&iq; dks bl l d kj ea gh R; kx nrk gS D; knd Hkxoku us dgk gS fd& "vga Roka l oZ ki ki; ks ek\$kf; "; kfe ek 'kp%' deDy Hkxoku dks l efi r djus ij mudh 'kj.kxfr ea pys tkus ij Hkxoku; kx&{ke dk ogu djrs gA ^; kx{ke ogkE; gA l eHkko l s dk; Z djus okys Kkuhtu deA l s mRiUu Qy dks R; kx dj tle&eR; q: ih cl/ku l seDr gkdj fufozkj ije in dks iklr gk tks gA<sup>8</sup> -xhkr&2&51

tle&eR; q ds dkj .k dks nij dj ds cl/ku l seDr gkdj ek\$ k iklr djuk gh thou dk pje y{; gA ; g rHkh l eHko gA fujkl Dr] fu"dke vS l eHkko l s; Dr gkdj vius drD; dk ikyu fd; k tk; A vU; Fk deDy l s; Dr thokRk bl l d kj& pO ea Qj l h jgschA deZ kxh cuus ds fy, cf) dk fLFkj gksuh vr; ko'; d gS vS fu'p; kRedk cf) , d gh gkrh gA<sup>9</sup> l dkeh 0; fDr dh cf) vudfo/k gvk djrh gA ftl idkj; g cf) tc ijekRk ea vpy vS fLFkr gkdj ; kx dks iklr gkxh rc ijekRk l s 0; fDr dk l a kx gk l ds kA<sup>10</sup>

bl idkj xhkr }kjk inku fd; k x; k; g drD; &ckk l exz ekuo tkfr ds fy, dY; k.kdkjh gS vS ; gh drD; tc fu"dke Hkko l s Qy dh dkeuk l sjfgr gkdj fd; k tkrk gea ek\$ ds }kj rd ys tkrk gA vr% og iZudrk egkj Fkh vtU; /kU; gS tks bl fn0; Kku ds fuferr cus l ek/kudrkz min\$kd x# ; k\$ xjt Hkh /kU; gS ftuds eFkkjfoln l s; g iLQqVr gA "d".ka olns txnx#eA"

## I UnHk

- JhenHkxonxhkrj i Fke v/; k; &37 'ykd
- JhenHkxonxhkrj f}rh; v/; k; &03 'ykd
- JhenHkxonxhkrj f}rh; v/; k; &37 'ykd
- JhenHkxonxhkrj f}rh; v/; k; &38 'ykd
- JhenHkxonxhkrj f}rh; v/; k; &40 'ykd
- JhenHkxonxhkrj f}rh; v/; k; &47 'ykd
- JhenHkxonxhkrj f}rh; v/; k; &48 'ykd
- JhenHkxonxhkrj f}rh; v/; k; &51 'ykd
- JhenHkxonxhkrj f}rh; v/; k; &41 'ykd
- JhenHkxonxhkrj f}rh; v/; k; &52 'ykd

# uo I ekt "kkL=h; fpöru eanfyr

MMW rst cglmj fl g\*

vEcndj dh ;g Hkfo";ok.kh fd "tuojh dh rkjh[k dks ge varjfojkskka ds ; q; ea iosk djxkA jktuhr ea lerk vls I keftd o vkfFKd thou ea fo"kerk gksxA jktuhr ea ge , d 0; fDr dh dher , d oks/ ij vLdks yfdu I keftd vls vkfFKd txr ea fo"kerk eyd I jpkvka ds dkj.k ge , d 0; fDr , d eW; ds ml yka dks udkjuk tkjh j[kxA vxj geus yEcs le; rd lerk dks vLohdkj djuk tkjh j[kk rls bl dk urhtk gekjs jktuörd ykdra- ds l adVxLr gksus ea gh fudysk" orEku I ekt "kkL=h; ifjosk ea l kFtd irhr gksh gA vkt nfyx oxL tggW, d vls uxj I ekt ds fueZk rFk jktuörd fu.kZ ifdz k ea viuh l gHkfxrk dks ydj fpörr gA ogha ml jh vls I ekt d U; k; dh eköyd vo/kkj.kvka ds vlrökr mPp tkfr; ka ds leku jkstxkj vls vU; HkÖrd l d k?kula rd viuh igöb dh l EHkhouk dh ryk" k ea Hkh l ök"Z dj jgk gA I keftd opuk ds ijEijöxr vk?kij dks R; kxdj vc nfyx I ekt ogn ijEijk ds l kldfrd l k{kh l l dfr ds fodkl dks l erkyd I ekt dh LFkku uk dsfy, vko"; d ekurk gA

Lora-erk ds v?kZkrkCnh ds ckn Hkh vktkn HkÖr ds nfyx T; knk l s T; knk v/kZukxfjd Hkj gA vls ukxfjd I ekt dh jpk ifdz k ds nks ku muds vNur gksus dh dyödr igpku l ex l ekt ea vHkh Hkh foyhu ugha gks i kbZ gA vNur vkt Hkh I ekt l scfg"dr gA vkt nfyx iz'u vius vki ea döy ?kij I keftd fo"kerk dk ugha ml h ds QfyrkFKZ ka ds : i ea vkfFKd fo"kerk dk Hkh vk[; ku cuk gqk gA vktkn ds ckn l s vc rd gekjh dbZ l eL; kvka ea vevy ifjorö vk pöpk gA fdUrql dk l ek/kku vHkh Hkh igkus ifji; ea <æ tk jgk gSA nfyx l eL; k vkt Hkh ml h nls l s xqj jgh gA igys vLi"; rk dk iz'u l eL; k ds döbz es Fk fdUrqv l keftd U; k; vls nfyx I ekt ds "kfdrdj.k dk iz'u l ökZkd egroi wZ gA vr%cnys l ekt "kkL=h; ifji; eanfyr l eL; k dk i q%fu#i.k vko"; d gA

ilrö; i= ea l eL; r% nfyx iz'u ij HkÖrh; I ekt "kkL= }kj k ?; kku döÖnr u dj ikus dh l Qyrk &foQyrk dks j[ködr djus ds iz kl ka ds l kFk&l kFk nfyx eqnka l s tM/s-mu reke iz'uka ds mRrj dks <æ us dk iz kl fd; k gA ftl ds dkj.k nfyxka dks vkt Hkh fgÖnr l keftd 0; öLFk ea dFkrFFkr HkÖrh; vls ; jksh; I ekt "kfl=; ka }kj k ipe ö.kZ ds : i eafcu fdl h l ek?kku ijd 0; k[; k dafo"yö"kr fd; k x; k gA

**nfyx % , d ikjHk'd l eL; k % HkÖrh;** bfrgkl ds foHkÖu dky [k.Mka es nfyxka dks vyx &vyx ukela l s tkuk x; k gA ftl ea pk.Mky] "km] vo.kZ vNur] vkfnfo.k] v/keh] nfer ox] "kks'kr fgÖnr] gjtu vkfn i e[k gA 1970 ds n"kd ea egjkV<sup>2</sup> ea nfyx i ökj vkÖnsyu us nfyxka dks jktuörd n'Vdsk l s , d oxL : lk ea ifjHkÖf'kr djus dk iz Ru fd; k gA ftl ea jktuörd] /kfeö] vkfFKd] I keftd vls tsMj ds vk/kkj ij "kks'kr l eLr l egha; Fk&vudö fpr tkfr] tutkfr ] HkÖghu&xjhc etnij rFk efgykva dks Hkh "kfeö fd; k x; ka bl ds iöZ tutkfr] fl=; kVvls mPp tkfr ds xjhc & HkÖghu etnijka dks nfyx dVsxjh es j[kk x; k gA njvl y i ökj vkÖnsyu vius jktuörd mnas; dh ifrZ gq; , d xBtkM dk fueZk djuk pgrk FkA l eL; r% I ekt "kkL=h; n'Vdsk l s HkÖr ea nfyx "kÖn dk iz kx l keftd opuk ds f"kdj vLi"; l egha dsfy, fd; k x; k gA I keftd opuk "kÖn rÖri; Z l s l ekt ea fojeku opuk ds cgvk; keh Lo: lk l s gA ftl ea jktuörd fu.kZ & ifdz k ea l gHkfxrk] HkÖrd vls jkstxkj ijd l d k?kula rd igöb rFk l k{kh l l dfr ea l gHkfxrk l s opuk i e[k gS (Madanior 1988; 22) A HkÖr ea /keZ l eFkZ l keftd opuk ds f"kdj nfyxka dks fl=; k; xjhc vls HkÖghu etnijka tutkfr; ka vls jkæu xykela dh Js kh ea ugha j[kk tk l drk gA nfyx bu l c l s vyx , d oxL gS mPp fgÖnq tkfr l egha dk xjhc 0; fDr döy vkfFKd opuk dk f"kdj gA ml s l keftd&l kldfrd Lrj ij fdl h HkÖHko dk f"kdj ugha gksuk i Mrk gA vkeu dk er gSfd " ..... nfyx pruk og tVvy vls l öfJr pruk gS tks HkÖrd vLrRo dh mu vekuoh; ifjLFkr; ka l smi th gS tks "kfdRghurk vls mPp oxla ds öpkkfjd i HkÖo ds dkj.k gSA" vkt nfyx fgÖnr ö.kZ 0; öLFk ea u gksus ds cketm fgÖnr l keftd 0; öLFk dk vx cuus dks ck/; gS D; kld deZ ds fl }Önr ds mij mudh df=e l gefr fgÖnq/ka ds i HkÖo dks öökfudrk inku djus dsfy, ftEenkj gA fgÖnr l keftd 0; öLFk l s ckj viuk Lora- vLrRo j[kus ds dkj.k tutkfr; ka dks Hkh ge nfyxka ds l ed{k ugha j[k l drö D; kld ; snfyxka dh HkÖr l keftd opuk ds f"kdj ugha gA igkMls vls txyka es jgus ds dkj.k budk l keftd&vkfFKd jktuörd vls euköKfud i {k nfyxka l s fHkÖu gA mudh ; gh lFkfr mlga tkfr l örkj.WRedrk] 0; öLk; vls fuokl ds l mHkZ ea fgÖnq ds i HkÖo l s vyx j[krh gA nfyx i ökj vkÖnsyu ds i fjHkÖf'kd "kÖnkoyh ds fojhr fl=; ka dks Hkh bl nk; js ea "kfeö ugha fd; k tk l drk gA ; ifi HkÖrh; I ekt ea fl=; kVvls nfyx nfer gA fdUrq tkfr vls oxL ds vk?kij ij nfyxka ds 0; ogkj ds l mHkZ ea mudh euköRr \*jMj ,oav/; (k l ekt "kkL= foHkx] ih ih ,u- dlyö dluj] m ö i ö

vius l eoxhē i q 'kka ds vuq lk gsrh gā (Vivek Kumar 2005 ; 517) MKW vĒcndj us xyke vġ vġ vNirka dh rnyuk ea ikphu jkeu l ket; ds nkl ka dh fLFkr dks viġkdr T; knk cgrj ekuk gS D; kġd xykeka dks f'k'k vġ /kuktū ds dġ vġ?kdj i ktr Fks vġ mġs fo'k'k f'fLFkr; ka ea xykeh l s Lorā Hkh dj fn; k tkrk Fk rFk mġga fdl h Hkh idkj ds vNir 0; ogkj dk Hkh l keuk ugh djuk i MfK FkA fdUrq nfyryka dh fLFkr bu nkl ka l s Hkh dh x; h chrh gS D; kġd fglrw l ketfd 0; oLFk ea mġga U; ure thou vġ?kdj Hkh i ktr ugh gS (Khandelwal : 2002:3) A

**ML=h; ijEijk eanfyr :-** Hkjr; "kkL=h; ijEijk eanfyrka dh fLFkr ds fo'k; ea vLi'V o.kū feyrk gā ?kġ, dk er gS fd \_\_Xon ea ekfyd : lk l s rhu o.kā dk gh mYyġk gġ dōy i q 'k l ħr ea gh pkj o.kū mYyġ[kr gā (1979 :44) Jġfuokl \_\_Xon ds i q 'k l ħr ea pkj o.kā ds vġfjDr i mpos o.kū ds vġLrRo l s bldkj djrs gS (1985 : 150-51) A Mġek ifo=rk vifo=rk ds vġ?kġ ij ijEijkxr Hkjr; l ketfd 0; oLFk ea pkj oxkā ds vġLrRo dks lohdkj djrs gā muds erkud kj & onka ea fo'k'k'k'kdj i ktr cġE.k vġkz~ijġgr) {f=; vġkz~; k} k] oS; vġkz~0; ki kj vġ "kmz vġkz~ukġj ds vġfjDr fdl h vġ; ikpoa oxl dk mYyġk ugha gā okLro ea v/kur bl oxhġj.k l s cġg gS (1999 : 66 - 67) ijUrq 0; ogkjfd : i l s i kpos o.kū ds : i ea vNirka dh mifLFkr gā l s kġrd foopu vġ 0; ogkjfd thou ea ; g vġrj bl l n'sk dks tle nrk gSfd dgħa l ekt ds i kġo "kkyh oxl vġok "kks drk/ka dh l ħo?k dh n'V l s ipe o.kū dkyifud : lk l s rksjfr ugha gS \

\_\_Xon es mYyġ[kr pkjka o.kū ds drD; ka vġ 0; ol k; ka ds l mġz ea ?kġ, (1979 : 50-51) dk er gS fd & , d k i rhr gsrk gS fd ; g o.kū ?kġy w ukġjka ds l edġk Fk tks cgr dġ nkl ka ds fudVLFk gā "kmba dks vġ; o.kū dks l od ds : lk ea of.kz fd; k x; k gS Tks vius Lokeh dh bP'k dh i m'z ds fy, cġ; gā ipfo'k cā.k "kmba dh i fLFkr dk vġ Li'V foopu djrs gq ; g dgrk gSfd & /kuh l s /kuh "kmz Hkh vius fy, fdl h vġ; 0; fDr dks l od ugha j [k l drk gā "kriFk cġE.k "kmba dks vfo"ol uh; ekurk gā

Hkjr; l ekt dh "kkL=h; ijEijk ea tkr 0; oLFk vġ o.kū kez ds vġfjDr 0; fDr ds thou ds foġġu Lrjka ij l ketfd&vġkz vġ jktuġrd dr; ka ds l ā knu ds fy, pkj vġJeka dh 0; oLFk dh xbz gā cā.k] {f=; vġ oS; tkr ds i q 'kka dks bu pkjka vġJeka dk mi Hkx djrs gq ekġ ds i ktr dh vuġr "kkL=ka }kġ dh xbz gġ fdUrq fL=; ka vġ nfyryka dks cāp; l vġJe ea i d'sk ds ; k; ugh l e>k x; k gā Lej.kh; gSfd 0; fDr ds thou ds fuekz k vġ fu/wġ.k ea ; g vġJe vġ; ka dh viġk T; knk egroiwkz gS A cāp; l vġJe eaf't i q 'k thou dksky es of) ds fy, mi; kxh rdudhka l s l h[krs g tcfđ "kmba ds fy, ; g vko"; d ugh Fk] D; kġd l ok ds fy, fdl h [kkl rdudh dh vko"; drk ugha FkA vr% ikphu dky l s gh muds fy, f'k'k dks of'tr dj fn; k x; ka

mijġdr fo'y'sk.k l s ; g Li'V gSfd fglrw l ketfd 0; oLFk ea "kmba dh fLFkr vLi'V ; fn ge ifo= xġFka es of.kz tkr ds mRi'fR ds fl }kūka ij fo"okl djaris ; g i'z LokHkġod : lk l s [kMk gsrk gSfd ikpos o.kū dh mRi'fR dk vġ/kj D; k gS \ buds fy, fdl idkj ds o.kū ?kez vġ vġJeka dh 0; oLFk Fk \ Hkjr; l ekt "kkL= bl i'z ds mRrj ea ekū gā ifj.kker% vkt dk nfyry ; g l kpus ds fy, cġ; gks x; k gSfd ; fn os ijEijkxr Hkjr; tkr 0; oLFk ds vax ugh gā rks D; k egt mġga cā.k.koknh vġkġk vka dks i'kr djua vġ jktuġrd mnas; ka dh i m'z ds fy, dōy fglrw 0; oLFk dk vax ekuk x; k gS \ MKO vĒcndj us bl h dkj.k vyx fuokpu ds 0; oLFk dh ekax dh FkA

ctjġtu e.kh (2002 : 23 - 29) ; g ekurs gāfd & vġndkyhu euq vġ uġr"ks nksuks , d gh l ġdfr ds i vtd FkA euq dk cā.k okLro ea uġr"ka dk l ijjeū Fk A , srgf l d l Ppkbz rts ; g gSfd l kjs ikphu vġ e?; dkyhu on] ijġ.k] "kkL=] Lefr , d , d s ijthoh vYil ā; d o.kū cā.k dh LFkiuk; a gā tks cġ ā; d fdl ku&dkjhxj&etnġ oxl dks /ke&v/keġ Ny&iġp l ke&nke&n.M&Hkn l s viuh Hkġrd foykfl rk vġ l ġdfrd mRd'Vrk ds fy, xyke cuk, j [kuk pkgrk gā tMf'koknh vġn ijEijk l s cā.k.koknh ijġgrkoknh l ġFk dk tle gq'k tks vnr%o.kūkn 0; oLFk dk ijġkk cuk A ijġgrkbz dk /kalk gh cġg b'ojokn ij vġkġr gS vġ nfyry; kġea i m'k dh l cl s foy{k.k 0; oLFk blgha ijġgrka us i sġk dh gS tgkġea] HkDr vġ Hxoku ds chp , d iā.Mr ; k ijġgr ekst m jgrk gġ ; g i) fr fdl h vġ /kez es ugha gS dōy deġkġh &dey'soj 2002 %3A Jef.kd ijEijk l ġkor% czkā.koknh opLo dks pūkr n'sus okyka es igyk FkA buea os tu&l k/kj.k vġ l keġ; ykx Fks tks ekuorkokn ea fo"okl djrs gq Āġ&uġp ds fopkj vġ thou vġpkj dk fojġk djrs Fks ijUrq ijġgrh l ġdfr ea mġga viuk nfyry crkrsgq fgd k dk l gġk yus rd dks l eFkū nġj oġndh% fgl k% fgd k% u Hkofr-% dk ukj k ns fn; k A bl ijEijk ea cġs] v"kkcd] ukud] Qwġ; ukj; .k xq ] isj; kj vġ vĒcndj t s fopkj d vkrsgā nġk; l s l erk vġ ekuoh; rk ij vġkġr Jef.kd ijEijk dbz dkydk.Mka vġ fLFkr; ka ea o.kūkn vġ czkā.kokn dks i B[kuh nġj Hkh fu.kz d : lk l s gġk ugha i kġ] : lk cny& cnydj czkā.kokn dk idkġ kġh jġk &ctjġtu e.kh (2002 : 27)

**nfyry foe"l%HVdlo ds nġ ea%** ; g l p gSfd l ekt "kkL=h; fpġru ea nfyryka dks fdruk Loġ fn; k tk; } bl s ydj Hkjr; l ekt "kkL= nġkgs ij [kMk gġdj oġfj d l dē.k ds nġ l s xġj jġk gā ijUrq bu l cds fy, vdsys dōy vġktr; l ġdfr gh fġenġ ugha gS [kq vkt dk nfyry foe"l%HVdlo ds nġ ea gā Hkjr; bfrgl ea tkr ij fopkj djus okyka ea rhu euh'k iēġk gq gS % xkġh] vĒcndj vġ yġg; k A MKO vĒcndj igys fonoku gā ftġgk'us nfyryka ds chp l smBdj nfyryka dh l eL; k dks foLr'v; ke eajktuġrd i'z u cuk; kA ; g tk; t gSfd vkt nfyry foe"l% dk n'kū vĒcndjokn ij vġkġr gS A vĒcndj us , d , d s l ekt dh dYiuk dh Fk tks Lorā=rk] l ekurk vġ Hkġb'pks ij vġkġr



gks vius bl y{; dks iklrk djusea vEcndj dks tkr 0; oLFkk l cl s cMh ck/kk fn [kk; h ns jgh Fkh] vNur tkr 0; oLFkk dk gh , d mimrikn gA vNur jgax D; kid tkr; kwcjdj kj gA tkr i Fkk ds fouk" k ds fl ok; vNurka ds m) kj dks dkbz vjg jkLrk ugha gA xkxh l ser fHKLurk ds l mHkz ea vEcndj }kjk fn; k x; k ; g oDr0; fi Nys nks n"kdka l s Hkh T; knk l e; l s nfyv vktvnyu dk l # okD; cuk gwpk gS pkskjh (2006 % 52&59) A cck l kgc vEcndj dk tkr i Fkk mllyu dk ; g fl }kwr gh mlga nfyra dk el hgk ?kkr djrk gA xkxh th dk l ukruh fglnq 0; fDrRo] o.kz 0; oLFkk dks ; Fkkor Lohdkj djrs gq tkr i Fkk l s dpy vLi"; rk dks [kr djus ij cy nrk gA vNurka ds dkj.k tkr i Fkk dks u'V dj nsuk mrug gh xyr gsftruk "kjhj ij fdl h QkM-Qh l h ds mB tkus ij "kjhj dks u'V dj nsuk ; k ?kkl & ikr ds dkj.k Ql y dks u'V dj nsuk & neknsj (2001%1) A Li'V gSfd xkxh fglnq/keZ vjg ml ds Hkh rj tkr 0; oLFkk ds izy l eFkZl FkA vEcndj vjg xkxh ds fookn dk ewy fclnq Hkh ; gh gA yksg; k us vius fplru ea Hkjr; l ekt ds ifji; ea tkr 0; oLFkk dks l Ppkbz ekurs gq bl s n'sk ds fodkl dk l cl s cMk ck/kd ekuk gA "knta }kjk ekuork gkfl y djus graqo "k k dh vko"; drk dks egl d jrs gq ml gkus vjg {k.k dks Hkh l eFkZl fn; k FkA mudk er gSfd , d fodkl "khy jkV" ea ykdr= dks l Qy cukus graq vjg {k.k dh dk Qh cMh vge; r gA xkxh vEcndj vjg yksg; k ds fopkja ds l eFkZl vjg fojksk l s mi tk nfyv foe"lz vkt rd dk ; g r; dj ikus ea vl Qy gSfd tkr ds mllyu dks l # okD; ekuk tk; A plnHku i l kn tgk, d vjg Hkky nLrkost ea iR; d Lrj ij nfyra ds vjg {k.k dh odkyr djrs gA ogha n h vjg , d nfyv gkus ds ukr Lo; a dks vEcndj dh ykbu ij pyrs gq tkr ds mllyu dk dVj l eFkZl crks gS ijUrq; g Hky tkr gS fd vjg {k.k cxg tkr 0; oLFkk ds l Hko ugh gA vjg {k.k ds fy, nfyv dks fMokbu djuk vko"; d gS A tkrxr Lrj ij ; g igpku vjg vyxko tkr i Fkk ds etorh gh inku djskA ; g l p gSfd vjg {k.k dh c<krjh vjg tkr dks rkMus dh crk vki , d l kfk dnkfi ugh dj l drsgA MKW /kebhj nfyv foe"lz ds Hkh rj Hkjr; tkr 0; oLFkk dh l Ppkbz dks [kgh vktvnyu l s Lohdkj dj Hkjr; l ekt d l jpk ds vuq i cgr gh 0; kogkjd funku fudkyus dh dks "k" djrs gA os ekurs gS fd & bl n'sk l s tkr vc rd ugha fevh gS mYVs tkrghu l ekt dh LFki uk dk l iuk f} tka ds mnkjokn ds gkfk ea , d fgl i k d h dk dke dj jgk gS ----- ; fn tkr 0; oLFkk us nfyra dks fud'V ?kkr djus ds fy, nfyv tS k uke fn; k gS rks cxg grik l kgr gq cxg fdl h vl; ?keZ ea ?kekrj.k fd, ml h "kcn dk vFkZ cny f} tka ds l e{k cB tk; k tk; A "kcn ds vFkZ LFkblz ugha gS vjg fcuk fd; s dN feyrk ugha gS & pkskjh 2006 % 52&59 A MKW "; kstjkt fl g cpu Hkh ; g ekurs gS fd tkr nfyv us ugha cukbz ijUrq tkr dk vlRro l ekt dk ; FkFkZ gS bl sutj vlnkt djds ge tkr foghu l ekt eku dj dkyifud voKkfud vjg vrkfdl vk/kjka ij nfyv l kgr; ugh fy [k l drA

vc izu ; g gSfd orEku nfyv foe"lz vc rd ; g fuf"pr dj ikus ea foQy D; ka jgk gSfd og tkr ds mllyu dks egro ns vFok tkr 0; oLFkk dk l eFkZl djs \ Xykykztsku vjg cktkjhdj.k ds bl n'sk es Hkjr dh Hke ij /ku n'sy] 0; ol k ; m | sx vjg f"kk ea l k(knjh l s ydj] nfyv l Eeku graq vjg {k.k ds cgl dks vxks c<kus vjg u c<kus dk vl eat l vkt nfyv foe"lz ds o'kjd my>kko dks Li'Vr% : i kdr djrk gA

**I ekt "ML= eanfyv igpku % fplru dk fnoky; ki u %** Hkjr; l ekt "kkl= ea nfyra ds fy, fdl h olrfu" B "kcnkoyh dk vHko , d iefk l eL; k gA l ekt "kkl=h; fplrdka }kjk buds fy, vNur] gfjtu fuEu tkr tS s dydr "knta dk iz sx fd; k x; k gS tcd mPp fglnq tkr oxk ds fy, l Eeku l pd "knta dk iz sx , d vke pyu gA orEku l ekt "kkl=h vHkh rd ; g fuf"pr dj ikus ea vl Qy jgs gS fd blga {k=h; tkrxr ukela l s tkuk tk; s vFok vNur ds l eku fkd fdl h vl; uke l s l Ecks'kr fd; k tk; A LFkkuh; Lrj ij Hkh vius igpku ds l dV ds dkj.k nfyra dks pekj] nq k/kj Mke ikl h] o'kdkj] pkskjh vkfn ukela l s i'kjk tkr gA iEijkr vk/kj ij ipfyv bu LFkkuh; ukelRed "kcnkoyh dk nfyra ds vRel Eeku ij D; k i Hko i Mrk gS orEku l ekt "kkl=h; fplru bl s l e>useaukde jgk gA

19oha l gh ea i k j fEkd l ekt l qkjdka vjg bl kbz fe"ku f; ka }kjk nfyra ds fy, nfer oxL (Dispressed Class) "kcn dk iz sx fd; k x; ka l jdkjh Lrj ij Hkh blga nfer oxL ds : i eafu: fir fd; k x; k FkA fdUrq 20oha l nh ds n' js n"kd rd bl rjg ds ukedj.k ds vkspr; ij MKW vEcndj] ckw [k p l n] vjg vjg- Jhfuokl u }kjk l oky mBk; k tkus yxkA MKO vEcndj ekurs Fks fd nfer oxL ds : i ea nfyra dk ukedj.k] xg nfyra }kjk Fkks h gkz , d l kft" k gS ft l ea mudh dkbz l gefr ugha gA nfer oxL dh ctk, vEcndj mlga vtrh; fglnq i k v V/ fglnq] cfq' dr tkr vFok ckA tkr tS s l Ecks'ku ds }kjk l Ecks'kr djus ij T; knk tkj nrs FkA 1930 ds n"kd ea vLi"; tkr; ka ds fy, l ekt; r% 0; kid Lrj ij gfjtu "kcn dk iz sx fd; k tkus yxkA ; g , d l eku /kjk.kk gSfd gfjtu "kcn dk l o' fke iz sx xkxh us fd; k Fk tcd okLro ea bl "kcn dk l o' fke iz sx e/; dkyhu Hkjr ea HkDr iEij ds l r dfo ujfl g egrk us fd; k Fk A vNur tkr ds os l nL; tS vi fkd i < & fy [k vjg jktu'rd : i l s T; knk tkx: d Fks os gfjtu ds : i ea viuh igpku Lohdkj djus ds fy, rS kj ugha Fks D; kid mudk ekuuk Fk fd bl rjg ds ukedj.k l s mudh 0; ogkjd l eL; k, W dnkfi gy ugh gks l drha gA vkt Hkh nfyv gfjtu "kcn l s ?k.kk djrs gS (M.Lunch 1974; 128) A

1937 ea l jdkj us vuq n'pr tkr; ka ds : l k ea nfyra dks , d ubz igpku inku dh ft l dk rkr; l mu vNur tkr; ka l s Fk ftlga l io?kku ds vlRr l o'k'kud l j {k ikl Fk A ; | fi bl ukedj.k dks Lor= Hkjr l jdkj }kjk Hkh Lohdkj fd; k x; k gS fdUrq; g vHkh Hkh ij h rjg i f j Hk'kr ugha gA fQj Hkh vLi"; tkr ds l nL; ka dks vius bl igpku l s

fdl h idkj dh dkbz l eL; k ugha gA 1970 ds n"kd eadk"khjke th }kjk nfyrla dks i q%cgqtu ds uke l s, d ubz igpku feyh ftl svkt dk Hknz l ekt"kkL=h; fpLru , d i frfdz koknh vknksy l s T; knk d n ugha ekurk gA

nfyrla dsl kektfd cfg'dj .k l sl ecf?kr epnka dks Hkkjrh; l ekt"kkL=h; ka us cgn pyrkm rjhds l s foofpr fd; k gA , d l ekt"kkL=h cgr gh de gA ftl gkaus nfy rparu dks xk@kh] ug: vLj iVy ds peRdkfd 0; fDrRo dh i rNk; k l seDr fd; k gA nfy epnka ij xk@kh vLj vEcndj ds erHknka us Hkh l ekt"kkL=h; t xr dks fdadrD; foew+dj fn; kA xk@kh l nD l snfy l eL; k dh tMla dh ryk" k vkfFkZ epnka es djrs jgs tcd vEcndj dh utjka es nfy l eL; k dk ewy vkfFkZ u gks dj /kfeZl vLj l kektfd&l kLdfrd l jpuK gA vkfFkZ dkj.k rks egt bl dk i frQy gA vok@phu l ekt"kkL=h; l kfgR; nfyrla ds /keZ i fjoZu ds dkj .kka vLj fgluq 0; oLFk ds vR; kpkj dh rhork dks vldus es foQy jgk gA vOhdh y[ kd l uxq h o F; kaks dk fopkj gSfd&pvki fuos"kd rkdra vius vkfFkZ vLj jktuSrd fu; U=.k dks T; knk l s T; knk eplEey : lk nus ds fy, l kLdfrd i fjoK ij viuk fu; U=.k cukus dh dks" k" k djrh gS A f" k{kk} /keZ Hkk'kk} l kfgR; ] xhr} vflkO; fDr ds i R; d : i vkfn ij fu; a .k djds turk ds l exz ew; ka ij fu; a .k gkl y dj yrh gS vLj varr% turk ds fo"o&nf'Vdksk ij Hkh mudk fu; U=.k gks tkrk gS vLj bl h ds v/khu ykx [kq dks i fj Hkkf'kr djus yxrs gA vOhdck ds v"or ykxka ds l nHkz ea ml gkaus viuk fopkj i dV fd; k gS tgnv vxzta ds l keT; okn ua mudh Hkk'kk} /keZ l kLdfv vLj l kfgR; dks u'V dj fn; kA Hkkjr ea cka .koknh l kLdfv ds mi kxeka us nfyrla ds l nHkz ea , d k gh fd; k gA l kLdfv dks c<kok ndj nskt Hkk'kk dk neu fd; k x; kA Jethoh nfy l ekt ds vius nork Flj vius intk LFky FkA cka .kka us u, nork i Sk dj u; s rhfz LFky cuk dj mu ij geyk dj fn; kA os /khs &/khs mudh l kLdfv dks u'V djs ea l Qy gks x; A muds ykd xhr vLj UR; l Hkh vflk tkr; oxhZ l kLdfv l kfgR; ds nkl cu dj jg x; A nfy oxz vc l kfo=h ds i kfor; ij xoz djus yk vLj Mka ds ?kj gj "plnz dh xykeh ij vknw ckgus yk A Li'Vr% Hkkjrh; l ekt"kkL= i jEijkr fgluq l kektfd 0; oLFk ds bl cka .koknh l keT; okn ds rg rd tkusea foQy jgk gA

1980 ds n"kd ds nLjku Hkkjrh; l ekt ea nks fojksk kkl h i fdz kvka dk tle gya , d vLj l dSkfud vf/kdkjka dks vk/kqud l l Fkfvka ds ek; e l s ykxw dj; s tkus dh otg l s l ekt ds ewy dks cy feyka bl dh otg l s nfyrla us vius vkfFkZ jktuSrd vLj "kLk.kd {ks= ea ml ufr ghfl y dj l ekt ea viuh i flFkr dks Aj mBk; kA i jUrq nL jh vLj LFkfir nfd; ku h ew; ka vLj l l Fkfvka us l kektfd vl ekurk dks cuk; s j [kus ds iz kl Hkh rst dj fn; s ftl s nfy vR; kpkjka ea Hkh of} gpZ A Qyr% l ekt ds mlkij , oa LFkfir vl ekurk ds fojksk kkl ua nfy vknksyuka dks vLj rst dj fn; k gA l ektfd l k'kz vLj mxz nfy vknksyuka dh rhork vLj i j .kka dks vknksyuka ea vl Qy Lokra; kRj Hkkjr dk l ekt"kkL=h; t xr bl ckr dks ydj R; knk fpURkr gSfd l fo/kku i nRr l j {k.k nfyrla dh l ektfd fu; k; rkvka vLj HknHko dks feVkus ea fdruk l Qy jgk gS\ Hkkjrh; l ekt ea nfyrla ds "kksk.k vLj opuk dh ifd; k ij xq kRRed v/; ; uka dk vHkh Hkh vHkh gSA l kektfd jktuSrd vLj vkfFkZ "kksk.kka dk nfy l epk; ij i <us okys i Hkkoka dks fo"y'kr djs ea Hkh l ekt"kkL=h; v/; ; u ukdke jgs gA vr% eQ; /kjk ds l ekt"kkL=h Hkh ; g ekuus yxs gSfd vk/kqud ykdra= dh ; g l l Fk; a Hkkjrh; l ekt dh i jEijkr l ektfd l jpuK ds tkr 0; oLFk l s nRrkr gS i jUrq os vHkh Hkh ; g Lohdkj djs ea fgpdrs gSfd l oBkSed fl ) kUrka dks c<kok nus okys ew; Hkh tkr 0; oLFk l s i Hkfor gA vk/kqud l l Fkfvka ea vflk tkr; i Hko vLj nfy oxz dk fl eUrhdj .k Hkkjrh; l ekt"kkL=h; t xr dks vc rd i Hkfor ugh dj l dk] ; g vius vki ea vk"p; Ztud gkus ds l kfk gh nHkz; i wLz Hkh gA bl l s , d k i rhr gsk gSfd nfy epnka ds vkrs gh gekj p cgtu fgrk; cgtu l f'kk; p dk l koBkSed fparu pOzt p gkdj oki l cka .koknh fopkj/kjk dh vLj ; wVuZ ys yrk gA vr% vc l e; vk x; k gSfd ge bl ij i qfopkj dja

## I UnHk

- ctjatu ef.k] cka .koknh jk'Vh; rk vLj l kektfd Qkl hkn gA i wkkZ] 2002
- mek "kLj pkskj] nfy foe"lz% tkrkn dk l eFku ; k fojksk dFkde] 2006
- dD nkeknju] Hkkjrh; fpLru i jEij] i hi q l i fcyf"ka gkml ] ubz fnYyh] 2001
- G.S. Ghurey. : Caste and Race in India, Populer Publication, Bombay, 1979
- Louis Dumont, : Homo hierorchicus: The Caste System and it Implications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 1999
- deys'oj] ml ekn fxjkgka ds fojksk dk vflk; ku] nSud HkkLdj [vDVw] 2] 2002
- , u0, u0 [k. Mysoky] vLi"; rk % MkwHkhejo vEcndj] eoiD fgluH xlfk vdkneh] Hkky 2002

# oš'od "kflur vlg on

MM vk'kgle\*

oržku ; q; ijek.kq; q; gA bl ; q; ea "kflur dh LFkki uk graq I Ei wZ fo"o fplurr gA ; gh dkj.k gS tgg , d vlg  
ÁR; d jk'V<sup>a</sup> viuh "kflur dks fodfl r dj vR; Ur etar I g {kk dh 0; oLFkk graq Á; kl jr gA ogh nll jh vlg ijek.kq; q; ds  
I adV dks nf'V eaj [krs gq fo"o" kflur graq ijek.kq fujL=hdj.k d k Òh Á; kl dj jgk gA fo"o" kflur graq bl ppsz ea, d vlg  
, d s fopkj d gS tks "kflur }kjk ÁÒqo LFkki u] "kflur I Uryu rFkk jk'V<sup>s</sup> ea LoBNki wZ I xBuka dh LFkki uk vkfn ek/; eka I s  
"kflur Áklr djus dk I q-ko nsjgs gA ogha nll jh vlg dñ fopkj d , d s Òh gS tks fo"o dks ; q; dh fo Òh'kdk dk Kku djkdj ]  
; q; dh vuqkns rk dh f"kk nclj vlurjkZVh; I g; kx dk Ápkj dj dš vkØe.kdkjh jk'V<sup>ka</sup> }kjk vftz ykÒka dks ekll; rk u  
nclj ijek.kq fujL=hdj.k graq Á; kl dj dš I kefgd I g {kk Áko/kkuka dks ÁÒko"kkyh cukdj] vlurjkZVh; dkuuka dk fuekZk  
djds rFkk jk'V<sup>h</sup>; ufr ds I k/ku ds #i ea ; q; dk R; kx djds fo"o "kflur LFkkfir djus dk fopkj 0; Dr dj jgs gA fo"o  
"kflur ds fy, gh I a q r jk'V<sup>a</sup> I žk dh LFkki uk dh xbz gS ftl ea vlurjkZVh; "kflur rFkk I g {kk graq fo Òu mi k; ka dh 0; oLFkk  
dh xbz gA ; g I žk fookna ds "kflur i wZ fui Vlgž Áorž dk; bkg rFkk "kflur LFkki uk }kjk fo"o "kflur dks cuk; s j [kus dk  
Á; kl djrk gA

; q; ka dh fujlurjk I s ekuork dks tks i hMk gplz gš og vdFkuh; gSA ml dh {kfrirz rks fdl h Òh Ádkj I s I EÒo  
ugha gS fdlurq Òkoh ih<h dks ; q; ka I s cpkdj ge Ák; f"pr vo"; dj I dra gA bl ds fy, gea I oÁFke vi us Ákphure  
xblFkjRu on dk vuqkhyu djuk pfg, A oš s on dks rks fglurka dk /kežkFk dgk tkrk gS fdlurq ml dk fopkj Áokg I elr  
fo"o dks I lkekZ fn [krs gq i qhr djrk gA onka ea, fgd , oa vkefed nkuka Ádkj ds mrd'kz , oa vH; qur ds I # ; =&r=  
nf'Vxkpj gks gA buea fufgr , oa fufnzV thou i Fk dk vuq j.k dj I Ei wZ fo"o ea "kflur , oa I kšukL; dh Áfr'Bk dh tk  
I drh gA vkt I Ei wZ fo"o ukuk Ádkj dh I el; kvka I s vkdy gA on fufgr vkpj dk ikyu djus I s mu I cl s efr  
Áklr djrs gq LFkk; h "kflur LFkkfir djus ea gekjh egroi wZ Òfedk gks I drh gA ÁLr q vky [k ea , rf]fo'k; d dfr;  
I UnÒka dk mYyqk djuk vÒhV gA

fdl h Òh Ádkj dh v" kflur dk ey dkj.k eu gler gA ; fn eu I q; oLFkr , oa "kflur gS rks fdl h Òh Ádkj dk  
fookn ugha gks I drkA "kqy ; t pñ eu ds f"koRo ds fy, fuEufyf [kr el=ka dks mi U; Lr djrk gA

#Tlcrksnjepñ nšarnql lrl; rFfšr A nj<sup>3</sup>xeat; k'kaT; k'jdarleseeu%fo I dYielrAA<sup>1</sup>  
I qjffij "okuo ; leu#; kush; ršh'kDoktu boA gMfr'Ba; nftjatfo'Barleeeu%fo I dYielrAA<sup>2</sup>

tc eu f"ko I dYi gks tk; sk rks vf"ko dh dYiuk gh ugh dh tk I drhA bl h on ea \_f'k I elr nšjrk dks nj  
djus rFkk Ònz vFkkz~dY; k.k dks Áklr djkus dh ÁkFkZk djrk g&

fo"okuo nš I fornšjrk ijd qA ; n-Ònarlu vld qAA<sup>3</sup>

I ekt ea v" kflur dk ey dkj.k R; kx dk vÒko rFkk ykÒ dk mncl gA ; fn I Ei wZ txr dks bz'oj I s 0; klr  
ekudj fcuk ykÒ ds R; kxi wZl mi Òks fd; k tk; rks dkbZ I el; k gh ugha gks chA bl I Ecl/ka ea l ffl ) el= bl Ádkj g&

bZkolk; fenal oá; frclp txR; latxrA rsu R; Drs Òq-tFk ek x'k%cl; flonAueAA<sup>4</sup>

fdl h Òh jk'V<sup>a</sup> ds vH; q; rFkk "kflur i wZ okroj.k ds fy, ; g vko"; d gSfd ml ds I Òh oxkò ea ijLij Áe gA  
onka ea cka . kq {kf=; kq oš; ka rFkk "knta ds ijLij Áe Òko dh mnÒkouk dh xbz g&

fA; aek d. lqnošqfA; ajkt I qek d. k fA; al oL; i"; r mr-"lmzmrk; AA<sup>5</sup>  
#pauls/kq ck'e. kq#pajkt I quLcl/ka #paf0"; šq"mšqfi /kq #pk #peAA<sup>6</sup>

el=ka dk ÒkokfZ; g gSfd ep-s noka vFkkz~ctge. kka dk fA; cukb; } {kf=; ka dk fA; cukb; } n [kus okys I Òh Ák'k; ka  
dk fA; cukb; } "knta rFkk oš; ka dk fA; cukb; } ctge. kka ea gekjk Áe LFkkfir dhft, ] {kf=; ka ea gekjk Áe LFkkfir dhft, ]  
oš; ka ea Rfkk "knta ea gekjk Áe LFkkfir dhft, A vki Áe I s gh ejs Òhrj Áe Òkfor dhft, A bl Áe dh Áfr'Bk I s I ož  
"kflur dh LFkki uk dh tk I drh gA

\_Xon ea I Òh euq; ka dh fØ; kvkq eu] cñ) rFkk fopkjka ea I keatL; dh mnÒkouk dh xbz gš tks "kflur dh  
LFkki uk ea egroi wZ Òfedk dk fuokj dj I drh gA ; Fkk&

I axPN/oal aon/oal aolseulkl tlu rka nš Òkca; Fk i wZl žkukuk mi d rAA<sup>7</sup>  
I ekusel=%l fevr%l ekul I ekuae%l gplleska I ekuael=ef0 el=; so%l ekus ols gfo'k tglkeAA<sup>8</sup>

\*vfl LVSV Ákcl j] I kdr] el0 Á0 f=0 jkt dh; efgyk egkfo |ky; ] [lyhyicln] I ur dclj uxj] m0Á0

ell=ka dk vfkz gsf d ykxka! rē ykx vki l ea Lkkfk&l kfk feydj pykš Lkkfk&l kfk feydj cksykt rēgkjs eu ijLij feydj , d&nl js ds eu dks tkuA ftl Ádkj nōrk x.k ; g tkursgq fd vfxu ea Mkyh xbz vkgfjr #ih Okx l cdsfy, gš ml s feydj l kfk&l kfk xg.k djrs gA rē l Oh ykxka dk euu l eku gkš l Eefr l eku gkš eu l eku gkš fpūk l eku gkA eš rē l Oh ykxka dsfy, l eku l Eefr nrk g&, d l eku vkgfjr vfkz~Okš; inkfz l srēgkjk vkgēku djrk gA

bl h Ádkj ds Ōko vfkobn ea Oh nfVxkqj gksr g&

I gn; al leul; efo } sad. Mē o%vU; svU; eF0 g; r oRl at lr feokU; MA<sup>9</sup>  
vuor%fir rē iē sek-k Ōorql eulA tk; kR; se/oprtaokpaonrq "MūrokaAA"<sup>10</sup>

vfkz~eš rēga l eku gn; rFkk eu l s; ōr vkt fo}sk jfgr djrk gA rē , d&nl js dh dkeuk ml h Ádkj djs ftl Ádkj xk; vius cNMš dsfy, djrh gA iē fir k dk vuorh gkš ekrk l eku eu okyh gkš iRuh ifr l se/kj vkt "kkfūr Anku djs okyh ok.kh ea ckyA

; tōh l fgrk ea l eLr cāk.M ea "kkfūr dh dYiuk dh xbz gA ml ea [ykd] vūrfj{k} iFoh} ty} vksk/k; kō ouLifr; ka ds l kfk gh l kfk fo"o nōkar Fkk cā , oa l Oh dh "kkfūr dh ckr dh xbz gA l Ei wZ i; kōj.kh; miknkula ea "kkfūr dh Áfr'Bk gkus ds l kfk gh l kfk tu&tu ea Oh "kkfūr l EŌo g&

I kš; "Mūrjūrfj{la "Mūr%iFloh "Mūrjki "Mūrjksk; % "MūroūLir; %  
"MūroZonok "Mūrcā "Mūr%i oāMūr "Mūrjo "Mūr%i k ek "MūrjēMA"<sup>11</sup>

bl Ádkj tc l oē "kkfūr dh LFkiuk gk tk, xh rls okroj.k Ō; l s jfgr cu tk, xkA vfkobn ea dgk x; k gš fd vūrfj{k gekjsfy, vŌ; dj} [ykd rFkk iFoh ykd gekjsfy, vŌ; djA gekjsfy, ihNs l } vxks l } Áij rFkk uhs l s vŌ; gkA fe= l } "k=q l } ijfpr l } vijfpr l svŌ; gkA jkf= rFkk fnu l s Oh vŌ; gkš, oa l Oh fn"kk, i eš fe= gk&

vŌ; au djR; ūrfj{leŌ; a | loki fFloh mŌsbeA vŌ; ai"plnŌ; ai jLrlnijm/kjnŌ; auls vLRA<sup>12</sup>  
vŌ; afe=lnŌ; fe=lnŌ; aKlrlnŌ; ai jks ; % vŌ; auDreŌ; afnok u%l oZ vk"kk ee fe=aŌolrA<sup>13</sup>

\_\_Xon dh , d \_pk ea i jkšgr ; teku dks l Eckš/kr djrs gq dgrk gsf d rēgkjk v/; ol k; , d gkš rēgkjk gn; , d gkš rē l Oh dk eu , d gks rFkk rē l Oh ykx vki l eafeydj Ae l sjgk&

I ekuk o vktir% l ekuk gn; kfu o% l ekueLrqokseus; Fkk o% l q gk frAA<sup>14</sup>

ikjLifjd , drk vkt vU; kō; ki škk dk , š k vkn"KZ , oa vuopj.kh; mnkgj.k l Ōor%gh vU; = nš k us dksfey l drk gš tš k fd ; tōh ds , d eē eanš kus dksfeyrk gA ml eadgk x; k gšfd rweš ns vkt eš rweš nrk gji rweš l smūke xqk /kkj.k dj vkt eš rē l A ; g eš yrk gji vkt ; g rwohdkj djA bl h l sl Eckš/kr ; g eē g&

nēg eannke rsfu es/ēg fu rsn/A fugljap gjk l ešugljafu gjk.k rAA<sup>15</sup>

l keon ea l efVe; ykd fgrdkjh Ōkouk bl LofLrokpū ea viuh ifjiwZrk dks Ákr gōz gš ftl ea bln} l w } fo'.lqvkt cgLifr l sl eLr ekuork ds Áfr dY; k.k dh dkeuk dh xbz g&

Loflr u%bmšcgnJok Loflr u%i n%fo"onokA Loflr ulrk{; svvj'Vuše%Loflr ulscgLi frnZkrA<sup>16</sup>

euq; tc l H; cu tk; sk rls "kkfūr Lo; avk tk; xhA vr% \_\_Xon l eLr l š kj dks l H; cukus dk mn?kš djrk g& 'cf.kourisfo'oe; š<sup>17</sup> ; fn ge onks ea mn?kš'kr ikjLifjd l keatL; j l gŌfxrk l gfpūkrk rFkk vfo#) /kfeZk dks eu l k okp deZkk vlr/ktjr} Ápkfjr vkt Ál kfjr dja rls fu l l ūng fo"o Áxfr iFk ij vxš j gkšdj LFkk; h "kkfūr o okLrfod l kšknZ Ákr dj l drk gA l fgrk Ōkx ea gh fo"o dks , duhM+dgk x; k g&; = fo"oaŌor; sl uMMeA<sup>18</sup>

bl Ádkj ge nš krs gsf d onka ea \_pkvka ds ek/; e l sl oē fo"o "kkfūr dh dYiuk dh xbz gš muea }sk} ?k.kj bR; kfn nōkz bukvka ds fy, dkbZ LFkku ugha gš ; fn gekjs }kjk ell=ka dk Ō; ogkfjd vuq j.k fd; k tk; sk rls l Ei wZ fo"o ea l oē Ae vkt l kšknZ dk okroj.k LFkkfir gksk rFkk bl oškfud ; q; ea ftl dh furkūr vko"; drk gš ml oš"od "kkfūr dks Ákr djs dk gekjk l iuk l kdkj gks l ds kA

## I ūnŌZ

1&"kōy ; tōh l fgrk} 34-1	2&ogh}34-6
3&ogh}30-3	4&ogh}40-1
5&vfkobn l fgrk} 19-62-1	6&"kōy ; tōh l fgrk}18-48
7&__Xon l fgrk}10-191-2	8&ogh}10-191-3
9&vfkobn l fgrk}3-30-1	10& ogh}3-30-2
11&"kōy ; tōh l fgrk}36-17	12&vfkobn l fgrk}19-15-5
13&ogh}19-15-6	14&__Xon l fgrk}10-191-14
15& ; tōh l fgrk}3-50	16&l keon l fgrk}21-1-9
17&__Xon l fgrk}9-63-5	18&okt l uf; l fgrk} 32-8

# Hkkj eaukj dh cnyrh gblFLFkr vls xkdh

MMW I hek fl g\*

ikphu Hkkjrh; I kekftd 0; oLFkk ea L=h dks vkns kRed , oa e; kzk; Qr cukdj iq "ka ds ln" k vkRe&fodkl vls mRFkku ds vol j inku fd; sx; sFkA oand dky ea Hkh ukjh dks leLr {ks=ka ea fodkl ds imZ vol j ikr Fks vls mlga onk/; ; u} I ekjgka ea I kekftd I ghkkfrrk rFkk foHkuU vf/kdkjka dk mi; kx djus dh ijh Lorærk FkA fdUrql kroha 'krkCnh I smudk iru 'lq gqk vls e/; ; q rd igpr&igprs vud djhfr; ka l sukjh I ekt tDM+x; kA ukjh I j{kk ds izu us inkz iFkk vls cky&fookg dks iz; fn; k A fgluwl ekt ea 0; klr I rth&iFkk vls oBkO; thou dh foHkr'cdk us Hkkjrh; I ekt dks iru ds xrl ea Mky fn; kA efgykvka dks ek= drD; I sckk fn; k x; k vls vf/kdkj Nhu fy; sx; A

19oh 'krkCnh I smZ ukjh&I ekt iru dh FLFkr ea jgkA iqtikz.k vkUnksyu I s tps I dkkj dka us I ekt ea 0; klr djhfr; ka dsfo: ) vkokt mBkdj tks tu&pruk mRiUu dh ml dk iR; {k yHk ukjh dks Hkh feykA I dkkj dka dh n"V ea ukjh txr dh voufr ds ewy ea I rth&iFkk inkz iFkk] du; k o/k] cky&fookg] dBkj oBkO; thou vls vf'k{kk tS h cjk; kb; kW FkA I eLr /kfeZl vkUnksyuka ea cae I ekt I cl svf/kd I Hkko'kkyh jgk ftl dk dhnz fclnq ukjh dh I eL; k; a FkA bl I ekt us , d vls f'k{kk txr ea viuh idM+cukbz rks nu'jh vls ykMZ fofy; e cSVæ ds I g; kx I s l r h iFkk ij vdzqk yxkus ea I Qyrk vftzr dhA bZoj plnz fo|k I kxj usfo/kok i qfobkg dk I efkZu djrs gq s tu vkUnksyu [kMk fd; k ftl ds I efkZl vkxs pydj T; ksrck Qny] cgjke th ekyukj , oa eg"vz doz jgA I dkkj dka ds iz kl I s ukjh efr grq vud dkuuka dk fuEkkz gqkA f'k{kk txr ea bZ kbZ fe'kufj; ka us; fn iz kl 'lq fd; k rks foYI u us ckydkvka dh f'k{kk ds fy; s dydRrk ea I BVy Ldny [kkykA jktt jke ekgu jk; us Hkh ukjh f'k{kk dks egRo fn; kA bZoj plnz fo|k kxj] ds ko plnz I u us efgykvka dh f'k{kk dks , d ubz fn'kk nh i jUrq bl ds 0; kid i d kj dk J\$ n; kulln I jLorh vls muds vk; Z I ekt dks gA Lokeh foodkulln rFkk , uh cd sV Hkh bl {ks= ea i hNs ugha jgA efl ye efgykvka us pruk tkxir djus dk iz kl ekgEemu , tps ku dkuYbl I s 'lq fd; k vls bl s 0; kid Lo: i fn; k I j I s n vgen [kka uA

tgkard ukjh dh FLFkr ds I UnHkZ ea xkdh ds n"V dks dk izu g\$ xkdh ukjh dks Hkkjrh; I ekt dk I k d frd es n.M ekurs g\$ vls L=h dks fd I h Hkh : i ea "vcyk" ugha vfi r qv) kaxuh , oa I g/kfeZl ka ekurs g\$ xkdh fl=; ka d h LorU=rk ds i kskd gh ugha g\$ vfi r q fl=; ka dks iq "ka I s JSB ekurs g\$ L=h Lug dh efr] ifr ijk; .k , oa ekt nk=h ds : i ea I ekt dk iFk in'ku dj I drh g\$ , d h mudh I kp Fk A mlgkaus; g Hkh dgk fd fl=; ka dks geus vkUnksyuka I s nj j [kk bl hfy , ge i {k?kkr ds f'kdkj gq A mlgkaus I ekt ea i e [k vak ds : i ea ukjh dh I ekt ij cy nrs gq s bl foMEcuk ij vk'p; Z 0; Dr fd; k fd; k fd i e h dh viskk i e dks vf/kd egRo fn; k tkk g\$ tcd iq "k vls L=h nkska I eku : I k I s I ekt ds mRFkku ea I g; kxh gks s g\$ A mlgkaus ukjh dks viuh Hkhrj i f jorZu ykus dk Hkh I e ko fn; kA cl/ku : i h xguka dk i f j r; kx dju\$ iq "ka dh xgkeh dju\$ I E i f r r vf/kdkj I Ecu/h ykyp dks R; kx nu\$ dfBu i f j l Fkr; ka ea Hkh rykd dh ckr u djus vls f'k{kk ds i fr tkx: d jgus dk fun\$ k fn; kA

xkdh th us cky fookg dk fojkk fd; kA mudk ekuuk Fk fd yMel&yMelh dh I gefr ds fcu fookg ugha gkuk pkfg, A mlgkaus viuh vkRedFkk ea vius cky fookg dk ftØ cMs 0; ffr eu I s fd; k g\$ os fo/kok fookg fo'kSkdj cky fo/kok fookg ds dVv j I eFkZl FkA p/keZ; k fjokt I stcju yknk gqk oBkO; , d vl g; t q k g\$ vls x q r iki }kjk ?kj dks vifo= vls /keZ dks i fr cukrk g\$ ; fn ge 'kq gkuk pkgrs g\$ fgluwl/keZ cpluk pkgrs g\$ rks tcju ykns tkus okys oBkO; ds bl tgj I s Nv/dkj ik ysuk pkfg, A-- ftuds; gk cky fo/kok; a g\$ os I kgl t p/k; a vls n\$ ks fd mudh n\$ Hkky ea jgus okyh cky fo/kok dk dny fookg gh u gks cfYd vPNh rjg fookg gks t\$ s fd okLro ea mudk fookg gqk gh ugha FkAB mlgkaus 0; æ djrs gq dgk fd ge ykx xkdh dh ckr djrs g\$ vls bl ds fy , /keZ dh ngkbZ nrs g\$ fdUrq cky&fo/kok ds : i ea I k{kk-ekuoh; xis frjldr dju\$ I s ugha I d k p djrA os Ok; Ld fo/kok fookg 1/2 tuds cPps gks\$ ds i {k ea ugha FkA fQj Hkh mudk dguk Fk fd dkbZ bPNep gks rks ml dk frjldr ugha djuk pkfg, A

xkdh th us inkz iFkk dks efgykvka ds fodkl ea cl/kd ekukA mlgkaus dgk fd ikphudky ea efgyk; s [ky dj I koZt fud I HkVka ea Hkx yrh Fk rFkk Li "Vr% viuk fopkj j [krh FkA mudk thou cl/ku jfgr Fk i jUrq vkt , d k ugha g\$ mlgkaus i nk D; k efgyk; s LorU= : i I s fopj .k ugha dj I drh g\$ bl ccj rkiwz iFkk dks I ekt fd; k tkuk pkfg, A bl I s I ekt dh {kr gks jgh g\$ xkdh th tgl; Hkh tkrs Fks ogk fl=; ka ds de jka ea tkdj n\$ krs Fks fd mlga i n\$ es rks ugha j [kk x; k \* "HkFkZl MMW j i o e o YW vo/k fo"ofo | ky; ] Q t i c n j m o A o

gA os efl\_ye inku'khu vks\_rks l s Hkh ckr djrs FkA xly\_kh th ds 0; fDrRo dks nq\_krs gq fdl h dks Hkh muds bl dk; Z dk fojksk djus dk l kgl ugha FkA mlglkus dgk pofj= dh ifo=rk inid l s ugh vkrh gS vksj u gh ykrh tk l drh gA inid dh nhokj [khp nuss l s bl dh j{k ugha gks l drh gA bl dk fo'okl vlrjkrk l s gh gksuk pkfg, A- ges tctjLr okj djds inid dks QKM+nusuk pkfg, AB 1928 ds vf[ky Hkjr; efgyk l Eesy eanid dsf[kykQ , d iLrko ikfjr fd; kA

xly\_kh th us ngst i Fkk dk fojksk fd; kA yMfd; ka ds frjLdkj dh , d otg ; g Hkh Fkh fd ml dh "kknh ea ngst nusuk iMrk FkA bl s og ?kf.kr 0; ki kj ekurs FkA mudk ekuuk Fkh fd bl rjg l s fookg ea e/kj l Ecl/k gksus dh l Ekkok de jgrh gA mlglkus ; gk rd dgk fd ; fn ejs ikl dkbz dqv\_kjh yMeth gkrh rks es ml s vius ikl j [krk] T; knk Js Ldj l e>rk ctk; ml yk\_kh 0; fDr dh iRuh cukus dA xly\_kh th us bl i Fkk dks nij djus ds fy, vlrzkrh; fookg dks c<kok fn; kA mlglkus fookg dh jLe dks l jy cukus rFkk i s s dk vi 0; ; jksdus dk iz kl fd; kA vkJe ea fookg l knxh l s gks FkA l B teukyky ctk us o/kkz vkJe ea viuh yMfd; ka dk fookg l knxh l s fd; kA mlglkus l o.kz fgUnp/ka dks gfj tu du; kvla l s 'kknh dh Hkh ckr dhA fookg i) fr eal dkkj ds fy, mlglkus vusd l q-ko fn; kA mlglkus ; g Hkh dgk fd fookg dk mnns-; Hkks u gksdj iztuu gksuk pkfg, A D; kkd ; g cgr ifo= l dckj gA de mez dh du; k dk cks l s fookg dks mlglkus l j {kdrk nq i; kx ekuA vlrzkrh; fookg ds l kFk fofHku /kelbyEch Hkjr; ka ds chp Hkh fookg dks Lohdkj vksj bl l Ecl/k ea dgk bejh 'krzbruh gh gS fd ; g l Ecl/k dkeokl uk dk ifj.kke u gkA ejh jk; ea , d k fookg fookg gh ugha gA ; g 0; fHkpj gA es fookg dks , d ifo= l Fkk ekurk gA bl fy, nksuka i {kka dh ijLij fe=rk gksuk pkfg, vksj , d i {k ds an; eanl jsi {k ds ifr l Eku vknj gksuk pkfg, A bl ea/keZ ifjorZu dk dkbz izu ugha gAB

Hkjr ds dN fgL ka eanonkl h i Fkk ipfyr Fkh bl dk xly\_kh th us fojksk fd; kA bl eaJe vksj xjhch nksuka FNih FkA xjhch ek&cki viuh NkVh du; kvla dks eflnj dks l ks nrs Fks tks vius ur; l s Hkxoku rFkk HkDrka dks ur; @xk; u l s il lu djrh FkA bl dh vkm+ea os ; kofuk Hkh fd; k tkkr FkA xly\_kh th us bl s rjgUr dln djus dk vkgekgu fd; k D; kkd ; g bZoj ds uke ij fd; k tkus okyk 0; fHkpj FkA xly\_kh th us os ; kofuk ds }kjk thou ; ki u djus okyh vks\_rka l s ifo= thou ; ki u djus ds fy, dgkA mlglkus ; g Hkfo"; ok.kh dhj pgj gkyr ea og fnu vk; sfcuk ugha jg l drk tc ekua tkfr bl iki ds fo: ) vlok mBk; xh vksj os ; kofuk dks Hkrdky dh ckr cuk nschAB

xly\_kh us yMels vksj yMfd; ka nksuka ds fy, l eku f'k{k dh ckr dhA 1937 ea cfju; krh f'k{k dk; DDe ds rgr yMels rFkk yMfd; ka nksuka ds fy, fu%kq'd o vfuok; Z f'k{k dk iLrko fd; kA xkakh dh l kq Fkh fd vf/kdk k cjkbz; ka dh tM+ea vf'k{k gS bl fy, fl=; ka dks f'k{k xg.k djuh pkfg; } yfdu ; g f'k{k , d h gks fd ?kjs yefgyk; a vius dkedt dks vPNh rjg l e> l da vksj mfr <x l s viuh l Urkuka dk ikyu&iks.k , oa mudh f'k{k dh 0; oLFkk dj l daA rRdkyhu l ekt ea vaxst h f'k{k dks fookg dk ikl ikvZ ekuk tkus yxk Fkk bl sudkjrs gq s mlglkus ekuk fd f'k{k dby fn [kks ds fy, ughs oju-thouki ; kch gksuk pkfg; A

xkakh mu egki q "kka , oa egku fohkr; ka ea vxx.; gA ftUgkus vius l 2k"z ea vfhkuo iz kx fd; A xkakh us ukjh ds vkrCy dks igpu dj vius dk; DDeka , oa vkUnkyuka l s ukjh l ekt l s tM+us ds fy, m) fyr dj fn; kA okLro ea mlglkus fcfv'k gDejkula ds i'kpy ds fo: ) vkrCy dk iz kx dj l Ei wZ fo'o dks pdr dj fn; kA vius iezk vkUnkyuka t s vl g; kx vkUnkyu) Mka/h ekpZ l fou; voKk vkUnkyu) Hkjr NkVks vkUnkyu l s u dby ukjh dks tkMk vfi r q ukjh ea ; g vkr&fo'okl txr djus dk iz kl fd; k fd os pj [kk dkrdj vkfFkZ LokoyEcu dh vksj vxj j gkA mlglkus pj [kk vksj Lonsh ij fofHku l ekt ka ea Hk" k.k gsrq; g vlxg fd; k fd vc rd bl dk ikyu ugha gksk rc rd Lojkt dh dYiuk l Etko ugha gA mlglkus efgykva l s bl ckr dk vlxg fd; k Nvk&Nvr feVkus ea Hkh os vks vk; A Lorl=rk vkUnkyu ea Hkjr NkVks vkUnkyu , d , d k ekM+jgk ft l ea uskvka ds vHko ea vks tu us l 2k"z fd; k tks fuf'pr : i l s xkakh ds vkgekgu dk ifrQy FkA Hkjr NkVks vkUnkyu ea i q "kka ds l kFk fl=; ka us Hkh ml h mRl kg ds l kFk viuh l gHkfxrk dhA

## I UnHkZ

- ifrek vLFkkuk] oesl evelVI bu bf.M; k] fockl i fcyf'kax gkl ] fnYy] 1970-
- jak Lokeh v.; j] , uhds BV & gj cdZQkj Lojkt] enkl ] 1955-
- t0cho di ykuh] xkakh , .M ykbQ , .M FkV] Hkjr l jdkj dk izk'ku] fnYy] 1970-
- eph; k jQhd [kku] l k'k; ks & yhxy] LVS l vKD efl\_ye oeu] jfM; UV i fcy'kl ] 1993-
- MKD l pu xkrk] oesu bu ekMuZ bf.M; k] ikCyEl , .M b'kuc] uskuy i fcyf'kax gkl ] ubz fnYy] 1999-

# eghkkjr eaof.kr jktk sprxqk dh orëku ea ikl færk

MMW /kelnz deqj \*

ije nfv l eillu vylkidd eskfork ds fn0; vorlj f=dkyn'kiz vej dfo egf'kz on0; kl fojpr vuje xfkjkf'k  
eghkkjr l ex l hkkfor kku ds mnxeLFky ds : i ea [; kfr iklr gâ D; kâid rRdky ea /ke/ vFkZ dke] ekk vkfn dk dkbZ  
, d k izdj.k ugha Fkk tks bl eguh; dfr ea l eklr u gkA vrð gh oksLo; aeghkkjrdkj dgrsgâ &

/keZpFkâp dlesp ekâsp Hjr'kA ; fngMLr rn0; = ; UugMLr u rr-DoiprAA'  
y(k' ykscika, oa v"Vkn'ki okâ eafuc) ; g dfr vi usegRo Hkkjfn ds dkj.k gh eghkkjr dh l kkl l sfolkf'kr gâ &  
egRokr-Hkjorokr-eghkkjreâ; râ

vU; foospr izdj.kka ds l kfk&l kfk jkt/keZ o jktulfr ds l EclU/k ea iR; d Nks/h&Nks/h ckr dk o.ku bl xâk dh l cl s  
egRo iwkZ fo'kSkkr gâ vâg bl dk dnz jktk uked l kFkk vFkok 0; fDr ij Øinr gkrk gâ ogh l eLr jkt/keZ dk l dkgd o  
ij d gkrk FkA l eLr iztkoxZ ds vkdkâk vâg viâk vka dh ifji firZ dk vâre o fo'ol uh; vkJ; , oa voyEc jktk gh gkrk  
FkA orëku iâ æ ea rRdkyhu jktk dks ge vkt Hkh nâk ds l â Hkq 'kkl d ; k eâ; dk; Æf/kdkjh l s tkMâej nâkrs gâ vkt  
fdl h nâk ds l â Hkq 'kkl dk dk uke pks tks gsjk"Vâ fr] izkkueâh] xouj] pka yj] l Yrku] fiâ vkfn ijr qvfuok; Z'kkl dh;  
; k jktk spr xqk l ceaviâkr gâ

eghkkjr dky ea jktk tu Hkkouk vâg ykdâPNk vka dh l or% l â frZ dk graqkrk Fkk vâg rnuðe ea vkt Hkh fdl h nâk  
ds eâ; 'kkl d dh ufr vkfn ij gh rRnâk; iztkoxZ dh egRokdkâk, a vf/kdkâkr% fuHkâ djrh gâ vâg , d k gksuk Hkh pfg; s  
D; kâid vâre : i l s l eLr rRnâk; 'kfr; ka dk okLrfod fu; ark] ipkyd] iorâ rksogh gkrk FkA

eghkkjr dky ea jktra=rRred jkt0; olFkk ; k i) fr dk ipyu Fkk fQj Hkh vfuok; Zjktk spr xqk dh viâk rks Fkh  
gh D; kâid jktk dk in oâkkuqr : i l s iklr gks rks tkrk Fkk yâdu jkt dh; nkf; Roka dk l E; d-fuoâgu rks ml s Lo; a gh  
viuh ; k; rk l s djuk i Mfâ FkA turk dh pgrâ ij [kjk mrjuk i Mfâ Fkk vâg ; g jktk dh ykdâfz; rk o Lohdk; r k ds  
fy, vfuok; Zo vijgk; ZrRo Hkh FkA jktk 'kcn vu-vr iqYyâ 'kcn dk i Fek folkfDr , dopu dk : i gâ /kfrRod : i  
j 'Fk; fr bfr jktk vFkâ-jktk og gâ tks iztk dks iâ Uu j [ks vFkZ fudykr gâ vâg ; g iwkZ% l R; Hkh gâ 'kklurioZ ea  
l exr gâ & jâtrk'p iztk% olRsu jktâA

eghkkjr dky ea jktk dks iztkifr] fojkV] l ekV] {f=;} Hkâfr] ui] i gk; kâu] l qkâftr} vâk; k] eânr] Hko] Lo.kâ-kj  
l gfr] cHku vkfn ukela l s tkuk tkrk FkA iztkoxZ ds l Ei wkZ mRFkku dk , dek= graqjktkfr xqkka dh id"VkoLFkk gh gksr  
Fkh tks ml sukj; .kh; ; k bZojh; Lo: i rd igpaus dh graqFkA

l ex eghkkjr ea; =&r= jktk ds xqkka dk o.ku iklr gkrk gâ i jâr'kklurioZ 70oa v/; k; ea jktk ds bgykidd vâg  
ikjyâdd l çk dh ikflr djkus okyk ftu NRrhl xqkka dk , d gh LFky ij mYyâk feyrk gâ ; fn mudk vkt ds orëku  
'kkl d oin pks osftl l rj ij dk; j r o dk; Zkhy gâ l kelU; tu ds fy, mi; ksh glaka A ; fn muea dâ gh vâk feyus  
yxs rks ij h nâ; k eafoy (k.k nâh; xqkka l s l Ei Uu 'kkl doxZ dh mifLFkr vo'; eâ gks tk; sh A ; | fi eghkkjr ea nq kâku  
Hkys ik.Moka vkfn ds ifr çj Hkko j [krk Fkk i jâr iztkfn oxZ ds ifr ml dh Hkkouk vrho ifo= Fkh] tu dY; k.k gh ml dk  
ogr mnâs ; FkA 'kklurioZ ea foospr jktk ds os 36 xqk fuEuor-i Buh; gâ %

- 1- jktk /keZ dk vkpj.k djs fdUr q dVqk u vkus nâ ; ga jktk l s /keZuj iâkrk dh viâk dh xbz gâ tks fd vrho vko'; d gâ
- 2- vkflrd jgrsg s nâ jka ds l kfk iâ dk crkð u NkMA ; g l gh Hkh gâ D; kâid vkflrdk dk vk'k; Hkh 0; ki d l Eklo; kRedrk l s gh fl ) gkrk gâ
- 3- Øjrk dk vkJ; fy, fcuk gh vFkZ l æg djA
- 4- e; kâk dk vfrðe.k u djrs gq sgh fo"k; ka clk Hkksx djA<sup>2</sup>
- 5- nhurk u ykrs gq sgh fiz Hk" k.k djA
- 6- 'kjojh cus fdUr q c&p<eâj cksr u crkoA fcYdy ; FkFkZ ckr gâ ok.kh dk l a e jkt/keZ dh e; kâk tkuus okys ykâka ds fy, vrho vfuok; Z gâ
- 7- nku ns i jUr q vik= dks ughA
- 8- l kgl h gks fdUr q fu" Bâj u gkA<sup>3</sup>
- 9- nâvka ds rkyk esy u djA

\*vfl LVSU Åkâ j] l hâd] eglek; k jkt dh; egfno | Rk; ] JloLrâ m0 ið

- 10- dU/ku/ka ds l kfk yMkb&>xMk u djA
- 11- tks jkt HkDr u gkš , d s xlrpj l s dke u yA
- 12- fdl h dks d"V igpk; sfcuk gh viuk dk; Z djA<sup>4</sup>
- 13- nqVka l sviuk vHk"V dk; Z u djA
- 14- vius xqkka dk Lo; agh o. kU u djA
- 15- JSB iq "kka l sml dk /ku u NhuA
- 16- uhp iq "kka dk vkJ; u yA+
- 17- vij/k dh vPNh rjg tkp&iMfky fd, fcuk gh fdl h dks n.M u nA
- 18- xlr ea. kk dks izdV u djA<sup>5</sup>
- 19- ykHk; ka dks /ku u nA
- 20- ftUgkus dHkh vidkj fd; k gkš mu ij fo'okl u djA<sup>6</sup>
- 21- bz; kjfgr gkclj viuh L=h dh j(kk djA
- 22- jktk 'kq jgš fdlurqfdl h l s?k.kk u djA
- 23- fl=; ka dk vf/kd l ou u djA
- 24- 'kq , oa Lokfn"V Hkstu djsfdUrqvfgrdj Hkstu u djA<sup>7</sup>
- 25- mn.Mrk dk ifjR; kx dj fouhr Hkko l sekuuh; iq "kka dk vknj&l Rdkj djA
- 26- fu"diV Hkko l s xq tukadh l ok djA
- 27- nEHkghu gkclj norkvka dh i vtk djA
- 28- vfufur mik; l s /ku&l EifRr ikus dh bPNk djA<sup>8</sup>
- 29- gB NkMelj i hfr dk ikyu djA
- 30- dk; &dqkYk gksfdUrqv l ds Kku l s 'kkl; u gkA
- 31- dny fi .M NqMkus dsfy, fdl h dks l krouk ; k Hkjd k u nA
- 32- fdl h ij dik djrs l e; vk{k i u djA<sup>9</sup>
- 33- fcuk tkusfdl h ij igkj u djA
- 34- 'k= vks dks ekj dj 'kkl u djA
- 35- vdLeR fdl h ij Økš k u djA
- 36- dkey gks i jUrqv i dkj djus oky k dsfy, ughA<sup>10</sup>

bu 36 xqkka ds vfrfjDr Hkh gea "kklUri oZ ds 118 oa v/; k; ea Hkh jktk ds iz kL; o mnkRr xqkka ds ckjs ea irk pyr k gA vU; = Hkh o. kU i klr gkrk gA egkHkjr h; jktkšpr xqkka ds l UnHkZ ea ejk bruk gh dguk gSfd oržku cnyrs oš'od ifjn"; ea fdl h jk"V<sup>a</sup> ds eq; dk; kZ/kdkjh dh Hkiedk vKš papkš h vKš c<+xbz gS rks , d s okrkoj.k l sml sgg iy ifr iy l tx) l ko/kku) pš-U; jgrs gq s vius vfuok; Z vkUrfjd o okg; xqkka ds vf/kdkfjd mRrj kRrj folrRr djrs jgus dh l [r vko'; drk gS vKš bl fn'kk ea egkHkjr i kDr jktkšpr xqkka dh egrRk vkt fufobkn : i l s c<+xbz gA ; g ckr l oEkk l R; gS fd dN xqk Lohkofl ) gkrs gA vKš dN vH; kl l š 'kkl= Kku l š 0; ogkj l s vftZ fd; s tkrs gA oš'od ykdfiz rk dk l o j .k djus oky jkT; k/; {k dks pfg; sfd og egkHkjr egkclko; kln"V l oEkk izk"; , oa mnkRr xqkka dk l oZ-% vkjk/ku) l ou) v/; ; u) vuoplj .k dj iztk ds vk/; kRed o Hkšrd dY; k.k dk l oZSB ek/; e cus vKš ; gh l gh ek; us ea egkHkjr xkRrU dh oržku txr~dsfy, l cl s cMk l kef; drk] minš rk] i kl šxdrk] egrRk gkšh , oa bl izdkj l s bl yčk dh dN l kfkZdrk Hkh fl ) gkš tk; šhA

## I UnHkZ

- 1- vkfni oZ & 62@53-
- 2- vkfni oZ & 70@3-
- 3- vkfni oZ & 70@4-
- 4- vkfni oZ & 70@5-
- 5- vkfni oZ & 70@6-
- 6- vkfni oZ & 70@7-
- 7- vkfni oZ & 70@8-
- 8- vkfni oZ & 70@9-
- 9- vkfni oZ & 70@10-
- 10- vkfni oZ & 70@11-



# dfynkl , oamudk i dR; kd'kz

food plqjh\*

ikphu dky ea ofnd I H; rk dk fodkl I Ir&fl U/kq ds rVla ij QyHkar gq/kA I tñj , oa l e) ouka us ofnd vk; kã dk i kSk.k , oa j(k.k fd; kA LoPN vkcdk'k ds uups vkš I Eilu ol t/kjk ij fogxla dk dntu rFkk ol; i 'kq/ka dh fe=rk dk vkllun mBkus okys \_\_f'k; ka dk eu I nb blgha fo'kSkrrkva dks cuk; s j [kus ea yxk jgrk] D; kãd ; gh rks mudk i; kbj .k FkA bl i; kbj .kh; Lrñr ea mlgkaus izdfr ds , d s vf}rh; rF; ka dks mtksj fd; k gSftl us Hkkjr dks gh ugta oju-l eLr fo'o dks vpfEtkr fd; k gA

dfork&dkfeuh&dklR dfynkl u dby I Ldr okM-e; ds vfi r q fo'ookM-e; ds epl/kyadkj gA mudh I fe n'V oã; & izdfr vš vlri dfr dh rkrRod fo/kkvka dk I k{kkRdkj djrh gblz eukjek inkoyh ea mudka vuq; w djrh gA izdfr ds I kFk rknkE; dh vuHtkr muds dko; & xkš o dks vf/kd I etur djrh gA dfo dgyxq dfynkl vius izdfr iã ds fy, ifl ) gA os izdfr ds dkey : i ds mikl d gA tgka ik'pkr; dfo; ka ds izdfr o.ku uxu gksrs gš ogka Hkkjr rh; dfo; ka dk izdfr o.ku vadr gksrk gA tgka ik'pkr; dfo fcuk fdl h vkoj.k ds izdfr dks muds vl yh : i ea miFLkr dj nrs gš ogka Hkkjr rh; dfo izdfr dks eukje e/ kdkjh fofo/k vkHkk.k. ka l s l q FTtr dj i k Bda ds l e{k miFLkr djrs gA egk dfo dfynkl ea bl vadr o.ku kSyh dh gh fuiqkrk gA bruk gh ugh buds izdfr o.ku ea oKkfud Kku dk i; kR ijfp; feyrk gA os ik; % jE; , oa 'kUr rikou] unh rV] miou] ioZ] ikl kn] Hke] ex rFkk dkd dy vkfn inkFkã dk o.ku djrs gA egk dfo us vfhkKku' kcdqrye ds i Fke vad earikou ds ikl dh Hke dk o.ku djrs gq s jktk nq; Ur l s dgyk; k gS &

**tuohkjk 'kqcdk/jHkde[HKVLR: .ke/%i fLuX/M% Dofpnl-xqH QyHkn% I p; Ur , ois ykA**

**fo'okl k p; knfHkLuxr; %'knaI gnrsexk&Lrks k/kj i Fk'p oYdyf'k'kfu"; UnjE MdrkAAB vñH'ko 1@14**

dfynkl th dks x'e vkš ol Ur \_\_rqavf/kd fiz irhr gksrh gA os nfk.k Hkkjr dh vškk mRrj Hkkjr l s vf/kd ijfpr irhr gksrs gA blgkaus dèkj I Etkoe-ds i Fke l xz ea fgeky; dk I tñj vkš I tho fp=.k fd; k gSfd Hkkjro'kz ds mRrj fn'kk ea norklo; i ioHkã dk jktk fgeky; i nZ vkš if'pe I enka ea ifo'V gkdj i Foh dsekun.M dh rjg fLFkr gS &

**lvLR; qjL; kfnf'k norkE] fgeky; suke uxk/kjkt %**

**i nã j kS rks fu/h oxkã] fLFkr%i fFko; k bo ekun.M%AAB**

dfynkl izdfr ds I kFk rknkRe; dk vuHko djrs gA os izdfr dks l tho vkš ekuoh; Hkkoukva l s vks&iks ekurs gA eut; ds rY; os Hkh I f k&nèk dk vuHko djrh gS vkš eut; ds I f k&nèk ea l gkuHtkr izdV djrh gA eut; vkš izdfr , d nã js ds ij d gA nksuka dk ijLij vknku&inku pyr k jgrk gA 'kcdqryk o'kka dks viuk l xk Hkkbz vkš yrkvka dks viuh cgu l e>rh gS rFkk ml h idkj l ok djrh gA vr, o og dgrh gS & "अस्ति मे सोदरस्नेहोऽयेतेषु ————Ab

izdfr ea ekuoh; xqkka dk vkjki .k djrs gq s dkyhnl th of. kR djrs gãfd dš s 'kcdqryk ds fo; kx ea efx; ka us r'k [kkuk NkM+fn; k gš ekjka us ukpuk NkM+fn; k gS vkš yrk, a i hys i Rrka : ih vka wcgk jgh gã &

**bmxfyrnHkloyk ek; %ifjR; DrurZk e; jkA**

**vil rik.Mq=k eqplR Juk; yrkAAB vñH'ko 4@12**

j?kpaã ds uoe-l xz ea vk; q l s fgykbz xbz yrk dks y{; dj ol Ur \_\_rqdk dš k eukjã u o.ku gS &

**BJrI f Hke] Louxr; %dã edleyntR: pscHq**

**mioukryr% iougr%fdl y; %l y; šjo i k. M%AAB j?k9@35**

dfynkl us izdfr dk fp=.k l fi'y"V : i eafd; k gSftl l s ml n"; dk ij k&ij k vkã kka ds l keus f[kp tkrk gA ekyfodkfxufe= ukVd ea e/; kã dky dk o.ku ml h l fi'y"V : i eafd; k gS &

**bi=PNk; k qgã k eplfyru; uk nh?kãk i fVeuhuk**

**I kãu; R; Fã-kã k}yfhk ij p; }Ški kjkorkuA**

**fcLhR(ki Rri ikl & i f j l f j r f'k [h HmUre}Mj; U=a**

**I oZ I %l exRofeo uixqnlh; rsl lrl fir%A ekyfodko 2@12**

ol Urq \_\_rqdk o.ku djrs gq s dfynkl us cryk; k fd ml ea bruh 'kãkã dk ckgY; gks x; k gSfd ftl ds l keus fl=; ka dk Jãkj ij kLr gks x; k gA ekyfodkfxufe= ukVd ea jktk vfXufe= dgrk gS &

**bjDrk'kãd: pk fo'k'lr xqkscfck/kjkyDr d%**

**iR; k[; k'ro'kãdãjãdã'; kelonrk: .kãA**

**vkØHr kfydfiz; k p frydšuf}jOkã uš**

**I koKõ e[kiã klufo/MSJhelZoh ; k'rkãAA ekyfodko 3@5**

\*'kãdrk , e0, y0d0i0t0 dnyš] cyjeij] m0i0-

izdr ds ifjošk v'ksk thou 0; rhr djus okys ,oa egku-i; /d egkdfo dlfynkl dks izdr l s bruk vf/kd l kehl; gš os izdr dh je.kh; oLrq/ka ea ?ky/fey x; s gā \_\_rđ gkj egkdfo dlfynkl dh igyh jpuK gš ml ea, d l oRl j ea izdr ds fur; u; s izV gkus okys l kōn; /dk vls ān; dks vujitr djus okys jkx dk y[kk&tkskk gā ml es N% \_\_rđ/ka ea izdr ds ftl l kōn; /dk dfo us fpr= r fd; k gš izdr dk og l kjk : i dfo us foll/k; e[kyk ea ml ds ouka ,oa cl s gq s xteka ea n[kk gā ml l s Li "V gk'rk gš & pouku oLk; /ku gjftr ekul afoHkrk; qxri yobāp \_\_rđ 2@8 bl dk vFk; g gšfd dfo dk tle pks tga gqk gks ml dh fd' kjk oLFk vls ; pkrthou bl h foll; e[kyk ea chrs gā \_\_rđ gkj ds izdr & fp=.k ea fd' kjk oLFk vls p<rh tokuh ds n'kū dh vuHkr; ka gā

ešknire-ea dfo ds ekxz ea ftu ufn; ka ,oa igkMā dh pplz dh gš muds l kfk dkbz u dkbz bfrgkl tMk gš & nsk dk bfrgkl ] l dfr dk bfrgkl vFkok Lo; amuds thou dk bfrgkl A dgharksog dōy izdr dk fp= l Lrā dj vlxspy nrs gš rks dgha izdr ds fp= ds l kfk ds l kfk ml iR; {k fclnq ij Hkh n"V xMkbz gš ftl l s thou ; k l dfr ds i{k vkykdr gā dk; 'l kekl; \* : i & fo/kku ; k oLrq. kū dks yclj idRr ugha gkrk] l nk 'fo'ksk' oLrq; k n"V gh dk; dk i.k.k gā dlfynkl us fo'ksk dh igpku dh gš vFkok ml 'fo'ksk' Lor% mudk vuq kf.kr gš bl fy, bfrgkl ,oa l dfr l s fo'k'V vFkok muds Lo; a ds l keus dks vuq'k'V djs okys igkMā unhl ou ,oa xkō gh muds ešknir ds o.; /fo'k; gā

foØekoZ kh; ds pks vs vā ea izdr ds l kfk ekuoh; Hkkouk/ka dk l keatL; LFkfr djds dfo us viuh l qen'krk ,oa ikdfrd Hko l kōn; & in'kū dh iVrk 0; Dr dh gš &

\*नवजलधरः सन्नेद्धोऽयं न दृषु'kpj%

l j/kufj nanjkd"Vau ule'lgkl ueA

v; efi iVgkl kjsu ck.& i j Eijk

dud&fud"MLuV/k fo | Rr; k ee ulōZHAAB foØe0 4@5

dlfynkl dks idr l s xgk iē gā fgeky; ] ekul jkōj unhl fu>] ior] xgkl dkuu] l kxj] l w kh; ] l w kLr] pflndk/MS] jtuh vkfn ikdfrd n'; ka dk ts k ān; xkgh o.kū dlfynkl us fd; k gš os k vū; = ngyBk gā vfhkKku'kkclrye dh jaxHke oLrā izdr dk fo'ky oMk gš ftl ea egkdfo us viuh ifrHk dks iwkr; k fodfl r fd; k gā ukVd ds ikjEHk ea gh dfo us izdr ds ifr vius ?kfu" B iē dks in'kr fd; k gā ukUnh ¼ k l r"V% l ZVgk | k -----½ ea ml gkus Hkxoku-'kōj ds ty] vfxu vkfn izdfe; : i ka dh onuk dh gā

os izdr dks ekuo thou l s l oFkk vfhkū ekurs gā muds fopkj ea nkuā , d&nhl js ds ij d gā 'kkclrye ea dfo us izdr dks f'k{kin : i ea Hkh fpr= r fd; k gā , d l kfk l wZ dk mn; vls gea; g f'k{kk nsk gšfd l d kj ea l qk vls n[kk rFk mlufv vls vouufr ifjorū'khy gā

egkdfo dlfynkl ds l Hkh xāka dk vuqkhyu djs ds mijkr ge ; g dg l drs gšfd dlfynkl izdr noh ds idh.k ij kgr FkA mudh l qe n"V us izdr ds l qe jgl; ka dks l ko/kkurk l s ān; āe fd; k FkA muds izdr o.kū brus l tho gšfd of.kr oLrq gekjs us=ka ds l Ee[ k ukp mBrh gā okā izdr dk l qe fujh{k.k djuk rFk ml dk ekfed vā k xg.k djuk dlfynkl dh egr fo'kskrk gā eul; rFk izdr nkuā dk eaty l Ei dZ rFk vnHkr fn[kk dj dfo us izdr ds Hkrj LQqVr gkus okys ān; dks igpkuk gš vls gea , d uohu thou n"V nh gā

## l ahZ

- l dfr l kgr; dk bfrgkl ] MKD dfi yno f}onhA
- vfhkKku'kkclrye] MKD dfi yno f}onhA
- vfhkKku'kkclrye] rkfj .kh'k >kA
- d[ekj l EHko] Jh iō iz l iu i.k. Ms A
- j?kōpke] MKD d" .kef.k f=i k Bā
- foØekoZ kh; e] iō i ješojn hu i.k. Ms A
- ešknire] t; 'kōj f=i k Bā
- \_\_rđ gkj] t; 'kōj f=i k Bā
- ekyfodk/ufe=e] iō dnkjukFk 'keā

**ed bu bñM; k ea l [e] y?kq, oae/; e \_\_.k dh Hfæck**

MMW foosl JhòLro\*

'ed bu bñM; k] , d mRd"V , oa cggnnñskh; dk; Døe gš bl vk/kj ds rgr l [e]; y?kq, oae/; e m | kska dks jk"V" dh e[; /kjk l s tkñus grq iz kl fd; s x; s gñ bl dk; Døe dh ?kksk.kk fnYyh ds foKku Hkou ea 25 fl rEcj] 2014 dks izkkaeah Jh ujnz eknh }kjk dh x; h rFkk 'QLVZ Mosyi bñM; k" dk ukjk Hkh fn; k x; kA Hkjrjh; vFkD; oLFkk ea , eO, l O, eObD "Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises-MSME" vFkZr ea l [e] y?kq, oae/; e m | kska dk cgr egRo gñ bu m | kska dh fo'kSkkr fuEukuñ kj gS&

- ; scgñ; ksch gñrs gš , d mRi kn l s vl; l gk; d mRi kn Hkh mRi kfnr fd; s tk l drsgñ
- ; sm | ks l ekt ds l keku; oxz grq gñrs gñ
- LFkkuh; Lrj ij jkst xkj inku djus okys gñrs gñ
- ; sm | ks de iñh ykxñ okys gñrs gñ
- bu m | kska ds l pkyu ea l fo/kk gñrh gñ

**[e] y?kq, oae/; e m | ks vf/kfu; e & Hkjr l jdkj }** }kjk 16 tu] 2006 dks 'l [e] y?kq, oae/; e m | ks fodkl ; kst uk] 2006\* cukbz xbz ft l s 2 vDV; j] 2006 dks vf/kf fu r fd; k x; kA bl vf/kfu; e ea 'l [e] y?kq, oae/; e m | kska ds ekunñ/ka dk mYy[ k djrs gq s blgs i fj Hkkr"kr fd; k x; kA bl ds vfrfjDr y?kq m | kska dh l gk; rk djus ds mnñs ; l s muds }kjk dh xbz iñrZ ka dk Hkqkrku l e; l s iñr gñ bl dks l fuf'pr djus ds fy, 'y?kq, oa l gk; rk m | ks mi Deka dks iñr foy[cr Hkqkrkuka i j C; kt vf/kfu; e] 1993\* cuk; k x; k tks 2 vi[ y] 1993 l s ykxwgyk rFkk bl ea 33 vxLr] 1998 dks l d kskku fd; k x; kA bl rjg l s bu vf/kfu; eka ds ek; e l s y?kq, oae/; e m | kska dks tgka l 'kDr cuk; k x; k ogha , d s m | fe; ka dks l j (k.k Hkh inku fd; k x; k gñ

**Hkjr ea l [e] y?kq, oae/; e m | kska dk foLrj & Hkjr ea l [e] y?kq, oae/; e m | kska dk ykkrkj foLrj** gks jgk gñ oržku ea yxHkx 58 yk[k l [e] y?kq, oae/; e m | ks gñ rFkk dly vks] ksd bdkbz ka ea l s yxHkx 85 ifr'kr l [e] y?kq, oae/; e m | ks gñ tks e[; , oa l gk; d m | ks ds : i ea dk; Z dj jgs gñ ; s Hkjr ea yxHkx 8 djñM+ ykka dks jkst xkj inku dj jgs gñ , oa dly vks] ksd mRi knu ea budk yxHkx 51 ifr'kr rFkk fu; kñr ea 47 ifr'kr ; ksnku gñ bl ds egRo dks n[ krs gq s Hkjr ea dbz fgrdkjh ; kst uk; a cukbz xbz gš ft l ds vlrxZr budk fn; s tkus okys \_\_.k ea cñka }kjk i R; ed o"l 20 ifr'kr fgLI k c< k; k tkuk fuf'pr gyk gñ bu m | kska dks mRi kn 'kq' d ea NW dks c< k; k x; k gñ foRr i kskd grqm i yC/ k m | kska ij fuxkg j [kñ tkrh gñ chek bdkbz ka ds i qñkl rFkk \_\_.k i qñD; oLFkki u grq fo'kSk ; kst uk; a cukbz xbz gñ fl Mch rFkk fl foy }kjk y?kq, oae/; e m | kska dh j[ vñl grq fo'kSk , tñ h "MSME" cukbz xbz gñ

**[e] y?kq, oae/; e m | kska gñrs gñ }kjk inku dh tkusokh \_\_.k dh l hek & cñks }** }kjk l [e] y?kq, oae/; e m | kska dh LFkki uk , oa fodkl grq l r-iz kl fd; s tk jgs gñ bl h Døe ea oržku eabu m | kska grq fuEukuñ kj l hek fu/MZjr gS&

m   ks dk i dklj	m   kska dk oxhñj . k	
	l ok m   ks	fue[ k m   ks
l [e] m   ks	: 0 10 yk[k rd	: 0 25 yk[k rd
y?kq m   ks	: 0 10 l s : 0 2 djñM+rd	: 0 25 yk[k l s : 0 5 djñM+rd
e/; e m   ks	: 0 2 djñM+ l s : 0 5 djñM+rd	: 0 5 djñM+ l s : 0 10 djñM+rd

MSME \_\_.k l EcuWñ l eL; k; a & l [e] y?kq, oae/; e m | kska ea for dk egRo i wñz ; ksnku gñ fcuk for ds m | ks l p k; : i l s l pkyr ugha gñ l drk gñ l [e]; y?kq, oae/; e m | ks LFkki u , oa l pkyu ds fy, t: jh gš fd foRrh; t: jr dk vkdyu l gh gñ l keku; r% bl {ks= ea fuEu vkfñZ l eL; k; a vkrh gñ &

- dk; Zkhy iñh rFkk fe; kñh \_\_.k] nku ka vko'; drkvka dks n[ krs gq s i; kñr \_\_.k mi yC/krk dh l eL; k gñ
- fcyka dk Hkqkrku l e; l s ugha gñs ij dk; Zkhy iñh rFkk uxñh 0; ogjka ea d fBukbz dh l eL; kA
- vpkud cMñ vñMñ iñr gñs ij foRrh; mi yC/krk dh l eL; kA

\*iñDrñ l W tñ, l Zg; j l s l Mñh Ldy] xñs Mñ mñ

- foRrh; l gk; lch l h.Fkkvka }kjk l g; lcx ugha nus dh l eL; kA LFkkbz ifjl ä fRr; ka ds fy, dk; Zkhy iñh dks LFkkukrfjr djuk ftl l smRiknu eafoRrh; miyC/krk dh l eL; k mRiUu gls tkrh gA
- \_\_.k ds i qBkqrku , oa dtñkja dks Hkqrku ds fy, mfpr ito/kku ugha fd; s tkus l s vlxkeh foRr iklr djus ea ijskkuhA
- \_\_.k iklr djusea ych eatjh ifØ; kA
- fgrxkg dks \_\_.k iklr dsfy, dbZ foHkxka ea HKVduka

**MSME ea izkuea-h emk ; kstuk vo/Mj.kk &**

- 8 višy] 2015 dks MSME dks vkl ku \_\_.k miyC/k djokus dsfy, izkuea-h emk ; kstuk ^ekbØks ; fuV+ MoyieV/ fjqkbu , tñ h' dh ?kksk.kk dh xbA
- ; g ; kstuk nsk ds 6 djkm+l [e] y?kq, oa e/; e m | kskk@dkjkskfj ; ka dsfy, vkjEHk dh xbZ gA
- bl ; kstuk ds rgr m | fe; ka dks : 0 50 gtj l s : 0 10 yk[k rd ds \_\_.k miyC/k djok; s tk; aA
- l oš ds vuq kj nsk ds 12 djkm+yks NkV/s dkjkskfj@m | kskk ea dke djrs gA
- Lo&jkstxkj l s tM/s-5 djkm+75 yk[k yskka vksj ek= : 0 17 gtj ifr dtZ ds l kfk : 0 11 yk[k djkm+jkf'k dk bLreky fd; k x; k gA
- izkuea-h us emk ; kstuk dh LFkiuk ij dgk Fkk & ^; fn gea i qk fn; s x; s rls ge mMku Hkjks vls emk ; kstuk xjhc] fi NMsoxZ dks i qk nus gh gA
- nsk ea : 0 8 yk[k gtj djkm+dk \_\_.k MSME dks fn; k x; k gA
- MSME dsfy, emk cñl cukuseaed bu bñM; k igy dksetarh feyxhA
- m | e'khyrk dks c<kok nus ea LVV&vi ; kstuk fo'kks egRo j [krh gA bl ea MSME ds vlrXr fn; s tkus okys \_\_.k dks inku djusea vks pkfj drkvka dks de fd; k x; k gA
- vejhdh ea LVV&vi vls NkV/s dkjkskfj ; ka ds tfj; s 70 ifr'kr jkstxkj ds vol j miyC/k djok; s tkrsgA
- MSME {ks= ea 22-06-2015 rd 346 yk[k 0; fDr ykHkflor gq s gA , oa ftUga : 0 3-10 yk[k djkm+ dh foRrh; l gk; rk miyC/k djokbz xbA
- fl Mch vYi foRr {ks= ea egRo i wZ Hkredk fuHkkrk gA vHh rd bl us vkb-ch-vkj-Mh ds l kfk 500 fefy; u vejhdh MkWj ds \_\_.k dh 0; oLFkk dh gA
- Hkkr j jdkj used bu bñM; k vHh; ku dh l Qyrk grq MSME dsfy, : 0 1000 djkm+dk i kfo/kku gA
- izkuea-h us foKku Hkou ea dgk fd nsk ea dñk ds vykok jkstxkj ds ftus Hkh l k/ku gš muea l s 79 ifr'kr fgLI k MSME {ks= dk gA
- MSME ea \_\_.k i dkg dh ek&iñrZ dh chp varj dks de djuk gA okLro ea ed bu bñM; k dk; Øe dks emk cñl l s vyx djds ugha nqkk tk l drk D; kñd foRr&i kskd MSME {ks= dh jh<+gA
- izkuea-h us dgk fd eu bu bñM; k ea MSME dh l Qyrk cñlka ds l g; lcx ds fcuk ugha gls l drh gš vxj cñl \_\_.k rRijrk l snæsrc ; g ; kstuk tYnh l Qy gkA
- j {k mi dj .kka ds vk; kr dks de djus vFkok l ekR djus dk , d gh jklrk gS fd bl {ks= ea vkr&fuHkkrk iklr dh tk; sftl ea MSME bdkbz ka dk egRo i wZ ; ksnku gkA
- MSME ds vlrXr \_\_.k miyC/k djus dh ifØ; k dks etar djus dsfy, l jdkj us 471 dyLVj eatjh fd; s gš ftues l s 66 dsfy, Bkd iz kl fd; s tk; aA
- ; d cñl us vejhdh dñfu; ka ds l kfk 24-5 djkm+MkWj \_\_.k foRr&i ksk.k dk l e>k-k fd; k gS ftl l s Hkkr ea MSME dks \_\_.k inku fd; k tk l dA
- l jdkjh ifr"bku , fyedks useb bu bñM; k ij cy nrsgq s i e qk dne ds : i eajk"Vh; fodyk foRr , oa fodkl fuxe us fu%DRka ds Lojkstxkj dsfy, 14703 yskka dks : 0 101-49 djkm+dk \_\_.k fn; k gA
- MSME dks l pk: : i l spykus dsfy, dt] fctyh] dj Hkqrku] dKVV DV iklr djusea vkus okyh fnDdrka dks nj fd; k tk; sk rFkk ekbØkQkbuñ vFkr xjhc rcds ds yskka , oa efgykva ds Lo; a l gk; rk l eay dks NkV/h&NkV/h jkf'k dk \_\_.k miyC/k djokuk gA
- MSME ds {ks= eajkt; Hkh vge Hkredk fuHkkrk jgs gA bl ea e/; i nsk jktLFkku >j [k.M] fcgkj] mRj i nsk eq ; : i l s vlxsgA
- ed bu bñM; k ea MSME ds vlrXr Ätk] jyo] j {k {ks= dks Hkh 'kkfey fd; k x; k gš , oa \_\_.k miyC/k djok; k tk; xkA

- esu bu bāM; k ds rgr MSME ds vlr̄x̄r̄ nfyrla dh Hkxhnhkj ij t̄kj fn; k x; k gS rFk Nk/s m | fe; ka dks fcuk x̄kjā/h ds \_\_.k uhr̄ ; kstuk l s blga Qk; nk gls̄kA
- MSME ea \_\_.k ds fy, r̄k̄j & r̄jhd̄j i) fr̄ l ko/kfu; ka , oa vūp̄r̄h̄ dk; žkgh ij fo'k̄k /; ku fn; s tkus dh vko'; drk gā bl dsfy, l e; kx̄Lr̄ \_\_.k iz̄ku dk l ḡkj fy; k tkuk p̄kfg; ā
- NISC }kjk MSME dks foi .ku] rdudh \_\_.k v̄k̄j l p̄uk l g; kx̄ ds {k= ea Loh̄r̄ l g; kx̄ n̄s dh Hk̄f̄ed̄k dh l j̄guk dh gā ml̄ḡk̄s n̄k Hk̄j ea cM̄h̄ l ̄; k ea MSME dks fdQk; rh nj̄ka ij dP̄pk eky mi yC/k djkus dh Hk̄h iz̄k̄a k dhā bl igy ea j̄kT; l j̄dkj̄ m | kx̄ eM̄y v̄k̄j fon̄k fL̄Fr̄ Hk̄jrh; n̄r̄k̄okl l f̄; Hk̄f̄ed̄k fuHk̄ j̄gs gā
- Hk̄j̄r̄ ea MSME dsfy, 50 dj̄k̄M+M̄k̄W̄j \_\_.k d̄ksēt̄j̄h nh gā ; g j̄k'k v̄ky bāM; k j̄c̄j bāMLVh , l k̄f̄l , 'ku , oa L̄ky bāMLVh M̄oyie/ c̄f̄l v̄k̄j bāM; k ds l g; kx̄ l s̄inku dh x̄bz̄ gā
- l j̄dkj }kjk cuk; k x; k : 0 3000 dj̄k̄M+dk \_\_.k x̄j̄ā/h d̄k̄k MSME ea m | e {k= d̄ks c<kok n̄s l drk gā
- MSME l D̄V̄j ea Entrepreneur ship d̄ks c<kok n̄s dsfy, n̄k Q.M ȳk̄p̄ fd; s x; s gā
- esd bu bāM; k fotu ds vlr̄x̄r̄ MSME \_\_.k l Ecl̄/h̄ l eL; kv̄ka ds l ek/kku dh ; kstuk cukbz̄ x̄bz̄ gā bl ea \_\_.k i kfo/kku d̄ks l j̄y , oa; p̄Dr; p̄r̄ cuk; k x; k gā bl h̄ Ōe ea l j̄dkj us fuEu i kfo/kku fd; s gā
- l j̄dkj us l j̄dkj̄h [k̄jhn ea Nk̄s/d̄k̄j̄k̄f̄j; ka dh Hk̄xhnhkj c<kus ds fy, l ūe] y?k̄ , oa e/; e m | kx̄ /k̄k̄ka d̄ks l j̄dkj̄h V̄M̄j ȳus dh i f̄; k v̄kl ku dj̄ nh gā bl ds rgr̄ rhu r̄jg dsfj; k; ran̄h tk̄ j̄gh gS ftuea %
  - d̄bn̄z̄j̄kT; v̄f̄ok ih, l ; w l s t̄q̄s V̄M̄j n̄r̄s l e; d̄k̄j̄k̄f̄j̄h d̄ks v̄ūl̄ko dh NW̄ inku dh tk; s̄hā
  - d̄ā ūh ds Vūz̄/k̄oj dh tk̄ud̄kj̄h n̄s ij NW̄ nh tk; s̄hā
  - u, i l̄r̄ko ea MSME l D̄V̄j ea ēl; p̄D̄p̄f̄j̄k̄ ds l k̄f̄k l k̄M̄V̄os̄j̄ M̄oȳo dj̄us okȳh d̄ā fu; ka d̄ks Hk̄h NW̄ d̄sn̄k; j̄s ea 'k̄f̄ey fd; k x; k gā
- esd bu bāM; k ds vlr̄x̄r̄ m̄Dr̄ NW̄ fn; s tkus ea MSME \_\_.k dh v̄ge Hk̄f̄ed̄k gl̄s̄h D; k̄f̄d̄ bl l s bu ox̄z̄ ds d̄k̄j̄k̄f̄j; ka d̄ks ȳk̄k̄ gl̄s̄kA l j̄dkj us ; g cnȳko ml̄ fi Nys l kȳ cuk; s x; s fu; e ds fo: ) cuk; k gS ft l ea l j̄dkj̄h [k̄jhn ea 20 i fr'kr̄ fg l l k Nk̄s/e>kȳs m | fe; ka dsfy, v̄k̄j̄f̄{kr̄ j [k̄ x; k Fk̄k] ȳf̄du bl l s ml̄gham | fe; ka d̄ks ȳk̄k̄ gl̄s̄j̄gk gS ftuds ikl i; k̄r̄ v̄ūl̄ko , oa Vūz̄/k̄oj Fk̄kA

**MSME \_\_.k ea c̄f̄l dh H̄ed̄k & MSME \_\_.k forj.k ea c̄f̄l }kjk l f̄; Hk̄f̄ed̄k v̄nk dh tk̄ j̄gh gS, oa os bl iz̄ kst̄u gr̄q i ko/kku dj̄ j̄gs gā ; g i l̄ ūurk dh ckr̄ gS fd c̄f̄l tu/k̄u ; kstuk ep̄k c̄f̄l ; kstuk ea [k̄j̄s m̄r̄j̄s gā bl h̄ ds l k̄f̄k MSME \_\_.k ea {k= ea Hk̄h og v̄k̄x̄s gā**

o'k̄z̄ 2015 dh t̄ū fr̄egh ea c̄f̄l ka us MSME ds vlr̄x̄r̄ : 0 4682-42 dj̄k̄M+ ds \_\_.k forj.k fd; ā bl ds vyk̄ok l Hk̄h j̄k'Vh; , oa f̄uth c̄f̄l }kjk l j̄dkj ds }kjk MSME gr̄q inku fd; s tkus okys \_\_.k ds y?k̄; ka d̄ks i k̄r̄ dj̄us gr̄q iz̄ kl fd; s tk̄ j̄gs gā

ge r̄jg ge i k̄r̄s ḡd̄ Hk̄j̄r̄ ea l ūe] y?k̄ , oa e/; e m | k̄s̄ka dk n̄j̄x̄keh i Hk̄ko Hk̄j̄r̄ dh v̄f̄k̄; oL̄Fk̄ d̄ks e t̄c̄r̄ dj̄s̄k bl fy, Hk̄j̄r̄ l j̄dkj̄ j̄kT; l j̄dkj̄ , oa l Ecl̄/kr̄ l x̄B̄uka d̄ks ; g i l̄ kl̄ dj̄us p̄kfg; s fd l ūe] y?k̄ , oa e/; e m | k̄s̄ka dh l Ekl; kv̄ka d̄ks x̄ĒHk̄j̄r̄k l s fy; k tk; s r̄Fk̄ Rof̄j̄r̄ l ek/kku Hk̄h fud̄kyk tk; s ft l s y?k̄ , oa e/; e m | k̄s̄ka dh r̄j̄Q m | fe; ka d̄k /; ku d̄s̄nr̄ ḡs, oa og bl v̄k̄j̄ v̄k̄d̄f̄k̄r̄ ḡs l d̄ā

mi; p̄R̄k̄ foopu ea ge i k̄r̄s ḡd̄ esu bu bāM; k ds vlr̄x̄r̄ MSME \_\_.k dh eḡRoi w̄k̄z̄ Hk̄f̄ed̄k gā vx̄j̄ \_\_.k de v̄k̄j̄ p̄k̄j̄dr̄k i fr̄z̄ d̄j̄ de C; kt̄ ij , oa, dȳ f [k̄M̄eh̄ ij v̄kl kuh l s mi yC/k ḡk̄us rc MSME m̄R̄l kg l s viuk foL̄r̄kj̄ dj̄] Hk̄j̄r̄ dh v̄f̄k̄; oL̄Fk̄k̄ j̄k̄s̄x̄kj̄ , oa f̄gr̄x̄k̄f̄j; ka dh v̄k̄re & fuHk̄j̄r̄k ea 'eh̄y dk i R̄f̄k̄j̄\* l k̄f̄c̄r̄ gl̄k̄ā l k̄f̄k̄ gh bl ea ep̄k̄ c̄f̄l L̄V̄k̄z̄i dh vo/k̄j̄ .kk l ūe] y?k̄ , oa e/; e m | k̄s̄ka d̄ks v̄k̄x̄s c<kus ds v̄k̄j̄ c̄gr̄j̄ ek̄d̄s n̄s̄kA

## I n̄h̄z̄

- Ahluwalia, Montek S “Prospects and Policy Challenges in the Twelfth Plan,” Economic and Political Weekly, 46(21), 88-104.
- 'l ūe] y?k̄ , oa e/; e m | k̄s̄k̄ fod̄kl ; kstuk] 2 v̄D̄V̄j̄] 2006-

# Hkkjrh; I ekt dh efgykvkaij if'pehdj.k dk iHko %, d fo'ySk.k

izMUr fl g\*

ik'pR; I dfr ds I rkr }kjk mRiUu ifjorZ dh I keftd ifO; k ¼ EiWkZ thou 'kSyh vKs fopkj 0; oLFKk½ dks if'pehdj.k dh I Kk nh xZ gA Hkkjrh; ea gks jgs I keftd ifjorZ ds I UnHkZ ea i kD , e0, u0 Jhfuokl us if'pehdj.k 'kCn dk iz kx viuh iHrd "Social Change of Modern India, 1996" ea fd; k gS vKs fcfV'k jkT; ds 150 o"ka ea mRiUu gq I keftd ifjorZka dk Hkh ftO fd; k gA ; g vo/kkj.kk i kSj kSxdh] I dFkVka fopkj/kkj] eW; vkfn ea mRiUu gkaus okys ifjorZka dks j[ kAdr djrh gA if'pehdj.k u dDy uohu I dFkVka dks tEe nrk gS vfiRq; g ijkuh I dFkVka ea cqu; krh ifjorZka dks Hkh ifjR djrk gA tS s & L=h f'k{k dks egRo fn; k tkus yxk] igys f'k{k dDy f}t tkfr rd gh I hfer Fkh] vc I Hkh tkfr; ka ds fy, vko'; d gks xBA

Hkkjrh; ds I UnHkZ ea Jhfuokl us if'pehdj.k ds rhu Lrjka dks Li"V fd; k gA vaxt ka ds ikl jktufrd vKs vkfFkZd 'kfrD; gkaus ds I kFk gh muds ikl , d fodfl r i kSj kSxdh Hkh FkA bl ds QyLo: i igys Lrj ij I cl sigys cka.k vKs dN ni jh mPp tkfr; ka us vaxt ka dh thou 'kSyh dks viukuk i kJ EHk fd; ka vaxt ka ds I Eidl ea jgs okys ftu Hkkjrh; ka dk ni jh ykxka us vuqj.k fd; k og if'pehdj.k dk ni kjk Lrj FkA rhl js Lrj ij if'pehdj.k dh ifO; k us viR; {k : i I s uxjh; tul d; k ds , d cM/s Hkx dh oS kHkHk [kkui ku] jgu & I gu rFk fopkj ka dks i Hkfor djuk vkjEHk dj fn; ka Hkkjrh; I ekt ea rdudh ifjorZ] 'kS[kd I dFkVka dh LFkki uk , oa buea ifjorZ] ubZ jktufrd I dfr vkfn dk if'pehdj.k gq/k gA ; g ifjorZ Hkkjrh; ea yxHk nls I kS o"ka rd fcfV'k 'kkl u dk ifrQy gA Hkkjrh; ea if'pehdj.k dk Lo: i vKs xfr vyx&vyx Hk[k.Mka eH vkgkj] igukoka vKs jhfr&fjoktka I s I Ecfu/kr gA tul d; k dk , d I eug vius oL=kH Hkktu] 0; ogkj] f'k{k] Hk[k.k.k] [kSydm rFk Nks/s fctyh e'khula ds mi; kx ea if'pehd; gks x; k gS tcd ni js I euka us if'pehdj.k ds ckg; i Hkoka I s vNrs jgdj Hkh if'peh foKku] Kku I kfgR; vkfn dks vRel kr-fd; ka tS s cEg.ka ua oS kHkHk , oa ckg; Lo: I k dks Lohd] ughs fd; k ydu vius cPpka dks if'peh Ldnyka ea Hkkt A

Jhfuokl us if'pehdj.k 'kCn dks vk/kqu dh d; k 'kCn dh vi{k vkPNk ekuk gS tcd Mfu; y yu] gS kYM xYM] feYvu fl xj vKs ; kSlnz fl g us vk/kqu dh d; k 'kCn dks mfr ekuk gA bl gkaus vk/kqu dh d; k dks 0; fDrijd rFk if'pehdj.k dks oLrijd ekuk gA if'pehdj.k dh vo/kkj.kk ds vUrXr Hkkjrh; ea gkaus okyh og I Hkh I dfrd ifjorZ vKs I dFkRed uohurk; a vk tkrh gS tks bl nsk ds if'peh nsk ka ds I dfrd I Eidl ds dkj.k vk; s gA if'pehdj.k dk rRi; Z dDy ik'pR; jhfr&fjoktka o a ka dks viukuk ek= I s ugha gA ; g , d tVY , oa I oD; ki d vo/kkj.kk gA if'pehdj.k us I erkohn vKs yx d n"Vdsk ds fodkl ea I gk; rk inku dh gA ykx fofHku I Ekl; kvka ds ifr vc rfdZd n"Vdsk dks viukuk yx gA if'pehdj.k ds dN ey ojhk; a Hkh 'krfey gS tS ekuorkn bl 'kCn dk vHkik; fdl h tkfr] vkfFkZd fLFkr] /ke] vk; q, oafyax dks /; ku ea ugha j[krs gq s I Hkh eul; ds dY; k.k ea I fO; : fp I s gA I erkohn , oaykScd dh d; k nka gh ekuorkn ea 'krfey gA bl ifO; k ds vk/kkj ij tkfr I Lrj.k dh izklyh ea I okP f'k{k] rd igp x; s gA vKs ckg.ka dk LFkku f}rh; gks x; k gA tgla fuEu tkfr; ka viuh I keftd ifjLFkr dks Apk mBkus ds mnas; I s mPp tkfr vKs ckg.ka ds thou ds < a dks viukuk ea yxh gpZ Fkh ogha ckg-ka us mPp tkfr; ka vKs vaxt ka ds thoup; kZ dks viukuk ea rRijrk fn[kkBA bl izdkj nsk ea if'pehdj.k dh ifO; k i kJ EHk gpA gS kYM xYM us mRj insk dk v/; ; u fd; k vKs ik; k fd mPp tkfr; ka ea if'pehdj.k dh ifO; k T; knk fn[krh gS fuEu tkfr; ka ea ugha mudk fu"d"Z gS fd cEg.k vKs vU; mPp tkfr; ka if'pehdj.k dks viukdj viuh fo'kf"Vrk cuk; s j[kus dh pSVk dj jgs gA rfd fuEu tkfr; ka I s budh njh cuh jgA

I keW; r% I ekt oKkfud ; gh ekurs gA dh Hkkjrh; ds I UnHkZ ea I keftd ifjorZ dh ifO; k dh 'kq vkr vaxt ka ds 'kkl u dky I s gh 'kq gpZ gA ni js 'kCnka ea Hkkjrh; ea if'pehdj.k dh ifO; k I gh gS D; ka d Hkkjrh; ea vk/kqu dh d; k dk ied[k vk/kkj ; gh gA fcrkuh vf/kdjk dh LFkki uk I s Hkkjrh; ea vufxur ifjorZ vk; s fdUrq; fn ge orEku Hkkjrh; I ekt dk fo'ySk.k i kphu , oa e/; ; qhu I ekt dh i"BlHke ea djrs gA rks fuf'pr : i I s Hkkjrh; I ekt ea Hkkjh ifjorZ fn[kkBA I Mf k gS ni jh rjQ ; fn Hkkjrh; I ekt dh rgyuk fodfl r nsk ka I s dh tkrh gS rks Hkkjrh; I keftd I j p uk , oa eW; dk Qh ijEijkr yxrs gA bl ea dkbZ I ng dh cr ugha gS fd vk/kqu dh d; k ds nKs ea Hkkjrh; dk Qh i hNs gA Hkkjrh; I ekt ]\* , e0 , 0 I ekt "ML=] uS] iVy uxj] dnhij] I rhu ij] mo iD

ijEijxrv vlg vk/kfud l ekt dk : i gsvlg og dPNik xfr lsvk/kfudhdj.k dh vlg c<fk tk jgk gsyfdu Hkkjr vHkh if'peh nskadh dkcū dkih ughacu l dk gā

Hkkjr tš k nsk tks ,d ycs le; rd if'peh jk"V<sup>a</sup> dk mifuošk jgk gsm l dsfy, fonšk ykxka ds vkpj.k vlg muds rjhdka dks vi ukuk dkbz ubz ckr ugha gSA bl dh xg.k'khyrk iDrR ds dbz mntgj.k ge igys Hkh nŕk pps gā yfdu di Ms iguus ds <x vlg rjhdka ea ik'pkr; iHko l s'kq gqk ; g fl yf yk vc Hkkjr dh l dfr vlg eksydrk rd vk igpk gā mYYkŕkuh; gsf d bu ik'pkr; jhfr&fjoktka dk l cl s T; knk i Hko nsk dk Hko"; dgh tkus okyh ; ŕk ih<h ds l kfk&l kfk efgykva ij fo'ksk : i l si Ml gā og vc ij h rjg fonšk l dfr l svkr i kr gks pph gā 90 ds n'kd ea tc Hkkjr l er fo'o ds vf/kdkk nsk us l ožk; keh i xfr vlg fodkl dks mnas; ekurs gq osohdj.k vlg mntjhdj.k tš h ubz vkfkdz ufr; ka dks vi uk; k rks Hkys bl dFku us Hkkjr; vFk; oLFk dks cgr gn rd l Hkryk gks vlg ykxks ds l keftd o vkfkdz Lrj dks l Hkjk gks yfdu bl ckr l s drbz budkj ugha fd; k tk l drk gsf d blgha ufr; ka dk i fj.kke gsf d Lorark fnol vlg x.krae fnol dks /ne/ke l s eukus okys ; ŕk ,oa efgyk; a vc oSy/kbu Mš enl Z Mš QknI Z Ms vlg YBf'ki Ms tš snuka dks eukuk vk/kfudrk l e>rs gā dñ l e; igys rd tks fnu ; ŕk vka dks Hkkjr ds xlg'o'kkyh bfrgk dks voxr dj k muea u, tsk dks iokgr djrs Fk og vkt ek= ,d NvVh dk fnu cudj jg x, gā ogha nū jh vlg oSy/kbu Ms tš snu ftlga if'peh fjoktka ds vuq i xg.k fd; k x; k mudk bŕtkj ; ŕk vka dks l kyHkj jgrk gā

iLrŕ i i = ea Hkkjr; l dfr ds ifr efgykva ds cnys n"Vdsk l Ecl/kh rF; ka ds fo'ySk.k gā bl Hkkjr; l dfr ds ifr efgykva ds n"Vdsk ea cnyko l Ecl/kh foHkhU vk; kela dh fo'yf'kr djus dk djus dk l tx iz kl djus dh pšVk dh x; h gā l fn; ka l s Hkkjr; l dfr viuh l keftd ,oa v/; kRed igpku cuk; s gq s ekuo l ekt dks fn'kk fun'kr djrh vk jgh gā Hkkjr; l dfr dh vfeV Nki ošnd ,oa ijorhdky ea jfr xŕka ea Li"V : i l s n"Vxr gkrh gā bl ea tgka ,d vlg R; kxe; thou ds ek/; e l seut; dks vk/; kRed Åpkbz ks ij igpus ea enn feyrh gš ogha nū jh vlg ; k; e; thou dks ušrd vk/kkj l ŕgrkva }kjk fu; fl=r dj l ektd thou thrs gq vius y{; dks ikr gŕq i fjr djus dh d; k fd; k gā e/; dkyhu ; ŕk ea Hkkjr; l dfr ij okg; i Hko Li"V : i l s ifjyf'kr gkrh gš ijUrj viuh l fg".kŕk dh iDrR ds dkj.k bl ea vl; l dfr; ka dks vl kuh l s LFkku feyrk gq n"Vxr gkrh gsf l ds ifj.kke Lo: i Hkkjr; l dfr ,oa oržku l e; ea vudrk ea ,drk ds ifrcEc dks l kdj djrh gpbz ifjyf'kr gks jgh gā \_\_Xošnd dky dh l cl s Nks/h&Nks/h bdkbz ifjokj ; k dky gkrh Fkh rRdkyhu l ekt f'k"VkrRed gkrh Fkh pukjh išk ugha gkrh vfrq l ekt }kjk cukbz tkrh gš l keuln cŕk tš h ukjhoknh yf[kdk dk ; g dFku l gh yxrk gš tc ge l Ei wZ ifjošk ea fl=; ka dh iklpr dk voykdu djrs gā igukos l s ydj dke djus ds {s= vlg dšj; j rd l Hkh {s=ka ea ts Mj ds vk/kkj ij fu/kfzr dj fn, x; s gā fyakHkn idfr inRr gsyfdu ts Mj HknHko l keftd l dfrd nū gā bl idkj yŕxd HknHko ds ifj.kkeLo: i l ekt ea efgykva dh l eL; kva dk vEckj yxk gqk gā tš Mj & yDošyVh tš Mj & , M Vktš ku ,oa tš Mj ctfVak tš h vo/kkj.k.kk; a 0; ogkfjd de l ŕk fUr d vf/kd yxrh gā

Hkkjr o'kz ea \_\_Xošnd dky ea efgykva dh flFfr iq "kka ds l ed{k Fkh yfdu mRrj ošnd dky ds lk'pkr vkt rd efgykva dh flFfr ea fujUrj fxjkoV vkbz gā bu fxjkoV ds dkj.k Hkkjr; l dfr ds ifr efgykva fo'kskdj i<h&fy[kh efgykva ds n"Vdsk ea cnyko vk; k gā bu cnys n"Vdsk ,oa efgyk tkx: drk ds dkj.k oržku l e; ea vk/kh nŕu; k dh pplz pgykŕ gks jgh gā efgykva l s tš/š eqnka ij cgl gj txg nŕk tk l drh gsyfdu fQj Hkh Qs j&l D l dh l eL; k; a c<fh tk jgh gā

ik'pkr; l H; rk o l dfr dk iHko l cl s T; knk efgykva ij i Mka ik'pkr; l dfr us efgykva dh l kbz gpbz egrOkdk/kvka dks txk fn; k] mlga thou dh mMku Hkjus dh vlg i fjr fd; ka tgka efgyk; a vius vki dks nks ifjokja rd gh l hfer ekurh Fkh] ogha mlga ; g ,gl kl gqk fd os fo'o ea Hkh viuh igpku cuk l drh gā mudh bl tkx: drk us mlga gj {s= ea vxks c<k; k ,oa mlga ; g vgl kl dj; k fd u dšy nks ifjokja dks cfYd l Ei wZ l ekt dks mudh t: jr gā vkt efgyk; a vius cPpka dks igys dh viŕkk vPNh ijofj'k ns ik jgh gā l kfk gh l kfk mlga vkRe&fuHk] o mPp 'kŕk(kd ; k; rk dsfy, vxj j dj jgh gS D; kŕd thou fdl h fclnq ij : dus dk uke ugha gsfYd ty dh rjg l rr-c<us dk uke gā

tgka if'peh l dfr us efgykva ds [kkuiku] jgu&l gu] ckrphr ij ,d l dkj kRed iHko Mkyk gS ogha mudh os kHkHk igukos us Hkkjr; l dfr ij dŕkj?kkr rFk ijEijkva ij vk?kkr fd; k gā l a ŕr ifjokj iFk tks Hkkjr; l ekt dh uho Fkh if'peh l H; rk us ml s fgykdj ,dy ifjokja dk pyu c<k fn; k vlg o)kela dh l ŕ; k ea Hkh c<kŕrjh dj k nh gā vr%efgykva dks viuh l H; rk o l dfr dks /; ku ea j[kdj dšy if'pehdj.k ds xqkka dks vkRe l kr djuk pŕfg; s vlg l ekt dsfy, ij.kk l kr cuuk pŕfg; A

vkt l Ei wZ fo'o ds yxHkx l Hkh l ektka ea efgykva dk Lrj iq "kka ds l eku ugha gā oržku l keftd <pps ea iq "kka dks vf/kd vf/kdkj vlg fu.kz djus dh 'kDr ikr gā Hkkjr; l dfr ds vuq lk efgykva dks ijEijxrv HkRedk; a l kš h xbz gā xkaka ea efgyk; a [krh dk vf/kdkk dk; Z tš s iŕki kyu] ch Nhvuk] i kŕk&jki .k] [kkn&kuh] Ql y dh dVkbz ,oa mlga ?kj ykus rd l Hkh dk; Z djrh gš fQj Hkh efgykva dks d'kd dh Js kh ea ugha j [kk x; k gā ,d l eku dk; Z dsfy, iq "kka dh viŕkk efgykva dks de oru] de etnjh nh tkrh gā ukŕfj; ka ea Hkrŕz ,oa inkŕuf ea Hkh HknHko fd; k tkrk gā

thou Hkj ekrk&fir k dh l ok ds cktom fglunw l ekt ea eqkfxu nus dk vf/kdkj dpy iq dks gh gA vkfFkd : lk l s Lorark gksus ij Hkh ?kj ds eq; fu.kz ka dh ftEenjk mlg ugha l ksh tkra ; gka rd fd iqyl fohkx ea dk; jr vf/kdkk efgykva dks vkfQf'k; y dk; ka ea gh l yXu fd; k tkrk gA vefj dk tS sfodfl r nsk ea Hkh vkh rd dkbZ efgyk jk'V'fr ugha cu ikbz gA ; pfr; ka efgyk; a bu l Hkh ds ihNs Hkkjrh; l dfr ds ifrekula dks dgha u dgha ftEenjk ekurh gA blgha l c dkj .kka l s ; pfr; ka dk Hkkjrh; l dfr ds ifr n'Vdksk cnyrk gqk n'Vxr gks jgk gA

fdl h Hkh nsk o fodfl r l ekt ds fuekzk ea L=h , oa iq "k nksuka dh l ghkfxrk vko"; d gS jUrq; g , d foMEcuk gh gSfd mlg a cjkjh dk ntz 'kk; n gh dHkh ikr gqk gka Lorark i kfr ds ckn l jdkj ds jkjk efgykva dh fLFkr dks cgrj cukus ds fy, muds vud ; kstuk; a cukbz xba Ldny] dky/stka ea i <kbZ ds l kfk muds fy, fo'kSk if'k{k.k dh 0; oLFk dh xba rHkh vkt nsk ea l keftd] vkfFkd vS 0; ol kf; d {ks=ka ea efgyk; a vius xqk , oaf'k{k ds ne ij cMh l ; k ea MKDvj] ikQ j] i zkl fud vf/kdkjh] odhy vS batfhu; j rd utj vkrh gA dyk] l kfgR; rFk jktuhfrd {ks= ea Hkh cMh rknk ea efgykva us viuh igp cukbz gS yfdu l kfk gh ; g Hkh l p gSfd vkfFkd] l keftd {ks=ka ds l kfk jktuhfrd {ks= ea ft l vujkr ea mlg a viuh mi fLFkr ntz djkuh pfg; s Fkh mruh l Hko ugha gks ikbz gA bu l c ds fy, ; pfr; ka efgyk; k Hkkjrh; l dfrd ifr Hkh dks gh cgr gn rd nsk ekurs gS tcd bul s l Ecfu/kr rF; ka dk voykdu , oaf'o'ySk.k fd; k tk; srks vl; dkjd Hkh mudh fLFkr ds fy, ftEenjk gA

l eku 'k{k;d ; kx; rk] l eku in ds cktom] foog ds l e; fn; k tkus okyk ngst l ekt ea efgykva dh fLFkr dks Lo; a mtjx djrk gA l kfk gh efgyk mRi hMh] cykRdkj] Hkuk GR; kvka dk fl yfl yk l ekt ea efgykva dk fuEu fLFkr dk ?krd gA vl eku Lrj ds dkj .k mlg a 'kjhfd , oa ekufl d fgd k dk f'kdkj gksuk i Mfk gA vkfFkd : i l s Lorark gksus ij Hkh ?kj ds eq; fu.kz ka dh ftEenjk mlg ugha l ksh tkra ; jfi fu.kz djus okys fudk; ka vS jktuhfr ea efgykva dh l ghkfxrk ea of) gpbz gS rFkfi bu fLFkr; ka ds ihNs Hkkjrh; l dfr dh iq "koknh l kp gA efgykva dks okLrfod : lk l s mudh fLFkr ea cnyko grq dgha u dgha l keftd , oa l dfrd <kps ea cnyko dh vko"; drk gA vxj l Ei wZ fo'o ea efgykva dh fLFkr ij utj Mkyh tk; srks vefj dk tS sfodfl r nsk ea vkh rd dkbZ efgyk jk'V'fr ugha cuk; h x; h gA ogka ij efgykva vS iq "kka ds chip oru dk vlurj dk vujkr fi Nys, d l kso"ka ea Hkh ugha cnyk gS tcd efgykva jkjk vofud ?kj ds dke dh dher vkdh x; h gA , d fji kbZ ds vud kj efgyk; s l kjh nfu; k ea fd; s x; s dke ds ?ka/ka ea 60 ifr'kr l s vf/kd dk ; kxnu djrh gS tcd mlg a nfu; k dh dgy tul ; k dk ek= 10 ifr'kr ikr gsk gS vS os dpy , d ifr'kr l Ei fr dh ekfyd gA l Ei wZ fo'o ea fl QZ 15 ifr'kr efgyk; amp p icdkh; inka ij dk; jr gA nfu; k ds 70 ifr'kr l c l s xhc vS vui <+ykska ea efgyk; a vkrh gA

orZku l ekt ea if'pehdj .k dh vkdh Hkkjrh; l ekt o l dfr dh ey idfr dks i Hkfor dj pph gA vkt Hkkjrh; cktj ea vud rjg ds ifj/kku] [kk] klu inkFz , oa mRi knka l s Hks i Ms gA if'pehdj .k ds i Hko ds dkj .k ukjh us puko dh i) fr vf/kdkj vS drd; ka dks l e>us dh l e> nh gA vkfFkd] l keftd ixfr vS ykdrka=d i) fr , oa if'pehdj .k us ukjh dks ixfr'khy cuk; k gA buds i Hko l s vkfFkd] l keftd 0; oLFk ea ukjh ds thou ea Okfurdkj gA buds in , oa Hkfedkva ea dkQh ifjorZ gks jgs gA jktuhfrd pruk us Hkkjrh; l ekt vS ukjh mRFku vius vf/kdkj vS drd; ka dh rjQ vkdf'kr fd; k gS , oa vius vf/kdkj ka ds ifr txx: d fd; k gA imZ l e; ea blghaus vud fgd d ; krkuk; a l gh gS jUrqorZku Hkkjrh; ukjh Lo: i if'pehdj .k ds i Hko l s dkQh ifjofr' gqk gS vkt og Lo; a ij vRe&fuhk] gA Lorark ds i 'pkr- Hkkjrh ea ukjh ds fodkl ] f'k{k vf/kdkj ka dks ydj gj txx: drk vkbZ l fo/kku ea efgykva dks cjkjh dk vf/kdkj feyk vS puko yMej nsk dk ifrfuf/kro djus dk vf/kdkj ikr gqk gA fdl h Hkh jk'V' dh l eL; k] ijEijk vS l dfr ml jk'V' dh efgykva dh fLFkr l s ifjyf'kr gsrh gA fo/kf; dk ea efgykva dks 33 ifr'kr vkj {k.k nus ek= l s gekjh ; g ftEenjk ijh ugha gks tkrh] gea vS Hkh vkxs c<kuk pfg, rkfd Hkkjrh; efgykva ds opLo dks c<kok feyA

fu'd'kr% if'peh pdkpkk ds dkj .k yxrk gSfd if'pe dh gj pht vPNh o vuqj.kh; gA , d dgkor gSfd nj ds <ky l gkous yxrs gA eryc ; g fd tks pht gekj s ikl ugha gsrh ; k gekjh igp l s nj gsrh gS og ges vPNh yxrh gA ; gh dkr ik'pkr; l dfr ij Hkh ykxw gsrh gA ge fcuk l kp l e>sf d tks pht gekj s nsk ds fy, ; k gekj s fy, mi; ksh gS ; k ugha ml sviukus ds fy, geskk ykyf; r jgrs gS pks og mudk cksyu&pkys dk <x glS di Ms i guus dk rjhdk gks ; k [kkui ku dk ekeyk glS ge mudh gj pht dk vuqj.k dkjus ds fy, rS kj jgrs gS tcd Hkkjrh; l keftd <kpk l ekt ea iq "k vS efgykva dh vyx&vyx Hkfedk; a fu/kf'jr djrk gA efgykva dks ijEijkxr Hkfedk; a l ksh x; h gS vS l Ei wZ l ekt dks mudh t: jr gA

### l mhz

- Simon De Bua – The Second Sex
- M.N. Srinivas - Social Change of Modern India, 1996.
- bDdhl oha l nh dk ifjn"; & d q vLFkA
- efgyk mRi hMh % l eL; k vS l ek/kkuA
- ukjh l "kDrdrj.k & MKD vkbD l ho l ho d'ekjA



# foukck Hkos th dsvuđ kj f'k{k dsmnās;

MMW'; le cglmj fl g\*  
MMW l rñz dčqj fl g\*\*]

foukck th us f'k{k dls l gt i fØ; k ekurs gq s; g crk; k fd f'k{k og gS tks l jyrk l s thou thuk fl [kkrh gA f'k{k og gS tks thou thus ds rjhds o l yhdk crk l dA egkHkkjr ea vtđ ds l keus tc drD; dk l oky iñk gwpk rc ml dk mRrj nās ds fy, Hkxonxhkr fufeř gPā bl h dk uke f'k{k gA cPpsLo; adk; Z dja tc dkbz l oky ¼ eL; k½ iñk gks rks ml dk mRrj nās ds fy, ftl idkj ds Kku dh vko'; drk gks ml s inku djA ; g l Ppk f'k{k.k gksckA cPpka ds vki ikl mudk ekxh' kũ djus okys euđ; gkaus pfg; A f'k{k.k drD; deZ dk vkuđkxd Qy gA tks dkbz drD; djuk gS ml s tku&vutkus og feyrk gA cPpka dks Hkh og ml h rjg feyuk pfg; A muds vki ikl , d k okrkoj.k cukuk pfg; s fd os cgr Bkdjsu [kkus ik; a vks /khj&/khjs Lokoy Ech cuA f'k{k.k l gt gksuk pfg; A bl ea f'k{kcd , oaf'k{kFkhz cxš fdl h vkMEcj ds f'k{k nrs , oa xg.k djrs gA f'k{k , d drD; gš , d h df=e Hkkouk dh viškk f'k{k dk vFkz vkuan gš ; g itdfrd vks mRl kg Hkh Hkkouk l sgksuk pfg; A oržku ea nksuka dk vHko gA

foukck th dgrs gš fd f'k{k gea l k{kj cukus okyh ugha l kFkd cukus okyh gksuh pfg; A f'k{k ds rhu rF; egroi wZ gā & p; ksx m | ksx l g; ksx muds vuđ kj ; ksx dk vFkz gS fplR ij včđk yxkuk] bflnz ka ij fu; æ.k j [kuk] eu ij dkw i kuk] tōku ij yxke yxkuk vk/kpud l e; ij bl dh furkdr vko'; drk gA f'k{k dk nū jk rF; ; k fo" k; m | ksx gA f'k{k ds }kj m | ksx dk fodkl gksuk pfg; s D; kfd fcuk m | ksx ds u fd l h xqk dk fodkl gksuk gS vks u xqka dh ij [k gksuh gA rhl jk rF; gS l g; ksx A l g; ksx ds vlnj l kj l ekt 'kkL=] f'k{k'kkL= vkrn vkrk gA muds vuđ kj l g; ksx dk vFkz gS l ehko ; k , d&: irkA tš s & ge Hkkj rokl h gA bl rjg , drk dh vuđkř ds l kFk l g; ksx A

/kFkd ; k v; kFkd f'k{k ds l Ecl/k ea foukck th dgrs gš fd vkt /keZ 'kcn dk vFkz l dčpř vks l ekt Hkad cu x; kA muds vuđ kj i k B' kkykvka ea /keZ f'k{k.k ugha gksuk pfg; A vki dk ekuuk gS fd pfj=&fu" Bk] bZoj fo" k; d J) k vks ng l s i fkd vkrk dk eku ; gh /keZ dk l kj gS vks ; g l Rl xfr l s gh feyrk gA<sup>1</sup> bl ds fy, l cl s miž đr dkr ; g gS fd l qkhy f'k{k dka dh ; kst uk djuk gh egh /keZ f'k{k dh ; kst uk gA L=hf' k{k dls foukck th us fdruk egRo fn; k mudk o. kũ bl idkj & ml gkaus dgk fd l cl s igys yMfd; ka dks i < k uk gksck ml ga rks yMelka l s Hkh vf/kd Kku dh vko'; drk gS D; kfd yMels cMs gkdj egru djaš vukt dh iñkokj c<k; æA fl=; ka cPpka dls i < k; æh ; kfu jk"V" dls i < k; æhA mudk ekuuk gS fd igys i kp l ky dh f'k{k fl=; ka gh ns ik; æhA og i q "k dk dke ugh bl fy, fl=; ka ds i kl Kku dh pkkh gksuk pfg; A<sup>2</sup>

gj ?kj eafcydy l s eka l s Kku ikus dh l ņo/k gks tk; } rks fQj iñuk gh D; k gS \ Nks cPpka dks vi fkr f'k{k.k Ldny ea ugha fey l drk] og ekagh ns l drh gS bl fy, ml s Kku dh vko'; drk gA

foukck th ds vuđ kj & ubz f'k{k ml h idkj dh f'k{k izkkyh gS tks , d s Kku dh odkyr djrh gS tks fd l h 0; ol k; ea n{krk inku dj l ds rFkk ekufd : i l s fodfl r dj l dA<sup>3</sup> muds vuđ kj f'k{k ds fuEufyf[kr mnās; gkaus pfg; s &

- 1- **ubz l ekt jpuk &** ubz rkyhe dk i Fke mnās; , d s l ekt dk fueZk djuk gS ftl ea 'kj hj ij jJe vks 'kjh fjd] ekufd ij jJe dh ušrd vks vkFkd ; kx; rk gš l eku ekh tk; A ml gkaus dgk fd vkt dh dgy vkFkd jpuk gea cnyuh gS vks ml s cnyus ds okLrs ubz rkyhe gA
- 2- **l kE; ; ksx vks LokoyEcu &** l kE; ; ksx dk vFkz 'kjh fjd vks dks) d dk; kã ds eW; ea dkbz vlrj u fd; k tk; A l Hkh f'k{k dka dls l eku oru fn; k tk; A ml gkaus dgk fd ubz rkyhe ea ge 'kjh fjd vks dks) d dk; kã ds eW; ea dkbz vlrj ugha ekuA ge ekurs gš fd usRo 0; olFkk vkrn ea Hkh oru dk vlrj ugha gksuk pfg; A l p iñN; s rks oru 'kcn gh xyr gš muds fy; s rks nf{k.k dguk gh Bhd gksckA LokoyEcu f'k{k dk mnās; gksuk pfg; A ml gkaus ubz rkyhe ea bl ij fuEu idkj dk tšj fn; k gS & vxj l kE; ; ksx vks LokoyEcu ; s nks xqk gekjh f'k{k ea u gks rks gekjh f'k{k ds nksuka QOMs-u"V l ef>; A
- 3- **u; seW; ka dh LFki uk &** f'k{k dk mnās; u; seW; ka dh LFki uk gksuh pfg; A ; g l ehko ; k l erk ds eW; ka ij

\* , l ņo i k d j , oafolHoxW; (k ½ hD, MO% yky cglmj 'ML=h eglo | ky;] xlsMŃ m0i0

\*\* i nDrk ½ hD, MO% Jh j?mly fo | ki HB] xlsMŃ m0i0

- vk/kfjr gksuh pfg; A ubz rkyhe ; kfu u; seW; ka dh LFkki ukA ijkuh rkyhe pgh djus dks iki I e>rh FkhA ubz rkyhe u dny pgh dks cfYd vf/kd I xg dks Hkh iki I e>rh gA ijkuh rkyhe 'kjhfd vks ekufI d ifjJeka ds eW; ea QdZ djrh FkhA ubz rkyhe nksuka dk eW; I e>rh gA bruk gh ugh nksuka dks I ello; djrh gS nksuka dk I eok; I k/rh gA ijkuh rkyhe {kerk dh bTtr djrh FkhA ubz rkyhe n{krk dks I erk dh nkl h I e>rh gA
- 4- **ekuork dk fodkl &** ubz rkyhe dk mnas; ekuork dk fodkl gksuh pfg; A ubz rkyhe ekuork dks i vrh gS vks ml s I ok dk I k/ku I e>rh gA
- 5- **I kefgd Hkkouk dk fodkl &** f'k{kk dk ; g egROI wkz mnas; gSfd f'k{kk , d h gksuh pfg; s tks I kefgd Hkkouk dk fodkl dj I dA fo I kfkZ; ka ea I kefgd : i I s , d I kfk feyt ydj dke djus dh Hkkouk mRi lu u gPz rks gekjs f'k{kdka us dN ughafd; ka og I kefgd Hkkouk ge ykxka ea ik; %cgr de gA
- 6- **dyRedrk dk fodkl &** f'k{kk bl izdkj dh gksuh pfg; s tks gekjs vlnj dyRed Hkkouk dk fodkl dj I dA fouck Hkkos us U; k; nork ds fp= ds I UnHkZ ea crk; k gSfd U; k; nork dh vk[k dh i VVh ckdus dk I dtr ; g gS fd vdkk I c ea dkbZ vlrj ugha n{krkA vr% vU/ki u dk vfkZ gS i {ki kr 'k; rka<sup>4</sup> U; k; nork dk L=h: i nus dk I dtr ; g gSfd fL=; ka LoHkkor n; kyq gkrh gS bl hfy, U; k; nrs I e; Hkh n; kyqk jguh pfg; A rjktw dh >Mh I h/kh i dMus dk I dtr ; g gSfd U; k; ea p{k{kk i gksuh pfg; A bl rjg I kdfrd fp= }kjk U; k; ds vko'; d rhu xqk fu"i {krk} n; kyqk vks [kjk i u fn [kk; s x; sgA

### I UnHkZ

- 1- I okh; I Eesy ijh eafn; siapu I s25 ekp] 1955-
- 2- fouck Hkmku xakl Hkkx &3-
- 3- ubz rkyhe I Eesy I okxte eafn; sx; siapu I s
- 4- fouck iapu u@ 2&24&11&1962-

# fglnh I kfgR; eauoxhr dsfodkl eafujkyk th dk ; kxnku

MMW Jherh fi; dk fl g\*]  
MMW'; le cglkj fl g\*\*

egkdfo I wZlkr f=i kBh pfujkyk cgep[ kh ifrHkk l s l Ei lu dfo FkA fujkyk us vk/kfud fglh dfork dks vR; f/kd i Hkkfor fd; k gA p; fn ge vius ifr vlg bfrgkl ds ifr bEkunkj gA rks gea fu% adkp : i l s Lohdkj djuk i Mxk fd uoxhr gh ugha l eLr ubZ dfork ds i Fke mluk; d egkdfo fujkyk gA ; fn ijEijjxr Hkk"kk] NUh vlg Hkkoks ds ifr fontg djds egt Hkk"kk ea l kadrd vlg irhdKRed i) fr l s l iwerk ekuoh; vuHkfr; ka dh vfhkO; fDr gh uoxhr gS rks uoxhr dk i kJEHk l u-1920&21 l sekuuk i Mxk] tc fujkyk us bkr olnukB ¼1920¼ 'kSk ¼1921¼ Hkj nrs gks ¼1923½ vkfn xhr fy [ka<sup>nd</sup>

f0o'k u; ulkemo'k gA dj rdh  
n[krh gh n[krh jgh eSfkdh  
vyl ix] ex eaBuh l h jg x; h  
eply & 0; koly Jh l jfjk og dg x; h &  
pl eu Hkj u fy,  
l [k cl ur x; ka

g"Vgj.k&an;  
ughafunz D; kAB

bl h l xg dh ifjey uked dfork ea Hkh bl h d: .k&Hkko dk fodkl gqk gB tks ckn ea fujkyk ds thou dk vfoHkkT; vx cu dj jg x; ka pifjeyB uked dfork ea fujkyk us thou dh vl Qyrkvk] n[ka vlg l a-kl ka dh cMk dyki wkZ vfhkO; fDr dh gS &

geljk Mx jgk fneku  
ekl &ekl fnu&fnu ifriy  
mxy jsgsgsxjy&vuy  
tyrk ; g thou vl Qy  
fge fgr ikrk l k vl e; gh  
>yrk gqk 'kq fu'py

fody Mky; l s  
>jusgh ij gSiYyo ik.k

pifjeyB l xg dh pofRrB uked xhr&jpuk rks uoxhr ds vlg l ehi gA bl dfork ea mudh Hkk"kk l s Nk; koknh cl/ku dkQh <hys i Ms-g&

n[k pdk tks tks vk; sFk  
pysx; A  
ejsfiz l c cjsx; } l c  
Hkysx; A  
uo&uo vfhky'k ep  
mxrsiYyo l sdley 'k[ k ep  
vk; sFk tks fu'Bj dj l }  
eysx; A

bl h idkj Hkj nrs gks uked xhr ea u; s < x l s i Lrdj.k fd; k x; k gA

Hkj nrs gks  
ckj&ckj fiz] d: .k dh fdj.Wal s  
{k/ k an; dks i y fdr dj nrs gks

bu xhrka ea uoxhr ds vclj.k dks Li"V : i n[kk tk l drk gA ifjey ds bu xhrka ij Nk; koknh i Hkko cMs-xgjs vlg l ?ku FkA p i kJEHk ea muds xhrka dh Hkk"kk vf/kd fHkUu Fkh] fdUrq ckn ea os cky pky dh l gt Hkk"kk ea xhrka dh jpuk djus yxAB<sup>2</sup> okLro ea fujkyk l nB l e; & l UnHkka ea l a Dr jgA mudh ; g l a fDr mudh icy l kelftd ifrc) rk dk gh

\*\* vtokl fodkl dkyksh xlsMM] m0 i0

\*foHkkk/; {k cl0, MO] yky cglkj 'kL=h] egko | ky; ] xlsMM] m0 i0

iek.k gA fujkyk us dfork dks thou ds l kfk&l kfk pyus dh Atkz inku dhA mlgkaus dfork dks igkus Hkkocksk l s gvkdj tholrrk inku dhA MKD jke opu jk; ds vuq kj pgeskk l e; dh puksr; ka dks Lohckjus ds fy, dfork dks u; k : i /kjk.k djuk iMrk gA tc vdr vuqkoka dks l e/vs ds fy, mudk ikjEijjd <lkp ukckQh gkrk gAB<sup>3</sup> fujkyk bl h vi; kZrrk dks igpku vlg ckj&ckj vi us jpukvka ea os Lo; a dks uo&Lo: ika ea iLrr djrs jgs ftl l s fd os rktcs cus jgs vlg l kfk gh mlgkaus vl; dfo; ka dh vi skk folrr Hkko cksk dks xg.k dj dfork dks 0; kid l mHkka l s l Uu) fd; ka dfork vlg thou dks , deo djus ds fy, fujkyk us ifjofrr l mHkka okys; q cksk dks ifjofrr Hkko l kjf.k; ka vlg uohu i) fr; ka jkj k vfHk; ftr fd; ka bl h ckj.k mudh dfork ea; qkda ds l kfk ; q dk vfrDe.k dj tkus ds fn'kk l = feyrsgA

vukfedk 1/4937% ds xhrka ea fujkyk us Nk; koknh xhrka l s vi us Li"V fopyu dks 0; Dr fd; k gA p[kyk vki ekuB uked , d xhr ea dfo us ikdfrd ifjn"; dk ; FkkFkd jd fp=.k fd; k gA xhr ea izdr&fp=.k rFkk ykd l dfr dh tholr iLrr ds ckj.k ; g xhr uoxhr gS&

**bcgr fnulecln [lyk vki ekuA  
fudyh gS/hu] gwk [k] tgluAA  
fn[kafn'k, &>yds iM+  
pjus dks pys<kj&xk; &H& &HMM+  
yMfd; ka?kjledskdj vki ekuAB**

pvukfedk ds pl gtB uked , d vl; xhr ea Hk fujkyk us bl h izkj tu&thou ds nSflnu rFkk yfyr Nfo; ka dks fp=hdfr fd; k x; k gS ; g dF; ikjEijjd xhrka ea vuq YKc/k ik; gkaus ds ckj.k uohu rFkk vfHk; fDr dh l gtrk ds ckj.k fo'kV gS&

**bcg tksf j cl- fy; svk jgH  
og tkscNM&dksugyk jgH  
og tksbl &ml dh cryk jgkAB**

fujkyk ds pvf.kek 1/4943% uked dk0; l dyu ea muds vl; dk0; l dyuka dh vi skk uoxhrRed fo'kckdj vf/kd fn[kykbz iMfh gA pvf.kek dk iZ; kr xhr be vdsyk] n[krk gA 1/4940% jkj fujkyk us thoxr- l mHkka dks ekfed foopu dh gS tks fujkyk ds xhrka ea fo'kV gA bl h izkj pLug fu>j cg x; k gB 1/4942% uked xhr Hk uoxhr ds l mHk ea vr; Ur egRo dk gA rRdkyhu xhr /kjk l s iFkd gkdj fujkyk us vkrRexr-df; dh tholr vfHk; fDr dh gA pvf.kek ds dfri; vl; xhr Hk bl izkj uoxhr dgs tk l drs gftl ea p; g gS cktkj] l kck djrs g l c ; kjB 1/4942% xgu gS ; g vU/kdkjk vkr&vkrS gS fdUrq p[icd] ; g nkuk gB 'kh'kd xhr viuh 0; x; kRed rh{k.krk ds ckj.k fo'kV gA bl izkj ds xhr uoxhr ds p[icd] pj.k 1/4972&85% ds uoxhrdkjka us i; kZr l Z; k ea fy[ka gA fu'p; gh fujkyk dk xgjk iHkko mu uoxhr dfo; ka ij iMk gA bl ea Hk'kk ds Lrj ij Hk , d Li"V vUrrj fn[kkbz iMfh gS&

**p[icd] ; glankuk gS  
bl ify, nhu gSfnokuk gS  
ykr gSegfQy gS  
uXeagB l kt] fncdj gSfny gS  
'kEk gSi joluk gS  
p[icd] ; gk nkuk gAB**

uoxhr dh n"V l s fujkyk dk bcyk 1/4946% uked l xg dk fo'kck egRo gA csk ds pvkonuB ea dfo us fy[kk gS bcyk ejs u; s xhrka dk l xg gA ik; % l Hk rjg ds xs xhr bl ea gA Hk'kk l jy rFkk egkojnkj gA x+ djus dh vko'; drk ughAB<sup>4</sup> csk dh xhr mn dh cgjks aj vk/kfjr gS bl ckj.k mueaubz xhr vlg rktxh dk vlRkHk Hk gwk gA bcyk dk , d xhr vtuoihu dh Hkkouk dh vfHk; fDr djus ds ckj.k vk/kqud vlRooknh izdr dk ifjpk; d gAB<sup>5</sup> csk dk ; g xhr fujkyk dh fo'kV uoxhrRedrk dks Hk pflgr djrk gS&

**bcqj ead j fn; k x; k gH Hrrj] ij Hk fn; k x; k gw  
Aj og cQZxyh gS ulps; g unh pyh gS  
l [r rusij ueZdyh gH**

csk ds vullrj fujkyk dh bu; s iRrB 1/4946% uked jpuk dfr l keus vkrh gA bl dfr ea fujkyk us uru iz kcka jkj 0; x dks viuk vHk"V cuk; k gA pi e l xhrB uked xhr eafujkyk us o.k&0; oLFkk vlg i e&l mHkka ck , dt/ dj 0; x; dh l "V dh gS&

**bcgu yMelk  
eSm l dks l; kj djrk gw  
tkr dh dgkju og  
ejs?kj dh iugkju og  
vkrsgH gksrMelk  
ml ds iHnsejrk gAB**

bl h idkj dk 0; x; cki wds ifr] xel idkMh vkfn ea n<sup>o</sup>Vxr gsrk gA pu; s iRrB fujkyk dh 0; x; xhr 'kSyh dh , d fof'k'V dfr g\$ fu'p; gh u; s iRrs dk uoxhr ds ijorhZ pj. kka ij yf{kr fd; k tk l dusokyk i Hkko iMk gA vf/kdrj uoxhrdkjka us l kelftd] jktuhfrd l kldfrd vls vl; {ks=ka ea vk; s akl dks 0; x; kRed 'kSyh ea iHkko jfr l s iLrqr fd; k gA

bvpZukB 1/1950% uked l xg ea fujkyk ds ykcdHkfor xhrka dh l d; k vi\$kkdr vf/kd gA uoxhr dk fodkl Hkh blgha ykdij d xhrka l s gh gqkA vpZuk dh pLo; kSDrB ea dfo us fy[kk gS & 'xhr ds l kFk xys dk l Ecl/k igyk gA iLrqr xhrka dk rnor~l Qyrk ds u gkus ds dkj.k [kMh ckyh dk i kB] bl fy, xys l s l Qyrki d d u mRrj tkuk gA l k/kj.k tu ngkrka ea; g Hk'kk ugha ckyrs muds xys vls vk/kqud 'kjh dh usHk vHh rd etdj fefJr ugha glpA [kMh ckyh dh xkMh ds vls pyrs jgus dh vko'; drk g\$; s xhr t\$ s ml h dh i rZ d jrs gA; Fkk'kfdZ l jfpr 'kCnka dh J d kyk j [kh x; h gS tks l gt gh mPpkfjr gks tk;] ftl l s vk/kqud xhrka dh HkMa vls Loj dEi u i kphu 'kCnkBpkj.k dh nhokjka dks i k djds viuh l R; rk ij l ekphu gA pfujkyk ds xhr 'uo' gkus ds l kFk&l kFk xhr Hkh FkA ml gkus vius xhrka dh l xhrkRedrk l jf{kr j [kh FkAB fujkyk ds xhrka ea LokHkfor Loj l d k/ku dh {kerk gA bl idkj muea l xhr vls dko; & dky ds nkgjs iz kstu fl ) gksr g\$ ftudk vl; dfo; ka ea l ki s{kr vFkok l d wZ vHko gA<sup>5</sup> bvpZukB ds xhr fujkyk ds uoxhrka ea fof'k'V gA pA'v c\$y ds l kFk gqk gB ea 0; x; xhr dks l kelftd; FkkFZ dh tholr vfHko; fDr l s t kM+fn; k x; k gA i k jEifj d xhrka ea , d k dgha ugha fn [kkbZ i Mfrk &

**pA'v c\$y dk l kFk gqk gS**  
**dBrk i dM\$gqk t\$y gS**  
**: [k gkdj fBBj x; k gS**  
**thou ydMh dk yMek gS**

bl h idkj bekua tglac\$y&?kMk gB ea fujkyk dk igkj kRed Loj vls g ij fn[kykbZ i Mfrk gA fujkyk dh , d h rh{k.k vfHko; fDr muds xhrka ea vl; re gS &

**bekua tglac\$y&?kMk gS**  
**d\$ k ru&eu dk tMk gS**  
**id&id dj , d sQMk gS**  
**t\$ k l lou dk ?kMk gB**

pfujkyk ds xhr , d s fujkys g\$ tks fdl h Hkh i k jEifj d : <+Hkko&cksk l s l kE; ugha j [krA ; s vf]rh; , oa vrgyuh; gA muea uohurk dh , d h NVk gS tks ml gA thou ds l ekukUrj 'kk'or cuk nsh gAB PHgh ru dh Hkjus Hkh , d h gS fclUrj uoxhr ds l UnHkZ ea mudk , d xhr pf[kjuh ds i M+ ds ryB viuh vryLi 'kZ vfHko; atuk ds dkj.k xgjkBZ rd i Hkfor dj nrk gA p\$ko; dh i Hk'k dk^ , d k ekfed , oa l ?ku fp= l Hkor% dgha ugha &

**f[kjuh ds i M+ ds ryB; cBh Fh r\$ Hy&Hks**  
**vk[ka l s pM+k; mlMh Fk\$ mul sdy fiM+k; tMh Fh**  
**igys l Mh l Qn] Hkole l sx; k Hn] yklaus: i ih fy; k xy&xy**  
**/h mB jgh Fh] utk l ksk >jrk Fk l j ij] l k csk**  
**/hj&/hjspy nh**  
**l kjh nfu; k Ny nh**  
**i HnshkZ d\$ gjgledsMxyAB**

bl uoxhr ea dfo us ijh vdf=erk l s fdl h mnkl fo/kok ; prh dh iz kUr , oa xHkhj eu%LFkr dks Hkko fUr gkdj vdr fd; k gA ; g viuh HkP'kd l j puk vls viuh vfHko; atuk dh ubZ n<sup>o</sup>V ds dkj.k i Fke Jskh ds uoxhrka dh drkj ea [kMh fd; k tk l drk gA

bl l Ei wZ foopu l s fujkyk ds fo'kky xhr l f<sup>o</sup>V ea uoxhr ds fodkl dks l e>k tk l drk gA egkdfo fujkyk ea i Fkefr i Fke vk/kqud fglh uoxhr dh ifjorZu xhr&n<sup>o</sup>V] l onuk rFk : i & f'kyi dk l i i<sup>o</sup>V n'ku gsrk gA fujkyk us 'ku\$&'ku\$Nk; koknh HkkoHkfe l s gVdj ftl u; s {ks= ea i nkl .k fd; k Fk og vk/kqud fglh uoxhr dh Hkiedk FkA

### I UnHkZ

- 1- MNW "kEHkukFk fl g & iz kxokn vls ubZ dfor] i 'B 271 -
- 2- MNW "kEHkukFk fl g & iz kxokn vls ubZ dfor] i 'B 272 -
- 3- MNW jke opu jk; & /keZ q] 19 fnl Ecj 1976] i 'B 20-
- 4- egkdfo l w Zlkr f=i k Bh pfujkyk & pvf.kek] i 'B 51-
- 5- egkdfo l w Zlkr f=i k Bh pfujkyk & pvf.kek] i 'B 53-

### cktkjokn vls I edkyhu fgluh dfork

MMW v[k.M Árki fl g\*

mnkjhdj.k] futhdj.k vls HkæM/yhdj.k dh l a Þr ifdz k l s i ñk gq/k cktkjokn tksvkt ij h nfu; k ea QSyk gq/k gß og fuf"pr : i l s ekuoh; l ðnuk dks dgh&u&dgha vkgr dj jgk gA fo'kerk,; vls tfVyrk,; yxkrkj c<+jgh gA , d vke vkneh dk thuk ef"dy gksjgk gA fodkl viuh ijkd'k BK ij gSyfdu ml dk ykHk dñ gh ykxka rd l hfer gA vldMs crkrs gSfd yxHkx l ok vjc tul ã; k okys Hkjr ea rhl djkm+ ykx gh l ðo/kkvka dk Hkx dj jgs gß rhl djkm+ ykx cgrj l ðo/kk ikus ds fy, l ðk'kj r gS vls l k B djkm+ ykxka dks i v&Hkj Hkstu Hk ul hc ugha gks jgk gA tul ã; k ds vk/kj ij yxHkx ; gh vuq kr l kjh nfu; k; ea gß dgha FkkM/ T; knk] dgha FkkM/ deA oSohdj.k ds bl ; q ea vc fdl h Hk 0; fDr] l ekt ; k n'sk dh dkbz Hk l eL; k vFkok ml dk gy] døy ml dk gh ugha jg x; k gß ij h nfu; k; dk curk tk jgk gA fprk bl ckr dh gS; g l c døy l puk ds/kjkry ij gksjgk gß vutko ds/kjkry ij ugha

ol ðkð dVpde\* dh Hkkjrh; vo/kkj.kk dk mnas;] d: .kk] iæ] l fg'.kq'k] l ello;] l erk] l e j l rk] vkrh; rk rFk ij Lij l nHko dh Hkouk dk foLrkj Fkk& ; gh HkoukoSohdj.k dh i fØ; k dk Hk ij .kk&l kr FkA fclurq i jthoknh n'ska dh l ekt; oknh ekuf drk us bl } fo"o ij opLo LFkfir djus dk , d gffk; kj cuk fy; kA ifj.kke ; g gqk fd i jth] "kDRk vls l Rrk dk dñhdj.k gks yxk] vehj vls xjhch ds chp [kkbz k; c<us yxhA l kso; r : l ds fo?kVu ds i ðz tks nfu; k; rhu Hkxka; fodfl r] fodkl "khy vls vfodfl r ea foHkkr Fh ] i jth ds vck/ i ð kj l s døy nks Hkxka ea cV x b& igyh vls nñ jhA igyh vehjka ; k i jthi fr; ka dh vls nñ jh xjhcka dha l kso; r : l ds fo?kVu ds i ðz igyh] nñ jh vls rhl jh nfu; k; dh , d Hkxkfyd l hek Fkh] og oSohdj.k ds n'sk ea VW x bA vc igyh nfu; k; ds ykx nñ jh nfu; k; ea fey tk; ks vls nñ jh nfu; k; ds ykx igyh nfu; k; ea bl idkj "kks.k dh i fØ; k vls rst gks x b] xjh n'sk vls xjhch gks jgs gS] vls vehj n'sk vls vehjA

vkt tfVyrk,; c<k g&bl l sbudkj ugha fd; k tk l drkA oSohdj.k ea ftl "fo"oxte" dh ifjdiuk dh x b] Fkh] ml dk ; FkFkZ; g gSfd ml ea xtel ðnuk ugha cktkjokn dk jaxu ek; kty gA ifl ) fgluh dfo&dFkdkj jken" k feJ dh dfork "fo"oxte" dh dñ i ðr; k; bl l nHk ea mYy[kuh; g&\*/khj&/khjs Hkn [kyrk x; k fd@fo"oxte dk ekgd egy@xte l ðnuk ij ugha cktkjokn ij [kMk g&---- vc rls fo"o ds l á lu of.kd n'sk@fo"oxte dk ekgd ukj nclj fi NM& n'ska ea QSykrs tk jgs gß cktkj dk jaxu ek; kty@ ; kuh , d u; k mifuosk@ muds } kjk cukbz x b] olrq@nñ j s n'ska ds fy, @ t: jh u gkdj Hk t+ jh curh tk jgh g& muda ekgd ik" k ea c/kdj@yks mlga l xoz l tkrs tk jgs gß viu&vius ?kja ea vls vutkus gh Loa fu'df'kr gks tk jgs gß ?kj l @gk fo"o , d gks jgk gS yfdu cktkj ds : i e@; gk cktkj dh , d: irk g&bl xlp ea reke xlpks dh viuh&viuh tehu dh egd ugha g&muds viu&vius jk ugha g& gk vkneh dk viuh tM& l s Láfnr yxko ugha g& gk vkneh&vkneh ugha g& Ørk&foØrk g&vls l ðnuk,; l kekula ea cny jgh g&--@<sup>1</sup>

cktkjokn dk l cl scMk eW; ykHk ; k eukOk gSyHk fdl h rjg l s gk vkneh ftank jgs; k ejs bl dk dkbz vFkZ ugha cktkj ea dher ml h 0; fDr dh gS tks [kjhnnkj gçkdh l c eW; ghuA cktkj us ckgj t: jrka dks bruk c<k fn; k gS fd euq; dh vkrfjd t: jrafujLr gks x b] gA vkneh vñj l s [kks]yk gsrk tk jgk gA ekuoh; l ðnuk,; l kekula es cny jgh gjeuq; ds vflRro ds l keus , d cMk iz'u [kMk gks x; k gA l edkyhu Hkkjrh; l kfgR; vdkneh dh } &kl d i f=dkds 156 oa val ds l á kndh; es tks iz'u mBk; k x; k gß og l edkyhu thou ds ; FkFkZ dk inkDk" k djrk g&\*mRrj vk/kqudrk tks oSohdj.k dk "FFkæ V&id" gß l kfgR; dh igys gh er; q ?kks'kr dj pph gSD; kíd ml dh n'v ea cktkj ds fy, l kfgR; dh dkbz mi; ksrk ugha gbi j r q euq; ds fy, vkt Hk l kfgR; vls dyk,; vijgk; Z gA og pkgs ftruk Hkksrdoknh ; k vFkdknh gks tk,] vius vrtkr l s vukl Dr ugha gks l drkA bl fy, oSohdj.k ds bl ?kekl ku es Hk l kfgR; jdyk vls l h dfr dks cpk, j [kuk euq; rk dk ikFked drð; gA ml s l kñ; Z Hk pkfg,] l ðnuk Hkh] vñkjat u Hkh] mRd'v euhf'krk Hk vls thou dk cfo/; HkA i jthi fr n'ska dh cukbz l i kV 0; oLFk ea vkf[kj euq; rk fdrus fnu thfor jgxn\ D; kíd ; g i jthoknh 0; oLFk pkgrh gSfd tS k og Lkpsftl Hk'kk ea l kps os h gh Hk'kk e] os h gh l kp nfu; k; dh gks tS k og [kk,] igus] ukp] xk,] os s gh nfu; k; ea gß ij l urq, d fnu , d k vk, xk tc bl h , djLrk l s nfu; k; Ác tk, xh vls obo/; i wZ cgg] xh thorrk dh vls fQj l s ykVuk pkgs xhA ykV l dsx\\*\* ¼ 0 12&13½ ykV l dsx' ugha ykV jgh gA fo"o dh bl l i kV , oa, d: irk dh fo"krk ea euq; NVi V k jgk gß vkokta mB pph gß l kfgR; viuh ij h rkd ds l kfk ml sf; xq. kr dj jgk gß cl t: jr gS nfu; k; dks l kfgR; dh l ðnuk l s tM&us dha

\* , l k l , v Ák& j] fgluh EMO i ð f=0 jkt dh; efgyk egko |ky;] [kyhykln] l rdchj uxj] m0A0

dfork l kfgR; d vfh0; fDr dh l cl s l 0nu"ky , oa ijkuh fo/kk gA vpk; Ljkeplnz "kpy us vius fucak ^dfork D; k gS ea fy[kk gSfd ^euq; rk dks l e; & l e; ij txkrs jgus ds fy, dfork euq; tkfr ds l kfk&l kfk yxh pyh vk jgh gS vlg pyrh jgxA\*tfVyrk, jftruh c<fh tk; xh] dfork ; k l kfgR; dk nkf; Ro mruk gh c<fk tk; xkA euq; rk dksftnk j [kus dk l 2k'kz vkt dfork us vlg rst dj fn; k gS vlg Hkfo'; eam l h xfr l s vko"; drk ds vuq i vius l 2k'kz ea xfr "khyrk ykrh tk; xkA ^euq; rk" ; fn ftlnk jgxi rks cktkjokn euq; dk dN fcXkM+ugha l drkA euq; dh ftthfo'kk ; k l 0nuk ds l e{t vlrr% cktkjokn dks gh ijLr gkuk gA dfo fot; n0ukjk; .k "kgh dh dfork dh fUkEufyf[kr i fDr; k; bl l mHkZ ea mYy[kuh; g& "rfgjks xpk" rks us c<&p<ej cky; k; ckyh@ vlg l kjs cktkj dks [kjh fy; k@ eS fugRfkk vlxs c<k@vlg vius dks eQF yfk fn; kA@ ge nkska gh@bl h "krknh dh mit gS@ r@ ftruh dj@vknch dh dher yxkrs gk@ eS mruh gh dj@ vius dks eQF yfk nrk g@ nfgi gys dks fnoky; k gsrk gA\*\*

; g dfo dh ppsk'h ugha cfYd thou dh l Ppkbz gA d: .kk[i@] R; kx] riL; k vlg cfynku euq; ds fgl s dh pht gA cktkj dh vk/kkf"kyk rks d0y Lokfz vlg ykk ij fvdh gS euq; ds l keus cktkj dks gh fnoky; k gkuk gS] ; g /kp l R; gA ; g nfu; k; vkneh dh gS vlg vkneh us gh bl s cuk; k vlg fcxkMk gA cukus oky gh tc fcxMk gh z oLrq dks cukus MB tk; xk rks cuuseanj ugha yxkA vkneh ea vl he ^tkz gS cl t: jr gSog vius vl he ; k fojKV dks igpkus A 0; fDr dk ; g vl he ; k fojKV : lk gh ml dk l R; gA dfork bl h l R; dks l fn; ka l smn?kkfVr djrh pyh vk jgh gA foKku vlg dfork ea; gh e{; vrj gSfd foKku d0y rF; dk mn?kkVu djrk gS vlg dfork l R; dk mn?kkVu djrh gA vpk; Zgtkjh id kn f)onh us viuh i lrd ^ l kfgR; vlg l gpj\* ea rF; vlg l R; ds e/; ds vrj dks Li'V djrs gq fy[kk gSfd rF; ds ik= dks vkJ; djds gekjs eu dks l R; dk Lokn nuk gh l kfgR; vlg yfyr dyk dk dke gA tS k gS oS gh Hkko dks rF; dgrs gS vlg rF; ftl s vkJ; djds fvdk gSog l R; gA ^eS 0; fDrxr ^eS g; g rF; gS vlg ^eS euq; g; g l R; gA ^eS idkf"kr rHkH gsrk gS tcoq euq; ; k l R; l stMfRk gA

d0y rF; dks tku yus l s gh thou dk y{; ij k ugha gsrkA thou dk y{; ; k thou dh l kfkZdrk l R; dk Lk(kkrdkj gS eV; ka dk fuekz k gA foKku ; k VDusy/kkch] bl ea euq; dh dkbz l gk; rk ugha dj l drA l kfgR; gh og ek/; e gS tks euq; dks l R; dk l k(kkrdkj dj k l drk gA HmeMyhdj.k us ftl rFkdfFkr l ekt dh l jpkuk dh gS ml es l R; dks >B dh 0kfr vlg >B dks l R; dh 0kfr isk fd; k tk jgk gA dfo l s; g l Ppkbz Nq h ugha jgrhA l ekdkyhu dfo eaxys'k Mcjky ds "kCnks e& ftl us dN jpk ugha l ekt e@ml h dk gis pyk l ekt@ ogh gSfu; rk tks dgrk gS rkkMk vkh vlg dN@tks gS [kqMj gl h ml ds ik l @ tks u'V dj l drk gS ml h dk gS l Eku@>B fQygly tkuk tkrk gS l p dh rjgA\*\*

bl h idkj l ekyhu dfo ohjsu Makoky dh l ekt ds ckjs ea; g fVli .k& ^ij geus; g dS k l ekt jp Mkyk g@bl ea tks ned jgk "kfr? k dkyk g@og dRy gks jgk l jsvke l Melks ij@ funkzk vlg l Ttu tks Hkks/kHkyk g@ fdl us , d k l ekt jp Mkyk gA ftl ea cl ogh nedrk gS tks dkyk gA\*\*

ftl l ekt ea >B\* l p dh rjg gsrk funkzk vlg l Ttu dh l jsvke l Melks ij gR; k gks ml s l ekt ugha HkM ; k cktkj gh dgk tk; xkA ; gh cktkj vkt viuh ij h rldr ds l kfk prfnZ QSyk gA ml h dk jkt gS ml h dk vuqkkl u gS vkneh ml ds vks'kks ds vuqkyu ds fy, vfh"kr gA l ekyhu dfo Klubnz ifr d "kCnks e& vktknh ds xkMsa tpyh l ky e@ vktknh dk eryc g@cktkj l s viuh il n dh pht ppus dh vktknh@ vlg vkidh il n@ os r; djks@ ftuds ik l midj. kka dk dk; k cy @foKki uka dk ek; k tky g@vki dh vktknh il n gS ml g@ phtks dk xkye cukus dh vktknh@ fo"ocktkj ftudk tBj @ ges'k mBk gvk mudk "kVj gA\*\*

HmeMyhdj.k dk l cl s cMk vkde.k euq; ds food ij gsrk gA cktkj ea miyC/k ^phtka dk xkye cuus dh vktknh" food ghurk dk gh |k'd gA l ekyhu dfo dlythr fl g us viuh dfork ^cktkj tkurk gS ea fy[krs gSfd cktkj l cals eu pggk [kjhnu dh "kDr rks ugh nrk]fdUrqeDr vo"; nrk gA ; g ^eDr\* vke vkneh ds fy, D; k gS mlgha ds "kCnks e& \*\*og l cals eu pggk [kjhnu dh@ "kDr rks ugh nrk@ij eDr nrk g&Hkfk vlg dtZ l s =Lr tuka dks vlRegR; k dh@vknch dks dfrka dh rjg >xMus fui Vus dh@pugks vlg ?kka/ka dh rjg nks/ua ; k nksMk; a tkua dh@vlg r dks viuh ng vlg cPps cpus dh@[k&ihdj v?k; s v"yhy cy"kyf; ka dks@ gR; k vlg ij ihMe dh@egxa diMs [kjhnu ds fy, @ru ds diMs mrkjus dh ifr}fU}rk dh@ D; k'd ifr}fU}rk vlg eDr ds fu; e ij gh@pyrk gS cktkjA\*\*

Cktkj dh ; g rFkdfFkr ^vktknh"vlg ^eDr\* dh okLrfodrK; k gS dfork Li'V dj nrh gS vlg l pr djrh gS fd cktkj ds Ny l scpus dh t: jr gA ^VDusy/kkch" cktkj dk l cl s cMk gFk; k; gA euq; dks cktkj dh oLrq cukus ea ml dh l cl s cMk Hmeedk gA l ekyhu dfo v: .k dey viuh dfork u; sbykds dsek/; e l stc ; g dgrs g&"; gk jkt dN cu jgk g@ jst dN ?kV jgk g@; gk Lefr dk Hkjkd k ugh@, d gh fnu es ijkuh iM+ tkrh gS nfu; k; rks ogk VDusy/kkch dh fnXkfer dj nus okyh xfr"kyrk dh okLrfodrK mlkj dj vk tkrh gA ^VDusy/kkch ea uo; q ds foKku dk Hkfo'; okn ugha d0y epkQk gA l e; dk og ^Lid\* ftl ds Hkhrj gekjk bfrgkl csk l pr gsrk jgk gS gekjh l 0nuk, j ; ikckj yrh jgh gftl ea Bgju fopjus dh vktknh Fkh] VDusy/kkch us l e; ds ml egRodks gh udkj fn; k gA VDusy/kkch dk e{; LoHko ifjozu vlg xfr dh rhork dk gS] yfdu ml dk dkbz y{; ughabl rjg og fdl h Hk l kjrRo dk fu'kdk

djrh gA og fl D Nfo; ka dks x<fh vlg <gkrh gAvkt tks Nfo x<h xbz gS og dy u'V gks tkus ds fy, vfh"klr gA l kjh Nfo; k {k.khaxj gA bl rjg VDUksyKlEh fdl h Hkh fn; sgg vFkZ dks u'V djrh tkrh gs vlg , d fufgyTe dks jprh gA<sup>6</sup> "fufgyTe" , d idkj dk ekuo 0; ogkj ds vk/kkj : i ea/kkfeZl vlg usrd fl }kark dk iwz vLohdkj gA udkj dh ; g vo/kkj.kk , d idkj l } , d , d h vHkl h fjDrk i sh djrh gs tgl; yxus yxrk gs fd cplus ; kx; dN gs gh ughA ; g okLro ea VDUksyKlEh ; k ifof/k vFkok tul pkj ek; ekftl dh/kjh ij oShodj.k py jgk gS dh Rojk gS tgl; dN Hkh fLFkj ugha gA vLFkjr dh bl fLFkr ej dks phit dgk; foLFkfr gks tk jgh gs dN irk ugh py jgk gA ; g eW; ka dsy xkrkj {kj.k gksu dh fLFkr gA vkt i s k gh , d , d seW; ds : lk ea mljk gS tks vdsy s gh l kjs eW; ka dks fuxy rk tk jgk gA vkt 'D; k gksuk pfg, \* &; g egroi wZ ugha gS egroi wZ cl mrug gh gs tks i s ds cy ij cuk; k vlg fn[kk; k tk jgk gA l edkyhu dfo fu"kar ds "kCnka e&^tgk , d i M+gksuk pfg, @ogk , d ghjks gks Mk gS^tgk , d ghjks gks Mk gksuh pfg, @ogk , d l wj dk cPpk gS^tgk l wj dks gksuk pfg, @ogk , d fo"ky yeck vlg egku vkneh gA<sup>7</sup>

tgk ftl phTk dks gksuk pfg,] og vc ogk ugh jghA d: .kkjia ; k food dh txg bz; k/vfo"okl jyk/fyil k/vgokj]?k.kk] vkrad]vr; kpkj]vl; k; ]HkVkpj vlg fgd k euq; dseW; curs tk jgs gA ijh nfu; k dh [kcj j [kus oky vkt dk euq; vius iMl h ds n[k&nnz l s c[kc] gA ml jka dk n[k ]ml jks dh iMl vlg nnz dk vc dkbZ vFkZ ugh jgkA "VDuksyKlEh" cM&cM+gknl ks dh Hk; iLrfr; k; djds cp jgh gs vlg yxs mlgs vius MtkBx : e ea cBdj pk; dh pfd; ka ds l kfk dsoy ml s n[k jgs gA Hk; iLrfr; ka ea my>k gvk eu jifjo'u dh fdl h cfu; knh fodyrk dh vlg ugha tkrkA ; g vl EiDrkvkt dk l cl s cMk l dV gA cktkj dh pdkpkk us l kjs ekuoh; l dka dks vFkZhu cuk fn; k gA bl vFkZhu ea gh l edkyhu dfork euq; dks cplus ds fy,] cktkj dks paks h nrs gq] vFkZ dh [kst djrh g&eS [h] cukbz plo l @r@ dksy fufyZrk Hko l @D; ka bruh egur dh @gk/y ea l cdN feyrk gA @eS ek l Hky D; k tkurD; k&D; k feyrk gs nplu ej cktkj ej eky e@iyHkj dks iyds > idkbZ fQj paks h nh rfud ek djkdj@vPNk vxj ug cgu dk @eerk ek dh@nykj c/vh dk@vlg , d fu'B yxko iRuh dk @l jhn dj ykvs @ [kpZ djds i s k @ rks eku@ rfgkjs cktkj ea l cdN feyrk gA<sup>8</sup>

^ug cgu dk] ^eerk ek dh] ^nykj c/vh dk] ^, d fu'B yxko iRuh dk \* cktkj ea ugha fey l drkA cktkj dk ; g nok fd] i s l s l cdN [kjnh tk l drk gS [kft gks tkrk gA i s l s l; kj ugha l; kj djus oky dkbZ olRq [kjnh tk l drh gA cktkj dk ek; k tky tks vkt ijh nfu; k; ea cMl etcarh ds l kfk Qsyk gs vlg ijh nfu; k; ml ea my>h gbz gS bl Nk/h l h dfork ds l keus fdl idkj fNuk&fHku gks jgk g& ; g n[kus vlg l e>us dh t: jr gA ; g 'l e>nkj] gh euq; dks cktkj l s "kDr"kyh cuk, xkA VDUksyKlEh thou dks xfr inku ugh djrh] og dsoy euq; dks Hker djrh gA , d "k; rk jprh gS ftl ea euq; D; k dj&; g l e> ugha ikrkA thou ea xfr okLro ea rF; ea fufgr l R; gh inku djrk gs vlg thou dks idkf"kr djrk gA, d s^l R; \*\* dk l kkrckj euq; dks l kfgR; gh djrk gA

fol xfr; kvlg foMEcuk, j rks g& ; g , d rF; gs ydu bl rF; ea tks l p fufgr gs ml s l e>us dh vko"; drk gA Hk. Myhdj.k dk , d l p ; g Hk gsdog vkt vkneh ds l keus fo"o dk l kjk Kku Hk. Mkj [kky j [kk gAnfu; k; Hk dh l dfr; ka] l H; rkvka vlg Hk'kvka dk tkuus vlg l e>us dk vol j fn; k gA ; g de egroi wZ ugha gA l Hkrouk, j c<h gS fodkl dks , d ubz ApkbZ iklr gks jgh gA eW; ka dks u, vkyad ea n[k tk jgk gs vlg vko"; drk i Meus ij u, eW; ka dks jpk Hk tk jgk gA vkt tks , d fo"o; ki h l dfr dk mn; gks jgk gS ml ea fo"o dh egku l dfr; ka ds ogh eW; gS tks euq; dks euq; cukra gA thou l e) gks jgk gAvkt deh u l d k/kuka dh gs u Hkoka dh ] u fopkj ka dh] cl t: jr gS mul s t Meus dh vlg dN nj Bgdj ml gal e>us dh] fQj mudk mi; kx l gh vFkZ ea fd; k tk l drk gA "ubz i s ksdh vlg cktkj dh vkOed mManrk dk ifrjksk" fd; k tk l drk gA cml l s gR; k Hk gks l drh gs vlg l j {k Hk] og upl ku Hk dj l drh gs vlg Qk; nk HkA ml dh l onuk l s t M s fuk ml dk iz kx djuk ?krd gks l drk gA "kl=ka vlg vl=ka dk fuelz k ftl l onuk dks /; ku eaj [kdj fd; k tkrk gs ; k fd; k x; k gs ml l onuk ea viuh vlg ml jka dh l j {k fufgr gks h gS ml l s t Mej gh ml l s yHk ik; k tk l drk gA ; gh phit l edkyhu ; k ea i Hko"kyh cuh cktkj 0; olFk vlg VDUksyKlEh ds l mHk ea Hk dhg tk l drh gA cktkj l s ; fn t: jr dh gh phs [kjnh tk, vlg VDUksyKlEh ds ek; e l s Kku vlg l onuk dh xgjk bz c<kbZ tk, rks fdl h Hk l eL; k dk gy vki kuh l sfudkyk tk l drk gA

thou dh efgek vullr gS ml s dkbZ Hk 0; olFk] cktkj vFkok VDUksyKlEh u'V ugha dj l drhA l edkyhu ; k ds l "kDr glrk] dfo ohju Maxok dh dfork fd fufyf[kr iDr; k; bl l mHk ea fo"ksk : lk l s mYy[kkuh; g& ^ vk, x s mtysfnu t: j vk, x@ vkrad l jh [h fcN h gbz gs gj vlg cQZ@ gs gok dfBu fBjkrh@vkd" k mxyrk valklj fQj , d klj @ l ak; fonh. iz vkrak jke dh vdykrh@ gsk og l ej] vkh gsk dN vlg klj @rc dgta eSk ; s fNlu&fHku gla ik; x@rg[kkula l s fudys ek&ek/s pgs@tks yk"lks dh cncw Qsyks gq ?kne jgs gS^ drj jgs gs i f[kh dh l kjh rLohj@ph&ph] fpd&fpd dh /kne eplrs ?kne jgs gS^ ij Mjka ugha pgs vlf[kj Pgs gh gS^ thou dh efgek u'V ugha dj ik; x@; g jDr ikr ] ; g ekj dlv tks eph gS@yxska ds fny Hjek nus dk tfj; k gS^ tks vMk gvk gea Mjkrk jLrs e@ yi Vs yrk ?u?k] vx dk nfj; k gS^ l fks pgs cPpla l s mudh rjy gl h ge ; kn j [kx ikj ml s dj tk; x@eS ugha r l Yyh >B&eB dh nrk gS^ gj l ius ds i hNs l Ppkbz gkrh gS^ gj nlg dHh rks [kre gvk djrk gS^ gj dfBukbz dN



*jkg fn[kk gh nrh g@vk; ags tc pydj ge brusyk[k o'k@ bl ds vxks Hkh rc pydj tk; ks@ vk; ksmtysfnu] t: j vk; ksAA\*\**

mtysfnu t: j vk; ks dfo ds vuq kj] ; g rHkh l Hko gS tc 'l ej vHkh gksck dN vSj ckjA\* ; q dh vkofRr ; g n"kkZrh gSfd v/lj k ?kuk gS vSj ; q gh ml dk fodYi gA fujkyk dh yEch dfork 'jke dh "kDr&intk ea jko.k ij fot; ikus dsfy, jke dks Hkh jko.k l snksckj ; q djuk iMk FkA nu jh ckj mUgs jko.k ij fot; "kDr dekSyd l akku l s feyhA "kDr dh; g eksydrk] ckj ugha 0; fDr ds vj gsrh gA "kDr dh eksydrk gh 0; fDr dk l R; gA nu js "kCnka ea bl h dks euq; rk dg l drs gA ; q ea fot; dny "kL=ka ; k vL=ka l sugha feyrh ] l R; dk l akku gh ; q dk l dkjRred var dj l drk gA dgus dk vFkZ ; q ea fot; ikr djus ds fy, thou eW; l okZ/kd egroiwz gksr gA jkepfjrekul ea xkkokeh ryl hkl usjke dsek; e l sbl l R; dk l tZkRed mn?kVvu fd; k gA foHkh'k.k dks l e>krs gq jke us dgk gS ; q eaftl jFk l s fot; feyrh gS ml jFk ds ifg, "kS Z vSj /kS Z ds gksr gS cy] food ne vSj i jkS dkj&; s pkjml ds ?kksA gS tks {kek} n; k vSj lerk : ih Mjgh l s jFk ea tkksA tksr gA bZ'oj dk Hktu gh ml dk prj l kjFkh gksr gS oSj kX; <ky gS vSj l rksk ryokj] nku Qj l k gS cQ) ipM+ "kDr gS JSB foKku dfBu /kuq gS fuej vSj vpy eu rjdl ds l eku gA "ke] ; e vSj fu; e&; sck.k gS , d s/ke; jFk l s gh ; q ea fot; ik; h tk l drh gA dgus dk vFkZ eW; ka ds fcuk ; q ; k l ej dk dkbZ vFkZ ugha gA euq; "kDr "kkyh "kL=ka ; k vL=ka l sugha eW; ka l sgksr gS euq; rk ds l kFk tMUs l sgksr gA thou dks euq; rk gh idkf"kr djrh gA mtysfnu rHkh vk; ks tc euq; euq; cuk jgsxA l edkyhu dfo foukn nkl dh dfork dhfuEufyf[kr iDr; k mYyq[kuh; gA bl iFoh ij@d euq; dh rjg@es thuk plgrk g@..... @fdlpr-fouerka@fdlpr vdl@vSj fe= gil h ds l kFk@cgrj l'v dsfy, @es, d ids Qy dh rjg Viduk plgrk g@ftl s yidus dsfy, @>pl tk, , d l kFk@vl ; ulg&ullgs gkFk@ v/ljgh yMkbZ c<ku dsfy, @ Qy j l dh rjg@es muds jDr ea?ky tkuk plgrk g@es, d euq; dh rjg ejuk plgrk gA\*\* euq; dh rjg thrs gq vSj euq; dh rjg ej tkus dk ; g Hko vFkZ-vkthou euq; cusjgus dk ; g l dYigh euq; dh l cl s cMh ipth gS l cl s cMh rkdr gS vSj ; gh thou dk l cl s cMh l R; gA ; gha ipth] ; gh rkdr vSj ; gh l R; ^/ljgh yMkbZ dks ijh dj l drs gA ; q dks thrk tk l drk gA v/lj s dks feV; k tk l drk gA dfo vSj dfork dh ; g l onuk ftl fnu iR; d 0; fDr dseu dh l onuk cu tk; sxh ml fnu 'mtysfnu' t: j vk; ks vSj bl mtys ea jgus okys thou dh efgek dks u rks dkbZ mnkjhdj.k] futhdj.k vSj Hke.Myhj.k , oa mudh l aDr iF; k l s iBk gqk cktkjoknu'V dj ik; sx vSj u gh dkbZ VDUksy kth viuh Rojk l s ml s iHkfor dj ik; sxh

## I Un0Z

- 1- l edkyhu Hkjr h; l kfgR; @l kfgR; vdkneh dh }&kf l d if=dk@vdl156@i'B@93&94
- 2- dfork l xg j vkokt Hkh , d txg gS
- 3- dfork l xg] nq p0 ea l zVk
- 4- l edkyhu Hkjr h; l kfgR; @}&kf l d if=dk@vdl 156@i0 217
- 5- l edkyhu Hkjr h; l kfgR; @}&kf l d if=dk@vdl 156@i0 189&190
- 6- vkykpuk l gl=kCnh vdl rbl @i'B 36
- 7- l edkyhu Hkjr h; l kfgR; @}&kf l d if=dk@vdl 156@i0 98
- 8- l edkyhu Hkjr h; l kfgR; @l kfgR; vdkneh@}&kf l d if=dk@vdl 156@i0 183
- 9- dfork l xg@nq p0 ea l zVk
- 10- vkykpuk@l gl=kCnh vdl 13@2003@i0 44

# eW; ijd f"kk dh vo/kj.k %orèku I Un0Zea

MMW I R; ule\*

cāk dh I f'V ea I Òh Ákf.k; ka ea euq; dh I j'puk dks I oZSB ekuk x; k gā eu ea vk; s gg Òkoka dks 0; Dr djus ml h ds vuq kj dk; Z djus dh {kerk gkxj cī) dh vf/kdrk rFkk oLr/ka dk fuelZ k rFkk Á; kx vkn dh fo"kskrk/vka ds dkj.k I f'V dks fodfl r djus ea ml dk vÁfre ; kx nku gā I f'V fuelZ k ea ; kx nku ds I kfk gh I kfk euq; ea I r&vI r-ÁofÙk; ka dk }U} Òh nēkk tkrk gā bu ÁofÙk; ka dh I kē; koLFkk ea ; FkkfLFkr jgrh gS rFkk oSKE; koLFkk ea fodkl fouk" k vkn fLFkr; k; mRiUu gsrh gā LofLFkr I s uhs dh xeu dh fLFkr I gt] Loòkfod rFkk Áhfrdj gS ml I s Áij dh fLFkr dh vjg xeu d'Vdj rFkk v#fpdj gā ; FkkfLFkr I s Áij xeu ea nōkn] uhs xeu djus ea jk{kl kfn rFkk ; FkkfLFkr ea ekuokfn ; kēu; ka dh fLFkr gsrh gā ekuo dh fLFkr nks ds e/; ea gS tgk; I s , d vjg nōro dk ekxZ gS rks nū jh rjQ vl jrk dkAeuq; dk euq; jguk cgr gh d'bu gS D; kīd ml ds , d rjQ furUr <kyw ekxZ gS rks nū jh rjQ vR; Ur Ápk ekxZ , d h fLFkr ea ; FkkfLFku ea fLFkr jgus ds fy, vR; Ur I rdZrk rFkk tkx#drk dh vko"; drk gsrh gā euq; dk "kjhj Ákr djuk fo" k'Vrk gS yfdu euq; kdr i kdj ekuoh; eW; ka dks I k'fjr fd; s jguk foy{k.krk gā euq; kdr dk euq; vkrfjd #i I s Òh euq; cuk jgs bl ds fy, on] ij k.kfn "kkL=ka dk Á.k; u fd; k x; kAbu "kkL=ka ds ek/; e I s , d h f"kk nh tkrh Fk tks euq; ea eW; ka dks I p'fjr dj muds 0; fDrRo dk fodkl djrh FkAorèku vFkZ Á/kku ; q; ea vf/kdrk/kd vFkZ I xg gh 0; fDr dk e[; mnas; gk x; k gā ijf.kker% gj {k= ea ÒVkpj dk ckycky n'Vxkpj gk jgk gā f"kk us Òh 0; kol kf; d #i /kj.k dj fy; k gā vkt og vius mnas; ka dks Ákr djus ea i wZ% vl Qy gk jgh gā , d h fLFkr ea vko"; d gS fd Nk=ka dks , d h eW; ijd f"kk nh tk; s tks muea I R; ] /kē] Ae] vfgd k] "k'f'ur vkn "kk"or eW; ka dk fodkl dj I dā

o s rks f"kk Lo; a vius ea , d eW; ijd vo/kj.k gā I kēu; rj ij tc ge f"kk dh ckr djrs gā rks gekjk vk"; , d , d h ÁfØ; k I s gsrk gS tks 0; fDr dks , d I f"kf{kr] I q H; ] I q ðdr ukxfjd cukus dk dk; Z djrh gā; g ckyd dks vius okroj.k I s LoLFk I kēuTL; LFKfir djrs gg 0; fDr vjg I ekt ds I nL; ds #i ea vius mUkjnkf; Roka dks cgrj fuoZu dh {kerk Ánu djrh gā

fdl h I ekt eaftu vkn"kkā , oa fopkj ka dks ÁfrLFkfir fd; k tkrk gS rFkk ftul s 0; fDr; ka dk 0; ogkj funē"kr moa fu; f=r gsrk gS ml gā ml I ekt ds eW; dgrs gā ÁR; d 0; fDr vius thou ea dN y{; j[krk gS vjg ml y{; dks Ákr djus ds fy, dN vkn"kkā , oa fopkj ka rFkk I ðdr dks I k/ku ds #i ea /kj.k djrk gā; s I k/ku gh 0; fDr ds fy, eW; gā eW; , d k vkpj.k gS ftl dh I gk; rk I s 0; fDr vius fuf"pr y{; ka dh Ákr gsrq viuh thou i) fr dk fuelZ k djrk gS rFkk vius 0; fDrRo dk fodkl djrk gā; g Òh dgk tk I drk gS fd eW; euq; ds vlreZu ea tkxrh gZ og "k'fDr gS tks ml s , d fo" k'V Ádkj I s deZ djus ds fy, Ás jr djrh gS vjg muds vkpj.k dks "k'fI r djrh gā

eW; ijforZ"kyh gā Ákphu dky ea tks thou eW; Fkk og I r; q; ea ugha Fkk tks I r; q; ea Fkk og =rk; q; ea ugh Fkk tks =rk ea Fkk og }kij ea ugh Fkk vjg tks }kij ea Fkk og dfy; q; ea i wZ% I ekr gk papk gā orèku ea gekjs 0; fDrxr] I kfjokfjd] I kēftd] vkf'kZd rFkk jktuērd thou ea ruko ds dkj.k ?k/ u c<rh tk jgh gā I kēftd thou ea I g; kx I ekr gsrk tk jgk gā I kēftd fu; e , oa 0; oLFkkvka dk mYyāku djrs gg ge I ðkp ugh djrAbI I s I kēftd thou vLr&0; Lr gk jgk gā orèku I e; ea eW; ka ea bruh fxjkoV vk xbz gS fd thus dk vFkZ gh cny x; k gā bl cnyrs I ekt ea ; g ds s fu/k'fjr fd; k tk; s fd dka I k eW; I eLr 0; fDr; ka ds fy, ykxw fd; k tk; tks I nō vkn"kZ ÁLr; djAf"kk vkthou pyusokyh ÁfØ; k gā bl Ádkj f"kk vjg thou dh vfØurk fl ) gsrh gā; fn thou ea eW; ka dk cgr egūo gS rks f"kk ea Òh mudk vR; f/kd egūo gsrkA jhm us dgk Fkk "f"kk thou dk , d Òkx gS vjg Li'Vr; k f"kk ea eW; ka I s I k'kr Á"u thou ea eW; ka ds egku Á"uka I svyx ugh jg I drs thou ds eW; "k'kd 0; ogkj ea fufgr gkrs gā" tks f"kk euq; ek= dks I f'p/kk , oa Òkx ds I d k/ku miyC/k djrh gS ml eW; ijd f"kk ugh dgk tk I drkA bl Ádkj dh f"kk 0; fDr] I ekt , oa jk'V ea Òkx kēkn dh ÁofÙk mRiUu djrh gā oLro ea f"kk dk e[; Á; kst u ekuo eW; ka dk fodkl djuk gā tc vaxt ka }kjk cukbz xbz f"kk Á.kkyh ds Áfr Òkjr; ka ea vl Urksk tkxr gā us yk rks Òkjr; jk'Vh; dkx d us Òh ÁLrko i k'fjr fd; k ftl ea I kfgR; d] oK'fud , oa rduhdh f"kk Á.kkyh fodfl r djus dk vkgeku fd; k x; kA Lorærk Ákr ds i "pkr-fo"fo |ky; f"kk vk; kx 1948&1949% I s ycdj nl oh ipo'kē; kstuk rd vucl vk; kx ka rFkk I febr; ka }kjk f"kk dks eW; vk/k'fjr dj ekuo pruk dks fodkl kēf'k dh djus dh vko"; drk ij cy fn; k x; kA eW; ka

\*vfl LVsv ÁkZ j ] ch,M-foòkx] ;jkt nū ih tñ dkyt] y[keij] tuin&[hjh] mōið

dlk /kkfeð] uðrd rFkk l kelftd eW; ka ds uke l s of. k r fd; k x; k] t s fo" ofo | ky; vuupku vk; l sx us \*kkfeð\* f"kk{kk ij cy fn; k] ek/; fed f"kk{kk vk; l sx ¼1952½ us \*pfj= dh f"kk{kk "kh'kd ds ek/; e l s /kkfeð rFkk uðrd f"kk{kk ij cy fn; kAðkjrh; f"kk{kk vk; l sx ¼1964&66½ us l kelftd] uðrd rFkk vk/; kRred eW; ka dh f"kk{kk ij t kj fn; kAj'Vh; f"kk{kk uhfr ea f"kk{kk ds }kjk l kldfrd cgq vk; keh l ekt ea l koðkæ , oa l koðkfyd eW; ka }kjk nsk dh , drk , oa v[k. Mrk dh LFkki uk dh vko"; drk dh odkyr dh xBAf"kk{kk uhfr ds vuq kj ekuo eW; ka dh f"kk{kk oKkfud] n"ku vk/kkfjr , oa 0; ogkfjd gkuh plfg, A

jk'Vh; f"kk{kk uhfr ¼1986½ ds }kjk l kelftd , oa uðrd eW; ka dks l ekt ea Apkfjr] Al kfjr , oa LFkfir djus ds fy, ikB; Øe ea ifjorðu djus dk l øko fn; k x; kAvko"; d eW; ka ds äkl vlg l ekt ea c<rh mnkl hurk ds dkj.k ; g t#jh gls x; k gsfid ikB; p; kz ea , d sifjorðu fd; s tk, afd f"kk{kk l kelftd rFkk uðrd eW; ka ds l Ec) zu dk , d "kfr" kkyh midj.k cu tk; AeW; ka dh , d h f"kk{kk l s #f<ekfnrk] /kkfeð dVvjr] fgd kj vyxkookn vlg. Øksokin ds mlæyu ea l gk; rk feyuh plfg, A

ubz f"kk{kk uhfr ds vlrxt fnl Ecj 2001 ea , d f"kk{kk ij dk; Zkkyk dk vk; l kstu fd; k x; k ftl ea eW; vk/kkfjr f"kk{kk ij ÁLrq fjikvZ ds vuq kj gh f"kk{kk ds dk; kko; u ij cy fn; k x; k gAbi fjikvZ ea l R; ] vfgd kj "kkfUr] Áe vlg vfgd k ; s ilp "kk"or eW; ekuo x; s gA; s eW; ekuo ds 0; fDrRo ds cks) d] "kkfjfd] ØkoukRed] eukoKkfud vlg vk/; kRred fodkl ea l gk; d gks s gSftl l s Kku] dks ky] l rgyu] nfV rFkk igpku dh Áfir dh tk l drh gA f"kk{kk dk eW; mnas; 0; fDrRo dk l okkh.k fodkl gS tks "kkjhfjd] ekuf d] cks) d , oa ØkoukRed bu plj i {kka l s feydj curk gS fdUrq plj ka i {kka dk l eko'sk vkt dh f"kk{kk ea ugh gAvkt dqky MKDVj] batfhu; j] vf/kdkjh] oKkfud rks cu x; s yfdu bueal ekt , oa jk'Vh l s l ønuRed tðko dk vØko gA mlga viuk l [k] oðo] ; "k , oa Áfr'Bk gh l kelftd , oa jk'Vh; fgr l s T; knk egðoiwZ yxrh gAokLro ea vkt f"kk{kk iwkZ-% 0; ol k; cudj jg xbz gS vlg ml l seug; rk eWyd ifj.kke ugh fudy ik jga gAbi h dkj.k Økjr eaftrus Oh f"kk{kk vk; l sx cus gS l Oh ea eW; vk/kkfjr uðrd f"kk{kk dks ykxwdjus dh vlg /; ku fnyk; k x; k gS jk'Vh; ekuokf/kdkj vk; l sx Oh f"kk{kk ds l kFk uðrd dk ds l elo; dh dkr djrk gS D; kaid ekuork dk l h/kk l eak uðrd dk l s gA uðrd 0; fDr dOh ekuokf/kdkj dk mYyaku ugh dj l drkA; uhl Ø tc viuh fjikvZ/ka efgyk vks; cPPka dh nnpZkk dks j s kaidr djrk gS rks ml dk l h/kk b"kkjk gsrk gS fd eW; ka ds iru ds dkj.k gh vkt fo"o eð ; ø] og"khi u] "kksk.k] mRihvta vkfn dh ?kVuk, j c<+jgh gA , d h fo'ke fLFkr ea ÁR; d Lrj ij ikB; Øe ea eW; ijd f"kk{kk ykxwdjus dh vko"; drk gS ftl ds ek/; e l s uðrd rk] mnkjrk] l gkuðnr] Áe] d#.kk] jk'Vh; rk] fo"ocli/kko vkfn eW; ka dk fodkl djds Økjr gh ugh fo"o ea Oh "kkfUr LFkfir dh tk l drh gA

## I UnØZ

- mnh; eku Økjr; l ekt eaf"kk(kd & MKØ jktðnzf=i kBh
- eW; f"kk{k.k & MKØ jke "kdy ik.Ms
- Økjr; f"kk{kk dk fodkl , oa l eL; k, j & MKØ , yocho cktish
- bDdhl ohal nh eaf"kk{kk & MKØ vkRekje
- f"kk{kk vlg l ekt & MKØ , l Odð iky
- Økjr; f"kk{kk dk bfrgkl , oa l eL; k, j & MKØ d. lz fl g

# dk; Z dh voLFk, W

I qek\*

Hkjr; ok<sup>3</sup>e; ds nks Hkn gS & , d "kkL= vjS nI jk dko; A prnz'k fo/kkva ftl ea on] /keZkkL=] ij.k.k] NUn] T; kfr'k vkfn vkrs gS dks "kkL= dgk tkrk gA l an; dks ykdkRrj vkulln inku djsu okyk dko; dgk tkrk gA dko; ds nks izdkj gS & n"; rFkk JO; A JO; dko; i<s; k lqs tkus ds fy, gsrk gA n"; dko; jxep ij vftku; ds fy, gsrk gA n"; dko; ds eq; : i l snks izdkj gS: id rFkk mi: idA Hkjrefu us ukV; "kkL= ea: id ds nl Hkn crk; s g&ukVd] izdj.k] Hkk.k] 0; k; ksx] l eodkj] fMe] bEkeX] vad] ohFkh rFkk igl uA : id ds bu Hknka ea ukVd l cl s ieq'k gA : id ukV; dh "kkL=h; ijEijk dk ifrfuf/kRo djrs gA mi: idka dks xs : id ; k urizlU/k Hkh dgk tkrk jgk gA l kfgR; nizk ea mi: idka dh l q; k 18 crk; h x; h gA

: id dk bfroRr ; k dFkkolRq nks izdkj dk gS & vf/kdkfjd vjS iki kAx dA vf/kdkfjd eq; dFkkolRq gS tks uk; d l s l h/s l Ecfu/kr gA iki kAx d dFkkolRq ml dk vx gA mnkgj.k ds fy, jkek; .k dh dFkk ij fy[ks x; sukVd ea jke dk orrkUr vkf/kdkfjd gS vjS l qcho vkfn dk orrkUr iki kAx d gA dFkk olRqukV; dk "kjhj gA dfo dFkkolRq dks l q Ecl) , oa l q; ofLFkr ; kstuk djrk gS vjS Øfed fodkl dk /; ku j[krk gA bl h l s dFkk olRq jkpd vjS xkA curh gA ukV; "kkL= ds vuq'k j dFkk olRq dk foHkk tu i kpb l fu/k; ka ds vk/kkj ij fd; k tkrk gA ; s i kpb l fu/k; k w gS & eq'k] ifreq'k] xHkZ foe"iz vjS mil gkjA l fu/k dk vFkZ gS bfroRr ds foHkkx tks fd vFkZ dfr; ka rFkk dk; k bLFkkvka ds vk/kkj ij fd; s tkrk gA ; gkVvFkZ & "kcn Qy ; k iz kstu dk okpd gA izfr "kcn dk vFkZ gS & grq; k dkj.kA bl izdkj Qy fl f) ds mik; gh vFkZ izfr; k w dgykrh gA ukV; nizk ea Hkh vFkZ izfr; ka dks mik; dgk x; k gA vFkZ izfr; ka i kpb izdkj dh dgk x; h gS & cht] fcln] irkdk] izdjh vjS dk; A vftkuo Hkjr; vjS ukV; nizk ds vuq'k j bu i kpb mik; ka ea cht vjS dk; Z nka tM+g rhu fcln] irkdk vjS izdjh pr u gA ijUrq; g pr u , oa vpru dk foHkkx ; fDr; fDr ugha dgk tk l drk gA bl h dkj.k l kfgR; nizk dkj us cht fcln vjS dk; Z rhu vko"; d vFkZ dfr; ka ekuh gA irkdk vjS izdjh l Hkh : idka ea gksuk vfuok; Z ugha gA t gkVvFkZ uk; d dks l gk; d dh viSk ugha gsrh ogka irkdk vjS izdjh Hkh ugha gsrA

dk; Z "kcn dk vFkZ bfroRr dk Qy ; k iz kstu gS tks f=oxZ ikflr ds : lk ea gA fdUr vFkZ izfr ea ftl dk; Z dk l ekoSk gS og Qy ugha vfiRQy iflR dk mik; gSA bl izdkj Qy ds vf/kdkjh 0; fDr dk 0; ki kj gh dk; Z uked vFkZ izfr gA ; g dk; Z ; k uk; d 0; ki kj vkjEHk l sydj Qy ikflr rd pykr jgrk gA bl h grqdk; Z "kcn dk Qy ds vFkZ ea Hkh iz ksx dj fn; k x; k gA

**dk; Z dh i kpb voLFk, W** Qy dh bPNk okys 0; fDr ds }kjk vkjEHk fd; s x; s dk; Z dh i kpb voLFk, a gsrh gA vkjEHk ; Ru] iR; k"kk] fu; rkflr vjS Qyx eA

## **BvIRI Q; ek=kekjEHk QyyHk; Hw l AB**

vFkZ ipj Qy dh ikflr ds fy, mRl fRk ek= dk gksuk gh vkjEHk dgykrk gA Hko ; g gS fd bl dk; Z dks es d: Wk bl izdkj fu"p; djuk gh vkjEHk dgykrk gA tS & jRukoyh ukVdk ea **Bi kjEHk sLeuLok eulof) gr sNos pRlanRr gLrkyocS** vkfn dFku ds }kjk orl jkt mn; u ds dk; Z dk vkjEHk ; ksU/kjk; .k el=h ds eq'k l sn[kyk; k x; k gS d; kAd ml orl jkt mn; u dh dk; Z l f) el=h ij vkfJr gA

## **BiZ RuLrqRni MRIS0; ki kjksfr RojMbr AB**

tc Qy iklr ugha gsrk vjS ml ds fy, vuq'k l kuka dks t/kuk bR; kfn fo"sk izdkj dh psVk dh tkrh gS rls ogh iz Ru dgykrk gA tS s jRukoyh ukVdk ds f}rh; vad ea l kxfjdk }kjk fp= cukuk bR; kfn orl jkt mn; u l s feyus ds mik; g& **B rFwi ukLr vU; lsn" kZk k; bfr ; Fk rFky[ ; ; Fkl ehgradfj' ; keAB**

## **Bmik; kik; "k<sup>3</sup>elH; kaiMR; k"ik iMlRl EHk%**

mik; gksus ij Hkh fo?u dh "k<sup>3</sup>elk gksus ds dkj.k tc Qy ikflr dk , dkur% fu"p; ugha gsrk ogha voLFk iR; k"kk ymik; gksus dij Hkh fo?u dh "k<sup>3</sup>elk gksus ds dkj.k tc Qy ikflr dk , dkur% fu"p; ugha gsrk ogha voLFk iR; k"kk dgykrh gA tS s jRukoyh ukVdk ds r}rh; vad ea l kxfjdk }kjk osk ifjorZ vjS vftkl j.k vkfn feyu ds mik; gksus ij okl onRrk : ih fo?u dh "kAdk bl izdkj fonkd ds dFku ds }kjk fn[kyk; h xbZ g&B, oa ; | dkyokryokR; W; rls u us; fr okl onRr bl izdkj ; gkV, dkur% fuf"pr u dh gpb jRukoyh l s feyus dh ikflr crykbZ xbZ gA

\*vfl LVSv i kD j] l kdr] MWHhejio vfcMdj jkt dh; LuR dRrj egfo |ky;] mWgij] jk; c; yH m0i0

**vik; Wkor%iWlrfuz; rklr%i luf"prk**

fo?ula ds gv tkus ij Qy ikfir dk furklr fu"p; gh fu; rklr gA tS s jRukoyh ukfVdk ea okl onRrk }kjk l kxfjdk dks clnh cuk fy; s tkus ij l kxfjdk **bnqlja tfo'; frAB** bl izdkj vkjEHk djds fonkd jktk l s dgrk gS fd **uksk; afplr; kl A** bl ds l"pkr-jktk mn; u dgrs gA **o; L; nohi l knuaeQ Rok uku; euk; a i"; keA** ; gka vfxe prfikz vdz dh dFkk dk fclnq tks noh i l knu gS ml ds }kjk noh: ih fo?u dk fuokj.k gks tkus l s fuf"pr Qy ikfir dh l puk nh xbz gA

**I exQyl Eiflr Qy; kks; Fknr%**

iwkz i l s Qy dh ikfir gh Qylxe gA ; | fi Qylxe dk Lo: l dk; Zf=oxZ l s cryk; k x; k gS fd dgha rks Qy /ke] vfkz dke ea l s dkbZ, d "kq" gksrk gS vksj dgha, d l kfk vU; fdl h, d dk vFkok nks dk vUo; Hkh gksrk gA ftl : id dk tks Qy gksrk gS "kq" ; k vU; l s vUlor ml dh iwkz%i ikfir gh Qylxe gA jRukoyh ukfVdk ea dke fl f) dk gsrq jRukoyh l exke : i Qy gS tks vfkz fl f) ds gsrq pOofrBo ikfir l s l eflor gA vr% nksuka ds iklr gksus ij gh Qy dh iwkz% fl f) vfkz-Qylxe dgykrk gA

; si kp vfkz izdfr; ka Qy fl f) ds mik; gA Qy dks y{; djds fd; s x; s dk; Z dh i kp voLFkk, a gh dk; kbLFkk, a gA ; | fi ukV; "kk= vkfn ea bfror ds l UnHkZ ea gh vfkz izdfr; ka rFkk dk; kbLFkkvka dk mYyqk fd; k x; k gS rFkfi vfkz izdfr; ka dk 0; ki kj ds l kfk gA bu nksuka dk bfror ds l kfk l k{kr- l Ecl/k ugha fdurq ij Eij; k l Ecl/k rks gS ghA bl hfy, Hkkj rh; ukV; "kkL= ea bu nksuka ds vk/kkj ij bfror dk i kp Hkkxka eafokktu fd; k tkrk gA ftl s i %pl fl/k dsuke l s dgk tkrk gA

**I nHkZ**

- Hkjrefu & ukV; "kkL=
- jRukoyh ukfVdk
- ukV; nizk

## xlsMk uxj eaQVdj I kx&l Cth foi .ku ea efgykvla dh I gHkfxrk

vkulh elgu iIBd\*  
ek'ly LVfyu\*\*

foi .ku l s rRi ; Z Ø; foØ; dh 0; l kf; d ifØ; k l s gkrk gA Hkxky ea foi .ku dñns , oa much fØ; kvka dk v/; ; u e[; : i l s LFkfdud LFku LFky tgla fu; fer : i l s foHku oLrpk ds Ørk&foØrk l e; kUrjky ij feyrs gA v[; ftl sfoi .ku cktkj LFky dgrsg[ ds ifji[; eafd; k tkrk gSA

eu[; dh eyHkr vko"; drkva ea Hkstu dk LFku l ok[ fj g[ D; k[cd Hkstu 0; fDr dls Åtkz , oa "kDr inku djrk gA vLrq l kx&l Cth Hkstu dk , d egRoiz Hkx gA ftl ea u d[oy i[ek i ksk. k rRo foVfku , oa [kut ik; s tkrsgA vfiq; g vU; Hk[; inkFkZ yky; vukt] l i[ks Qy vkn[ l s l Lrh v[; l yHk Hk gkrh gA vr% iR; d vke Lrj ds 0; fDr U; wkf/kd ek=k ea l kx&l Cth dk mi Hkx vo"; djrs gA Hk[; inkFk[ ea l Cth "k[?k u'V gkus okyh oLrq gS bl fy, bl dk ifrfnu [kir djuk u d[oy Ørk ds fy, oju-foØrk ds fy; s Hk vfuok; Z gkrk gA oLrq% l kx&l Cth Hk. Mkj .k dh m[pr 0; oLFk u gkus ds dkj .k ifrfnu cMh ek=k ea l Cth u'V gk tkrh gA vLrj; tul [; k dh ekax vuq i uxj ea l Cth dh vki f[rZ ckg; , oa l ehi LFk xkeh. k {ks=ka l s dh tkrh gA QyLo: i l Cth dh ekax , oa i f[rZ ea ge[sk vl rgyu cuk jgrk gA oLrq% QVdj l kx&l Cth foi .ku dk dk; Z i q 'k , oa efgyk nksuks oxk[ }kjk fd; k tkrk gS rFkfi efgykvla dh l gHkfxrk vi[ kdr vf/kd gkrh gA efgyk, a QVdj l Cth foi .ku dk dk; Z foi .ku LFky ea cBdj] Qjh yxkdj vFkok ekxk[ ds fdulj s cBdj djrh gA QVdj l Cth foi .ku dk; Z ea efgykvla dk ; ksnku ifjokj dh vk; c<kus ds n'Vdks l s vR; Ur egRoiz gkrk gA

lLrq "k[&i= ea xlsMk tuin ds QVdj efgyk l kx&l Cth foØrkva dh Hkxhinkjh ds deka y[th ; ksnku dk v/; ; u fd; k x; k gSA bl idkj l s ; g , d rF; ijd irhd v/; ; u gS ftl ea efgyk QVdj l kx&l Cth foØrk ds ikfjokfd l kel[td] jktuhfd , oa v[ k[cd n'kvka ds l kF&l kFk mudsfoi .ku l Ecl/ kh fd; k tkrk gA

**fof/kR=** % iLrq v/; ; u ikFkfed vkcdMks ij vk/kfjr gA bl ea xlsMk tuin ds 10 i[ek l kx&l Cth foi .ku dñns dh 200 efgyk QVdj l kx&l Cth foØrkva dk ifrpyu fof/k }kjk p; u dj muds ikfjokfd] l kel[td] vkf[cd] jktuhfd , oa foi .ku l Ecl/ kh n'kvka dh vuq[ ph , oa l k[ k[cdk] }kjk tkudkj ihl dh xbA bl ds vykok voykdu }kjk efgykvla ds foi .ku fØ; k l Ecl/ kh vU; tkudkj ihl dh xbA

**lkelu; ifjp;** % xlsMk tuin 27-13° N, 81-93°E ij fLFkr gA bl dk d[ y {ks=Qy 4003 e[<sup>2</sup> fde[0 , oa 2011 dh tux.kuk ds vuq[ kj d[ y tul [; k 34-3 yk[ g[ ftl ea yxHkx 17-8 yk[ i q "k v[; 16-5 yk[ efgyk; } gA ; g n[ ihVU e. My dk e[; ky; gkus ds l kF&l kFk vfuok; ZoLrpk dh ekax ea of) g[ gA n[ ihVU e. My ds i[ek uxj dñnz gkus ds dkj .k bl syxHkx l Hk oLrpk ds foi .ku dñns ea i[ek LFku ihl gA bl dk {ks l j; }k?k[?k] unh dksfn; k tk l drk gA tul [; k dh c<r[ h g[ ekax ds vuq i uxj ea l kx&l Cth dh vki f[rZ l ehi LFk xkeh. k {ks=ka , oa okg; {ks=ks l s gkrh gA y[ku Å&cy] keij exz jsyos o jk"Vh; exz[ cgjkbp&Q[ kckn jsyos o jk"Vh; exz ij fLFkr bl uxj ea l kx&l Cth dh vki f[rZ f'keyk fgekpy] ukf l jktLFku xkj [ki] cgjkbp] y[ku Å] bR; kfn okg; {ks=ka l s dh tkrh gA uxj dk Fkcd l Cth foi .ku dñnz uohu l Cth eMh %xlsMk% mrj[Syk jkM] jkt dh; ikyhV[ Dud Ldny ds l keus fLFkr gS tgla eMh l febr }kjk 80 Fkcd l Cth foØrk ds foi .ku LFky cuk; s x; s g[ ftl ea vHh rd d[oy 76 n[plkus vko[Vr g[ tgla n[ud vFkok l kirkgd foi .ku l kx&l Cth foi .ku dk; Z ea uxj , oa xte nksuks gh {ks=ka dh efgyk; al yXu gA rFkfi buea x[te; ifjo[ k dh l Ec) rk fn[kkz nsh gS ftl dh >y d efgykvla ds foi .ku izkkyh ij LFky n.V.; g[ gA i[ dZ ea xlsMk tuin ea l kx&l Cth mRiknu l sydj bl ds foi .ku rd dh ifdz k "ejko" tkr }kjk ik[ Eifjd : lk l s dh tkrh Fkh] fdUrq or[eku l e; ea bl dks r[ y] d[ph] jkor] vkn tkr; ka dh Hk l gHkfxrk gA

**xlsMk tuin ea QVdj l kx&l Cth foi .ku LFky** % xlsMk tuin ea QVdj l Cth foi .ku dñns dh l [; k 20 l s vf/kd o 12 QVdj l Cth foi .ku dñnz gA bl ds vykok 8&10 , d sfoi .ku LFky gS tgla ikfydk }kjk dj ugh yxk; k tkrk gA lLrq v/; ; u uxj ds 10 QVdj l Cth foi .ku dñns; Fk&l Cthe. Mh p[cd cktkj] egkjkuhaxat %syos% vEcMdj pl[; kgk %dpsj h[ >ajh Cykd] %sy l j jkM] cgjkbp jkM %tkudh uxj% eudki] cl LVki] vkokl fodkl] Vkel u pl[; kgk] e: rh pl[; kgk] cMxk[ ds QVdj efgyk l Cth fodrkva dk v/; ; u fd; k x; k gA bu cktkjka ea l Hk n[ud cktkj gA p[cd cktkj e[

\*xte&ij s iIBd] Mkd?kj &cuxk[; Fkuk&dM; k cktkj] tuin&xlsMk] m[oi]Ø  
\*\*xlsMk] m[oi]Ø

uxjikfydk }kjk iathdr dty 43 nplkuagdfitl es39 iq "k o 4 efgykvka dsuke vkoivR gSI kfk gh l kfk 18 pcirjs¼ Cth eMh l M¼l kx&l Cth fodrvka dsfy, cuk; s x; s gA 'ksk foi .ku LFku exkld dsfeyu LFky ij vk/kfjr gq gA tgka ij l kx&l Cth fodrvk exkz ds nkuksfdukjsij i fDrc} cBdj foi .ku dk dk; Zdjrs gA

**Qv/dj l kx&l Cth efgyk fodrvkadh ifjokjd l kftd , a vffkd l jpkuk % iLrq v/ ; u dsfy,** 200 efgyk l Cth fodrvkva dk p; u fd; k x; kA bl ds ifjokj ds l nL; ka dh dty l d; k 875 gA buea 52-15 ifr'kr iq "k okdh 47-85 ifr'kr efgyk; s gA bl ds ifjokj dk vkS r 5-8 %yxHkx 6½ 0; fDr; ka dk gA ifjokj ds 72-15 ifr'kr 0; fDr l Cth foi .ku dk; Z ea l ayXu gA uxj ea l Cth ds foi .ku dk; Z ea 19-33 ifr'kr rsyh] 13-33 ifr'kr ejko] 14-67 ifr'kr l kudj 6-67 ifr'kr jkor rFkk 22 ifr'kr vl; tkfr dh efgyk, a l ayXu gA pñd l kx&l Cth foi .ku dk; Z ea dkfebl vuñko ds l kfk&l kfk 'kjhfd ifjJe vf/kd egROI wkZ gsrk gS bl fy, bl dk; Z ea 10 l s 50 o"lz dh vk; qokyh efgykvka dh l gHkfxrk vf/kd gA fofHku vk; qoxZ ea efgyk foØrvkva dh l gHkfxrk Øe'k% 10&20 o"lz vk; qoxZ ea 5-50 ifr'kr] 21&30 ea 34 ifr'kr] 31 l s 40 e] 27-50 ifr'kr] 41 l s 50 ea 22-50 ifr'kr ] rFkk 51 o"lz l s vf/kd oxZ ea 10-50 ifr'kr gA Qv/dj efgyk foØrvkva ea ek= 11-33 ifr'kr efgyk, a l kfkj gA bl ea dh vf/kdkak efgyk; a dty v[kj Kku gh j [krh gA bu efgykvka ea 90 ifr'kr efgyk; a fookgr gA Qv/dj efgyk foØrk dh ifrfnu ifr0; fDr vk; 100 : 0 l s 500 : 0 ds e/; gA efgykvka dh vk; muds ifjokj ds l nL; ka dh l gHkfxrk] dfebl {kerk , oa dk; Zof/k l s iHkfor gsrh gA uxj ea efgyk foØrvkva dh ifrfnu Øe'k% 10-67 ifr'kr dks 100 : i; s l s 150 : i; } 36 ifr'kr dks 150&200 : 0] 37-33 ifr'kr dks 200&300 : 0 rFkk 16 ifr'kr dks 300 : 0 l s vf/kd Qv/dj l kx&l Cth foØrk efgykvka dh vffkd l fLfr l Ursk in ugha gA

**rkfydk&01**

xksMk tuin Qv/dj l kx&l Cth efgyk foØrk dh vk; q l jpkuk&2017

vk; qoxZ	efgykvka dh l Ø	ifr'kr
10&20	11	5-50
21&30	8	34-00
31&40	55	27-50
41&50	45	22-50
51 l s vf/kd	21	10-50
	200	100

**Lks& 0; fDrxr l oñk.k**

rkfydk 2 ea xksMk tuin ds Qv/dj efgyk l Cth foØrk dk ?kj l s cktkj dh njh , oa dk; Zof/k dk foi .ku iLrq gSftl l s Li"V gSfd ?kj l s cktkj LFky dh njh ds c<us ds l kfk&l kfk efgykvka dh dk; Zof/k mez dh vuñkoh efgyk de l s de l e; ea vf/kd l s vf/kd yHk yd] vf/kd l Cth dk foØ; djrh gA fdUr qde mez dh efgykvka dks dfebl vuñko de gkus ds dkj .k l Cth foi .ku ds dk; Z ea vf/kd l e; yxrk gA efgyk foØrvkva ea l s 61-33 ifr'kr efgyk 5 ?k. Vs l s vf/kd rFkk 38-67 ifr'kr efgyk l a 5 ?k. Vs l s de vof/k ea l Cth dk foØ; djrh gA pñd l Cth 'k?kz u"V gkus okyh oLrq gS bl fy, iR; d foØrk dk eç; y{; ifrfnu ijh l Cth dk foØh djuk gsrk gS rFkfi 26 ifr'kr efgyk ifjokj ds l g; kx ds vHko ea l Cth foØ; dk; Z ea de l e; nsikrh gA l Cth foØ; dh vof/k ij l Cth dh ek=k dk Hkh iHko iMrk gA efgyk l Cth foØrk 50 fdyls xte l s de l Cth dh foØh 5 ?k. Vs dh vof/k ea djrh gA tcfd 50 fdyls xte l s vf/kd ek=k ea l Cth gkus ij bl dh foØh ea 5 l s 10 ?k. Vs rd dk l e; yxrk gA

**rkfydk&02**

xksMk tuin % Qv/dj l kx&l Cth efgyk foØrk ds ?kj l s cktkj dh njh , oa dk; Z bkg dh foj .k &2017

?kj l s cktkj LFky dh njh fd0eh0 ea	l kx&l Cth] efgyk foØrvkva dh l d; k dk; Zof/k	
	5 ?k	5 ?k. Vs l s vf/kd
0&1	08	60
1&2	14	20
2&3	10	15
3 l s vf/kd	5	8
; kx	97	103

**L=ks% 0; fDrxr l oñk.k**

**?kj l s cktkj LFky dh njh dk iHko %** efgyk foØrvkva dh dk; Z d {kerk ij ?kj l s cktkj LFky dh njh l; klr iHko iMrk gA oLrq% efgyk foØrk dks l Cth foi .ku ds l kfk&l kfk ifjokjd nkf; Roka dk Hkh fuoZu djuk iMrk gA bl fy, efgyk; a l Cth foi .ku ds fy; s ?kj ds fudVLFk foi .ku LFky dk ; Fkl iHko p; u djrh gA vLrq ?kj l s foi .ku LFky dh njh c<us ds l kfk&l kfk mudh ek=k Hkh ?kVrs tkrh gA Qv/dj efgyk l Cth foØrvkva ea ?kj l s cktkj LFky dh njh Øe'k% 64-00 ifr'kr ea l fd0eh0 l s de 17 ifr'kr ea l s 2 fd0eh0] 12-5 ifr'kr ea 2&3 fd0eh0 rFkk 6-5 ifr'kr ea 3 fd0eh0 l s vf/kd gA

uxj ea nř xkhh ifjogu ds dkj.k uxjh; efgyk fořrk foi.ku dk; Z ea vf/kd l e; nrh gđ l Cth foi.ku dh dk; fof/k , oa ?kj l scktkj LFky dh njih eal křkd vlřj ik; k tkrk gđ

**dk;đ vutko dk ihko %** dkf;đ vutko] efgyk fořrkvka dh 0; ol kf; d {kerk dks inf'kr djrh gđ vf/kd mez okyh , oa , d yEcs l e; l s foi.ku dk; Z ea l yXuk efgykvka dh 0; ol kf; d n{krk vf/kd gkrh gđ bl ds vykola ftu efgykvka ds ifjokj ea l Cth foi.ku dk dk; Z ikřokřjd : i ea gkrk gđ blgs Hkh dkf;đ vutko vf/kd gkrk gđ uxj ea QVdj l kx&l Cth fořrk efgykvka ea dkf;đ vutko Őe'k% 21-33 ifr'kr dks 5 o'kz l s de 36 ifr'kr l s vf/kd dk 0; ol kf; d vutko ikr gđ dkf;đ vutko] efgykvka dh vk; q l jpk ij fullj djrk gđ uxj ea efgyk fořrkvka ea 33-54 ifr'kr efgyk; s 40 o'kz l s vf/kd mez dh gđ ftlgs 10 o'kz ; s vf/kd dk dkf;đ vutko gđ tcfđ 61-33 ifr'kr efgyk; a 10&20 o'kz rd vk; q dh gđ ftlgs 5 o'kz l s de vutko ikr gh bl idkj l k s + vk; q oxZ dkf;đ vutko ikr gđ ; s efgyk; a l kx&l Cth foi.ku ds 0; ol kf; d mrkj & p < ko l s feJ gkrh gđ vLřj ekđ ekuđ kj l kx&l Cth 0; ol k; ds mrkj & p < ko dks l e > dj l kx&l Cth foř; ea vf/kd kf/kd ykHh ikr djrh gđ

**l Cth ds ifjogu dk ek; e %** xksMk tuin ea QVdj l Cth efgyk fořrkvka dks foř; graq l Cth 1/2 djuřyat 1/2 djkřk , oa Lo; a dh okMh l s ikr gkrh gđ 70 ifr'kr efgyk fořrk 1/2 djuřyat 1/2 djkřk ?kV l s ykHh 20 ifr'kr Lo; a dh vřj 10 ifr'kr mtz utndh tuin l s l Cth ikr djrh gđ tuin ea QVdj l Cth foi.ku LFky pkđ cktkj ds pořnd 30 fd0eh0 dh ifj/k ea LFkřfir gđ bl fy, ifrfnu efgyk fořrk ikr l = kř l s l Cth foi.ku LFky rd ds ifjogu graq fjd l k Bysk, cks-k vřok vřks fjd l k vřn ek; eka dk mi; kř djrh gđ l kx&l Cth ds ifjogu dk ek; e] efgykvka ds vki ds Lřj l kx&l Cth dh ek=k rFkk pkđ cktkj l s foi.ku dlnz dh njih l s ihkfor gkrk gđ uxj ea l kbřdy Bys fjd l k dk iz kř 77-33 ifr'kr efgyk fořrkvka }kj k cks-s dk iz kř 16-66 ifr'kr efgykvka }kj rFkk vřks fjd l k dk iz kř 6-01 ifr'kr efgykvka }kj l Cth ds ifjogu ds fy; sfd; k tkrk gđ 50 fdyk xte l s vf/kd l Cth dk foř; djus okyh efgyk; a 91-34 ifr'kr l Cth dk ifjogu l kbřdy fjd l k vřok vřks fjd l k l s djrh gđ bu efgyk fořrkvks dh ifrfnu dh vk; 100 l s 500 : 0 rd gkrh gđ rFkk pkđ cktkj l s foi.ku LFky dh njih 3 fd0eh0 l s vf/kd gkrh gđ bl ds fojhr 50 fdyk xte l s de l Cth dk foř; djus okyh efgyk fořrk 16-16 ifr'kr l Cth dh ifjogu ds fy; s cks-s dk mi; kř fd; k tkrk gđ budh ifrfnu dh vk; 500 l s de gkrh gđ rFkk foi.ku LFky dh njih 2 fd0eh0 l s de gkrh gđ oLřř% cks-k dk iz kř xteh.k efgyk fořrkvka }kj vřkřdr vf/kd fd; k tkrk gđ tksLo; a dh okMh l s l kx&l Cth ikr djrh gđ

**l kx&l Cth ij ekđ e dk ihko %** xksMk 'kgj ea l Cth dh vkiřZ; | fi okg; , oa fudVoriZ xE; {ks=ka l s dh tkrh gđ rFkřfi l kx&l Cth dh vkiřZ ea ekđ ekuđ kj ifjorZ gkrš jgrš gđ 'kgj ea okg; , oa xte {ks=ka l s yxHh 20 Vđ l Cth dh vkiřZ gkrh gđ 10&20% ifr'kr l Cth ifrfnu [kjkc gks tkrh gđ pfd l kx&l Cth dh mRikndrk ekđ ekuđ kj ifjofrZ gkrh jgrh gđ ft l s bl dh vkiřZ , oa mi; kř i hkfor gkrš gđ 'kgj dh o'kz 'khr , oa xh'e \_\_rqa ea l kx&l Cth dh vkiřZ Őe'k% 12] 25 , oa 20 Vđ gđ o'kz dky ea [kjH Q l y ds mRiknu , oa okřj" k l s mRikn ifjogu ck/kvka ds dkj.k tgla 'kgj dh vkiřZ de gkrh gđ ogha ml ds [kjkc gksus dh ek=k 20 ifr'kr < tkrh gđ bl l s ifrfnu ifr 0; fDr l kx&l Cth mi; kř nk i hkfor gkrš gđ 'kgj ea fořHku ekđ e; Fkk o'kz 'khr , oa xh'e \_\_rqa ea ifrfnu ifr 0; fDr l Cth mi; kř nj Őe'k% 200] 300] 250 xte gđ l Cth foi.ku ij ekđ e dk ihko o'kz ds fořHku eghula ij Li"V fn[kkřZ nrk gđ vDVřj l s Qjojh ekř rd l kx&l Cth rd l Cth dk foi.ku dk dk; Z vf/kd gkrk gđ epřZ l s tu rd e; e , oa tgykbZ l s fl Eć rd l; ure gkrk gđ l Cth foi.ku dk; Z eghus dh oLřřk iR; d ekř ds iFke , o f}rh; l l rky ea l kx&l Cth foi.ku dk; Z vf/kd gkrk gđ rFkk rRrh; eae/; e rFkk pñřZ l l rky ea l; ure gkrk gđ budk dkj.k uxjka eaf}rh; , o rrh; dk; kř dh vf/kd rky gđ ft l ea 0; fDr dk ifjJfed ekř d vk/kj ij ikr gkrk gđ

**l Cth foi.ku dk nřud l e; %** "kgj ea l Cth foi.ku dk dk; Z ifrfnu ikr% 7 cts l s 21 cts jkf= rd fd; k tkrk gđ ifrfnu dgy fodz dk 20 ifr'kr foi.ku ikr% 7 cts l s 11 cts rd rFkk 5 ifr'kr nřgj 12 cts l s 16 cts rFkk "kř 75 ifr'kr dh fcdh "kř 16 cts l s jkf= 21 cts dh tkrh gđ

nřud l kx&l Cth foi.ku dk ; g ifr: l k uxjh; l okvka dh dk; Z izkkyh dk ifrQy gđ

**nřud l Cth Ő; eW; %** "kgj ea ifrfnu l kx&l Cth dk dz eW; ekđ e , o l Cth dh vkiřZ ij fullj djrk gđ rneud kj ifrfnu l Cth ds [kjhn eW; cnyř jgrš gđ vr% l kx&l Cth foi.ku dh ek=k Hkh ifjofrZ gkrh jgrh gđ "kgj ea QVdj l Cth] efgyk fodrk ifrfnu 200&1000 rd dh l Cth dk dz djrh gđ efgyk }kj l Cth dh [kjhn muds vk; ds Lřj l s i hkfor gkrh gđ efgyk fodrk ea l s 90 ifr'kr ykř 500 l s de 10 ifr'kr 500 : l k; s l s 1000 rd eW; dh l Cth [kjhn djrh gđ rFkřfi vpkud /křj /křvukvka; Fkk & 'kgj dln 1/2 mřky 1/2 vřok vl kēřtd rRoka ds minoka , o yW ikr ds nřjku l Cth dh vkiřZ de gksus ij l kx&l Cth [kjhn eW; vf/kd gks tkrh gđ ft l s l kx&l Cth dz dh ek=k degs tkrh gđ rFkk fodz dk; Z ds fy; si; kř l e; ugh fey ikrka QyLo: l k efgyk fodrkvka dks nř jřnu tgla ckl h l Cth dks de njka ea fodz djuk i mřk gđ ogha mřp Hk.Mkj.k ds vřkko ea l Cth ds [kjkc gksus dk Hkh Hk; cuk jgrk gđ ft l s fodrkvka dks vřřkd {kř mBkuh i mřh gđ pkđ cktkj xksMk tuin dk i eřk LFky gksus ds dkj.k ; gka , d h ?křvuk; s l ky ea , d & nřs dkj vo"; mRi l u gkrh jgrh gđ



foi.ku l Eclwkh l eL;lq % oLrqr% tuin ea Qv/dj l Cth foi.ku dk; Zefgykvla }kjk Nks/iBkus ij fd;k tkrk gA l Cth "kh?kz u'V gkus okyh oLrqr gkus ds dkj.k efgyk fodrvkva dks ifrnud dh xbZ l Cth foi.ku djuk vko"; d gk tkrk gA j l i jh ifdz k ea efgyk l Cth fodrvk ds l e{k dbZ dfBukbz ka mRiUu gkrh gS ftl ea l s dN LFkk; h gkrh gS vLg dN vkdfLedA efgyk fodrvkva dh l cl scMh LFkk; h l eL;l; foi.ku LFky ea LFkk; h vkoA/u dh gA ; | fi "kgj }kjk plEd cktkj] ea LFkk; h pcrj s forfjr gq gA fdUrq bl dk ykHk l Hkh efgyk fodrvkva dks iklr ugh gApk gA bl h idkj "kgj ds vf/kdk" k Qv/dj l Cth foi.ku LFky ekxla ds feyu LFky ij l adh.kz Hkxvla ij LFkfir gq gA tgka o'kksZky ea Hkxvdj vFkok dhpM+ea cBdj rFkk xh'edky ea /ni , o xez gok ds diMka ea cBdj l Cth foi.ku dk dk; Z djuk iMFrk gA l Melks ij nks ifg, , oa plj ifg, okguks l fudys fo'ksys xS , o /ky vkrn l sokrkoj.k nfrkr jgrk gS ftl dk dQ Hkko foDrkvla ds LokLF; ij iMFrk gA

Qv/dj l Cth foDrk efgykva ds vk; dk Lrj U; u gsrk gA vr% l Cth Hk.Mkj.k dh mfr 0; oLFkk u gkus ds dkj.k muea geskk l Cth ds chl h , oa [kjk gkus dk Hk; cuk jgrk gA efgykva dks ifrnud 50&75 : i; s rd dh vkfFkd {kfr mBkuh iMFrh gA ftl l s mudh 'kq' vk; i Hkfor gkrh gA efgyk gkus ds dkj.k tgl; mlga l Cth [kjhnh ea Fkkd foDrkvla 1/4 q "kksZ ds i {ki kr , oa nq; }gkj dk l keuk djuk iMFrk gS ogha i q "k foDrkvla l s ifrLi/kkZ gkus ds dkj.k vi ekfur Hkh gkus iMFrk gA ftl dk i Hkko muds foi.ku dk; Zij iMFrk gA can ds nLg ku l Cth dh vkfir Z de gkrh gS rFkk l kx l Cth ds 0; ea ifrLi/kkZ c<+ tkus l s mlga vf/kd eV; ea l Cth [kjhnuh iMFrh gS rFkk fo0; ds fy; s i; klr l e; u feyus ij de njka ea l Cth fo0; djuk iMFrk gA vl keftd rRokla ds minoka ds nLg ku dbZ ckj l e; i nZ vi uk 0; ol k; can djuk iMFrk gS rFkk ml ja l Cth ds gkus ij ml s de eV; ij fo0; djuk iMFrk gA ; pk efgyk; i i q "kka , oa vl keftd rRoka ds vHknz 0; ogkj l s iHMF gkrh gS ftl l s os vius dks vl jf {kr egl w djrh gS ifj.kker% os foi.ku dk; Zea de l e; nrh gA mi; q r v/; ; u l s Li"V gSfd Qv/dj l Cth foi.ku dk; Z vl; 0; ol k; dh ryuk ea de ykx , oa tkf [ke okyk , oa Loræ 0; ol k; gA bl ea ifrLi/kkZ de gkrh gS rFkk 'kq' vk; Hkj.k i kSk.k ds fy; i; klr gsrk gA bl hy, bl dk; Zea U; u vk; Lrj ds ykxka dh l gHkfxrk vf/kd gA i nZ ea l Cth mRiknu l s fo0; rd dk dk; Z egko dphZ tkr; ka ds ykxks }kjk i k j E i k f j d : i l s fd; k tkrk Fkk ftl ea efgyk; a c j k j dh l gHkfxrk gkrh Fkh fdUrq/khj&/khs ; g dk; Z vl; tkr; ka; Fkk& rsh] e [Lye] jkor] pekj 1/4 hkl 1/2 l kudj] bR; kfn tkr; ka ds }kjk xg.k fd;k x; ka orEku dh tuin ds Qv/dj l Cth foi.ku ea efgykva dh l gHkfxrk 65 ifr"kr l s vf/kd gA efgyk vius mnkj eukofRr , oa dQky 0; ogkfjdrk ds dkj.k l Cth foi.ku dk; Zea i q "kka dh ryuk ea vf/kd l dy fl ) gbl gA vLrj Qv/dj l Cth foi.ku dk; Zea efgykva dh l gHkfxrk Lokxr ; k; gA vLg vkt dh nLg ea efgykva dks ?j ds vUnj l s ckgj fudydj viuh vk; ds l kfk&l kfk ?j dh vk; c<kus ea l jknuh; l g; l x dj jgh ftl l s jk"Vh; Lrj ij cMk cnyko n [kus dks feySk efgykva dk ; g dne cMk gh l jkguh; ; k; gA

## I UnHkZ

- f=; qh ukFk 1/986 1/2 & ^bykgkckn uxj mnkr dh foi.ku l Eclwkh fo'kSkrrk, ^ mRrj Hkkr Hkksy if=dk vad&22] l [; k&02] i "B 37&47A
- d0vkj0 JhokLro 1/974 1/2 & ^ejB ftys ea xteh.k cktkja dk {ks-h; forj.k&ifr: i^ mRrj Hkkr Hkksy if=dk vad&10] l [; k&3&4] i "B 2&15
- d0vkj0 JhokLro 1/993 1/2 & ^vkorhZ cktkja ea efgykva dh Hkxhnh Hkkr&usky l hek ds l usyh cktkj dk irhd v/; ; u^ mRrj Hkkr Hkksy vad&29] l [; k 1&2] i "V 1&58A
- Bromlay R.J. and Symanki R, ( 1971) - Market Palce Trade in Latin Amerika'' (N.S.) Geography Vol-56 (April) P.P-124-132.

# Hkkjr eaefgyk I 'kDrdj.k dk ; FkFkZ

I t; 'lqyk\*

fL=; ka ds ckjs ea fy [kus l e>us ds fy, fdl h fo'kSk l UnHkZ dh vko'; drk ugha gSA l kS'o'kz i gys vkSj l kS'o'kz ckn dh fL=; ka dh fLFkr ea vkt dkbZ cfu; knh ifjorZu ugha vk; k gA Hkkjr; l ekt dh efgyk, a, d yEcs dky l sfdl h u fdl h : i ea; kruk vkSj 'kSk.k dk f'kdj jgh gA ipfyr i Fkkvka us muds mRiHMta ea egRo iwZ dkjd dk dke fd; k gA vxj Hkkjr dh ckr dgs rks; gkaefgykvka ds ifr fgd k ea FkkMh fHkDuk gA cykRdkj , oa NMANM+ tS h ?kVuk, a rks ik; % gj firf RRkRed l ekt ea vke gkrh gA ijUrq bl ds vykok Hkkjr ea dU; k Hkuk GR; kj vl jf{kr xHkZ kr] vkujfdiyak] ngst irkMeuk] x&jj; tS h ?kVukvka dk Lrj Hkh dkQh vf/kd gA jk'Vh; vijj/k fjdkMZC; jks ds vkadMs crkrs gS fd Hkkjr ea iR; d 78 ?k.Vs ea, d L=h ngst irkMeuk ds dkj.k ekjh tkrh gA gj 34 feuV ea, d cykRdkj gkrh gA iR; d 59 feuV ea, d L=h ; ka 'kSk.k dk f'kdj gkrh gS vkSj iR; d rhu ea l s, d L=h ?kjsy fgd k dh f'kdj gA ; g l Hkh ?kVuk; a xteh.k , oa 'kgjh f'kf{kr , oa vf'kf{kr vehj rFkk xjhc l kjs oxkZ ea 0; klr gA xteh.k 'kgjh , oa Lye {ks=ka dh 9938 fL=; ka ij fd; s x; s l oZ ea 40 ifr'kr fL=; ka us fookg ds ckn fgd k dh ckr Lohdkj dh gA , d h ?kVuk; a rks gekjs l ekt ea l eku; , oa Lohdr gks x; h gA , d L=h dks xHkZ LFkk l sydj eR; qrd reke ; krukvka l s xqfjuk iMfk gA ml s/ke] tkr] l dfr] ij jok rFkk fyax tS vvyx&vyx Lo: ika ea mRiHMta dk f'kdj gkrh iMfk gA gekjs l ekt dh l onuk; a bruh 'k; gks xbZ gS fd bu L=h mRiHMta ds ifr rHkh l fO; gksr gS tc cykRdkj , oa NMANM+ tS h cMh ?kVuk; a l keus vkrh gA fL=; ka ds ifr gkaus okys mRiHMta fgd k , oa 'kSk.k dh dbZ ?kVuk; a gekjs vki & ikl ?kV jgh gA tS s dU; k Hkuk GR; kj ckfydk ; ka 'kSk.k] ; ka mRiHMta vkSj rLdj] vuSrd ng 0; ki kj] yAd vl ekrk] vl jf{kr xHkZ kr] dk; LFky ij ; ka 'kSk.k] ngst mRiHMta] rhu rykd] cgnookg] ?kjsy fgd k] 'kjhfd] ekul d , oa HkkokRed 'kSk.k] vkuj fdiyak] x&jj;] vigj.k] , fl M vVd] MfVax ng iz; kx vj; jk l fkh fgd k] tcju os; k ofRr] OkuKkQh fNi dj n[kuk] Cydley djuk vkfn fL=; ka ds mRiHMta ds iae[k gffk; kj gA efgykvka ds 'kSk.k dh ; g fLFkr fl QZ Hkkjr ea gh ugha gS cfYd if'peh fodfl r , oa l H; dgs tkus okys if'pe nS kka ds efgykvka dh fLFkr vPNh ugha gA efgyk, a deko k gj l ekt ea fgd k dk f'kdj gA vYhdk l fgr dbZ nS kka ea rks vkt Hkh l dfr dsuke ij efgyk tuuk fNfnZj.k , oackV vk; jfuax tS h Hk; kog i Fkk; a ipfyr gA

bl idkj phu ea l dfr dsuke ij ikh c/; kdj.k (Foot Binging) o'kZ l s Fkks s tk jgs gA glykAd pkgs og phu gks ; k Hkkjr ogka ij bu i Fkkvka ij dkunh ifrcdk gS fQj Hkh dbZ l epk; ka ea l dfr dsuke ij ; g tkjh gA dgus dk Hkko ; g gS fd efgykvka dh mRiHMta l Ecu/kh l dfr , oa 0; ogkj gj txg 0; klr gA

Hkkjr ea Lorar k ds brus o'kZ ckn Hkh vkt efgyk LokLF; ea viS{kr l qkij ugha gyk gA 50 ifr'kr l keku; , oa 70 ifr'kr xHkZrth efgyk; ajDr dh deh l s rFk 25 ifr'kr d q'kSk.k ds dkj.k i dZ i d l s i h iMf gA iq "k vkSj efgyk dh l kekt d fLFkr ea vUrj dk dkj.k l ekt ea 0; klr os eku; rk; a vkSj i ofRr; ka gS ftl ds vuq kj yMfd; ka dk tle v'kdk ekuu tkrk gS vkSj dN l epk; ka ea rks mlga i bñk gksr gh ekj fn; k tkrk gA Hkkjr da ?kVr fyakuq kr] tB&oKkfud ?kVuk u gkdj ckfydk Hkuk GR; k dh rjQ l dfr djrk gS tks vk/kfud fofdr l k i kS] kSx dh ; Fkk&vYV l km.M BR; kfn jkjk vatke fn; s tk jgs gA bl ds vykok yMelka rFkk yMfd; ka ds yky ikyu ea Hkh yMfd; ka dks yMelka dh rgyuk ea de i kS'Vd Hkktu feyrk gA l kekt d d jhfr; ka cky fookg] ngst i Fkk] cakrk etnjh] u'kk [kjh vkfn ds i Hkko l s efgyk; a l kekt d] vkfFkZ , oa ekul d n'V l s nch jgrh gA bl ds l fkh gh xglFkh ds l pkyu ea eukoKkfud n'V l s efgyk; a vi uk mRrjnkf; Ro vf/kd l e>rh gS bl mRrjnkf; Ro dks eka viuh cPph dks ckY; koLFkk l s gh inku djrh gS Qyr% ckfydk; a f'k{k , oa fodkl ds vk; keka l s o'pr jg tkrh gA

**efgyk I 'kDrdj.k ds iz;kl** %efgyk I 'kDrdj.k dh igy 1980 ea vUrj k'Vh; l Eeyu eSDI dkS ml ds ckn dki su gxu] ukS] koh] chftax ea dh xbZ Fkha efgyk I 'kDrdj.k l s rki; ; efgykvka dks iq "kka ds cjkj oSkkfud jktuhfrd] 'kjhfd] ekul d] l kekt d , oa vkfFkZ {ks=ka ea muds ifjokj l epk; l ekt , oa jk'V' dh l k dfrd i "BHMe ea fu.kZ; yus dh Lok; Rrk gA Hkkjr ea efgyk I 'kDrdj.k dk mnas; efgykvka dh l kekt d , oa vkfFkZ n'kk dks l qkjk gA bl grq efgykvka dks l dSkkfud , oa dkunh l j {k.k nS dk i to/kku fd; k x; k gA vuq 15 , oa 16] eSyd vf/kdkj rFkk vuq 38 vkSj 39] uhrfunZkd rRo ds jkjk L=h vkSj iq "k ds e/; dny yAd vk/kkj ij Hkshkko djus dk fu'kZ fd; k x; k gA vuq 23 ekuo ds ng 0; ki kj] cckj rFkk bl h idkj ds vl; cykr-Je ij jkd yxkrk gA vuq 42 ds vUrj dke dh U; k; l xR vkSj ekuok'pr n'kk rFkk i d fr l gk; rk ds vf/kdkj dk funZ k jkT; dks fn; k x; k gA bl h idkj vuq 39 ?k' i q "kka rFkk fL=; ka nku dks l eku dk; Z ds fy, l eku oru nS dh 0; oLFkk d jxkA mi; q' l dSkkfud i to/kkua ds vykok Hkh fL=; ka ds dY; k.k \*i ; ki d] jktuhfr 'kL= foHko] yky cgnj 'kL=h egfo | ky; ; xisMh] mo i dA

Is I Ecfu/kr vudl fo/kkuka dk fuekzk gvk ftuds pyrs fl=; ka dh ikfLFkr ea l qkkj gvk gA ; s gA & fgluw mRrjfk/kdkj/vf/kfu; e 1929] fgluwefgykvla ds l Eifr ds vf/kdkj dk vf/kfu; e] fgluwfookg vf/kfu; e 1955] ngst ifrcU/k vf/kfu; e 1961@1986] id fir l qo/kk vf/kfu; e 1961] eku ikfJfed vf/kfu; e 1976] cky fookg fu"kn vf/kfu; e 1976] rh fu"kn vf/kfu; e 1987] id o ioz funku rduhdh vf/kfu; e 1994] Hkkjrh; rykd l akksku vf/kfu; e 2001-efgyk fodkl I Ecfu/kr ufr; ka , oa fO; kb; u %efgykvla dks vudkud dkuuh 0; oLFkvla l s muds vf/kdkjka dks l j{k.k inku djus ds l kfk&2 jk"Vh; mnas; ka vksj ipo"khz ; kstukvka ds y{; ka ds vuq i efgykvla ds dY; k.k , oa fodkl ds fy, Hkkj l jdkj }kjk l e; &2 ij vudl ufr; ka dk fuekzk fd; k x; k gS rfd efgykvla dks fo'kSk l j{k.k , oa l j{k.k inku fd; k tk l dA bl ea dN iedk fuEuor gS%&

1- L=h f'k{k dks ikRl kgu&jk"Vh; f'k{k ufr 1986 dh l akks/kr f'k{k ufr vjs ml dh dk; z kstuk ea efgykvla dh f'k{k dks mPp ikfKfedrk nh xbz gA vks pkfjd vjs xj vks pkfjd f'k{k ea ckyd kvla dh nkf[kys , oa mudh i <kbz tkjh j[kus xteh.k v/; kfi dkvla dh fu; qDr rFkk ikB; Oe ea fyax Hkn gvkus ij cy fn; k x; k gA tgla iR; d uokn; fo|ky; ea de l s de , d frgkz Nk=kvla dks vo' ; ioz k fnykus ds fy, ikRl kgu vfk; ku pyk; k tk jgk gA ogha vkijsku Cyd ckmZ; kstuk ea Hkfo"; ea v/; ki dka dh HkrhZ ea 50 ifr'kr fl=; ka gksuh pkfg, A

2- efgyk , oa cky fodkl &kuo l akku dk efgyk , oa cky fodkl foHkx efgykvla vjs cPpka ds fodkl dk dke n[krk gA ; g foHkx , d jk"Vh; ra= ds : i ea efgykvla vjs cPpka ds fy, dk; Oe vjs ufr; ka cukrk gS rFkk ns k ea efgykvla vjs cPpka ds fodkl , oa dY; k.k ea dk; j r l jdkj vjs xj l jdkjh l xBula ds dkedt , oa xrfok/k; ka l s rkyey j[krk gA bl dk; Oe dk mnas; efgykvla ds l kelftd , oa vkfkdz l Fkr ea l qkkj djuk gA rfd mlga fodkl ds ed; /kjk ea yk; k tk l dA

3- l kelftd l ekur dh vjs & l u-1971 ea dhnz l jdkjka }kjk efgykvla dh l Fkr ij xBr l febr }kjk 1974 ea 'VomZ l ksy bfDofyVr l kelftd l ekur dh vjs , d egROI wZ nLrkost fudyka ftl ea Hkkjrh; efgykvla ds Lrj ea dbz egROI wZ eqns mBk; s x; s vjs ufr; ka dh vko' ; drk ds ckj sea cgl dk vk/kj j[kk x; ka

4- jk"Vh; efgyk vk; l x&31 tuojh] 1992 dks jk"Vh; efgyk vk; l x dk xBu fd; k x; k tks efgykvla ds l dskkfud , oa dkuuh vf/kdkjka dks Bhd < x l syxw djrk gA jk"Vh; efgyk vk; l x dks efgykvla l s l Ecfu/kr l akkskuka , oa 0; oLFkvla l s l Ecfu/kr l qko l jdkj dks nus dk nkf; Ro l kS k x; k gA

C- efgykvla ds l kelftd vkfkdz fodkl graqdk; Oe&

efgykvla ds dbz fodkl vjs dY; k.k dkjh ; kstukvka dk fO; kko; u fd; k tk jgk gS tks bl idkj gS%&

1- l efr cky fodkl ; kstuk&efgykvla ds l okh.k fodkl ds fy, pykz tk jgh bl ; kstuk dk mnas; 6 o"iz rd ds cPpka dks l efr ij d ikS.k vlgkj inku dj LokLF; dh l Fkr ea l qkkj yuk] muds eukoSkfud] 'kjhjd , oa l kelftd fodkl ds fy, mfr vk/kj inku djuk rFkk detkj oxz dh xHkzrh efgykvla vjs f'k'kqka dks vkacuckMh dhnka ij fuEufyf[kr l qo/kk; a inku dh tkrh gA ij d ikS.k vlgkj LokLF; tkp] ikOLO dh n[kj[k vkfna

2- jk"Vh; efgyk dks & dhnz l jdkj }kjk ekpZ 1993 ea l Fkr jk"Vh; efgyk dks l s dkbz efgyk ftl ds ifjokj dh okfkdz vkenuh 33]000 ifro"iz xteh.k {ks=ka ea rFkk 11]800 : 0 ifro"iz 'kgjh {ks= ea 8 ifr'kr C; kt ij viuh vkfkdz xrfok/k; ka tkjh j[kus graq\_\_k ys l drh gA

3- efgyk m|fe; ka graq\_\_k ; kstuk&15 vxLr 2001 dks l zku eah }kjk 'kks'kr bl dk y{; efgyk m|fe; ka dks vxys rhu o"iz rd l kozfud cBks }kjk dy \_\_k jk'k dk 5 ifr'kr Hkx \_\_k ds : i ea miyC/k djuk gA ; kstukUr xR efgyk m|fe; ka dks 17]000 djkM+ : i ; s dk \_\_k miyC/k dj; k tkuk FkA

4- tuuh l j{k.k ; kstuk&vUr jk"Vh; efgyk fnol 8 ekpZ 2003 dks 'kks'kr bl ; kstuk dk mnas; xHkzrh efgykvla dks LokLF; dhnz ea iahdj.k ds ckn l s f'k'kq tle rFkk vko' ; d pfdR l l qo/kk; a miyC/k djkrsg cPpka ds tle ij udn l gk; rk miyC/k djuk gA

gkyhd , d fir l rRed l ekt ea efgykvla dks 'kks.k l smckjus ds fy, pkgs ftrus mi; dja cgr l Hko gSfd l fn; ka l s teha fir l Rrk viuk fodYi < gh yshA bl fy, dpy dkuuh , oa ufrxr Lrj ij ckr ugha cuxh cYd l oZ Fke l kelftd] vkfkdz] eukoSkfud rFkk 'kS[kd Lrj ij dk; z djuk gSck rHh dkuuh , oa ufr; ka dk dk; kko; u l Qy gS ik; s kA bl ds fy, efgykvla ds f'k{k ds Lrj ea Ofr ykuh iMshA , UVksu; ka xB l h Hk 'kks.k dh tdMh dks rkmus ds fy, f'k{k ij l okfkd tkj nrs gA os dgrs gA fd euf; dpy food l s "l kLdfird vf/kiR; " dh tdMh l s ckgj vk l drk gA bl fy, 'kks'kr dks pkfg, fd os f'k{k dks egro nrs gq viuschp l s ifrc) , oal dYioku c] thoh ish dja

### I Unk

- ik.Ms j kkel dy 1/2010% mnh; eku Hkkjrh; l ekt ea f'k{k] i 0 690] 692-
- xfr] , l oiho 1/2010% Hkkjrh; f'k{k dk bfrgkl fodkl , oal eL; k; A
- l eko h fodkl o l kelftd ifjorZ %; kstuk] vxLr] 2015] i 0 57-
- l ksy ehM; k] ; kstuk eb] 2016] i 0 35] 36-

## df'k mRi kndrk ea of) , oa [kk | I j {kk

inlot; flg\*

iEke gfr Økflur tks 1960 ds n"kd ds nlgku vkjEHk gvk Fkk dk mnas; vf/kd Ait nus okyh chtk ¼ pOokbDoh0½ dk iz kx djs fl pkbz vlg jkl k; fud mojdka ds l kfk dk; Zdj df'k mRi knu dks c<kuk FkkA bl j.kuhfr ds VPNS ifj.kke ikr gq svlg [kkn; kuka fo"kskdj xgju vlg pkoy ds mRi knu vlg mRi kndrk c<kus ea l Qyrk feyh fdUrqgky ds o'kkz ea dln vFkZ'kkfL=; ka }kjk ; g rdZfn; k tk jgk gSfd cht&i kuh&mojd rduhd viuh l EHK0; {kerk rd mi; kx gks ppth gS rFkk , d s fclnq ij igp ppth gS fd bl ea gkl eku ifrQy dh volFkk vkjEHk gks xbz gA fi Nys 5 o'kkz l s df'k mRi knu ea dkbz fo"ksk izfr ugha gpbz gS rFkk df'k mRi knu 240 fey; u Vu l s 260 fey; u Vu ds chp ?KVRh c<Fh jgh gA

nl jh rjQ Hkkjr dh tul ; k rsth l s c<+jgh gS fi Nys 10 o'kkz 12001 l s 2011 ds chp½ ea Hkkjr dh tul ; k ea 182 fey; u dh of) gpbz gS rFkk tul ; k of) dh n"kdh; nj 17-64 ifr"kr dh jgh gA c<Fh gpbz tul ; k us [kkn; kuka dh vfrjDr ekax l ftr dh gS ftl l s [kkn; LOhfr dh xEHk] l eL; k gekjs l keus nf'Vxkpj gpbz gA orzku ea Hkkjr dh l e{k iedk ppsk c<Fh vkcknh ds fy, [kkn; I j {kk dh gA [kkn; I j {kk dk rRi; Z l Hkh ykxka ds fy, gj l e; l eipr o iksk.k ; Dr Hkstu dh miyC/krk l s gA Hkkjr ea [kkn; I j {kk dk epnk bl fy, vge gks tkrk gS D; kid ; gk df'k mRi knu ea xfrghurk dh flFkr 0; klr gS tcdh tul ; k dh of) nj rhoz gA

, d h ifjLFkr ea l Hkh ykxka ds [kkn; I j {kk ds fy, df'k mRi kndrk ea of) l o'kkz gS D; kid Hkkjr ea fuoy copkbz {s= ea of) dh vf/kd l EHkkouk; a ugh gA df'k mRi kndrk ea vey ifjorZ djus gsrq "kqd df'k izkkyh dks vf/kd fodfl r djuk gskj tB rduhd dk cgrj mi; kx djuk gskk rFkk jk'Vh; Lrj ij df'k ds fy, l eflor j.kuhfr viukdj df'k {s= ea l koZfud vlg futh fuosk dks i kkl kfr djuk gskkA df'k ea fuosk vlg rduhd fodkl dk mi; kx dj df'k mRi kndrk c<k dj gh ge [kkn; l dV dk l ek/ku dj l drs gS Hkkjr ea df'k mRi kndrk ea of) ds fy, fuEu mik; fd; s tk l drs gA

"kqd df'k ij tkj % Hkkjr ea , d s {s= tgl; o'kkz de 14001 eh l s de½ rFkk rkieku vf/kd gskk gS "kqd df'k ds rgr vkrs gA , d s {s= ik; % "kqd rFkk v) Zkqd insk gS tgl; df'k o'kkz ty ij gh vk/kfjr gS rFkk fl pkbz ds dkbz vfrjDr l k/ku ugha gA Hkkjr ea dly df'k ; kk; Hkie 143 fey; u gDV s j gS bl dk 100 fey; u gDV s j "kqd insk ka ds vlRkr vkrrk gS tks egkj k V] rfeyukM] xqjkr] jktLFkk] e/; insk] iatkc] gfj; k.k rFkk mRj insk ea QSys gq s gA ; g "kqd insk Hkkjr dh dly df'k mRi knu dk ek= 38 ifr"kr ; kxnku nrs gS tcdh "ksk 43 fey; u gDV s j Hkie 62 ifr"kr df'k mRi knu dk l kr gA ; fn ges Hkkjr ea [kkn; I j {kk dks fuoZuh; cukuk gS rks "kqd df'k ij tkj nsuk gskkA "kqd df'k dh mRi kndrk ed; r% ty] Ql y rFkk Hkw izl/ku ds l eflor iz kx ij fuHk] djrk gA "kqd {s= ka ea ftruh Hkh o'kkz gks ml dk l eipr mi; kx gskk pkrf, A bl ds fy, bu {s= ka ea o'kkz ty dks de eW; okys rFkk l r s tyk" k; ka ds fuekZk }kjk jkck tk l drk gA l kfk gh vlR% LiUnu dh f0; k dks rhoz dj o'kkz ty dks Hkie ea i osk dj; k tk l drk gA ueh l j {k.k ds fy, xgjh tpbz dh tk l drh gS rFkk /ku ds iq/ky rFkk xgju ds Hkh s dks feVVh ea feyk nus l s o'kkz ty dk vlR% LiUnu gks tkrk gA "kqd {s= ea Ql y puk o Hkh iedk gS bu {s= ka ea puk] tkj vjg] l j l k] elij] ew vkfn Ql y s T; knk mi; kxh gA Hkkjr ea i k j EHk l s gh frygu vlg nygu mRi kndrk de jgh gA ; s {s= bl ea egROI wZ; kxnku ns l drs gA "kqd {s= ka ea tB Atkz Ql y ka dh mRi knu dh vl he l EHkkouk gA ; g {s= tVjki k] i skfe; k tS s tB Mhty Ql y i sk dj Atkz vki rZ dk vge l s= fl ) gks l drk gA l kfk gh l jdkj dh Hkh ; g ftEenkh gskk pkrf, fd bu {s= ka ds fy, , d s chtk dks "kksk vlg fodkl dja tks de i kuh ea T; knk mRi knd gkA

**df'k eardudh dk iz kx** % Hkkjr; df'k ea vk/kqud rduhdh dk iz kx dj df'k mRi kndrk c<kbz tk l drh gA e&VDukyth df'k fodkl ea vge gA e&VDukyth l svk" k; byDVrfud rFkk l puk i k s] k s xdh l s gS ftl ea dEl; Wj] gkM s j rFkk l k V] os j vki j s Vx fl l v] os ij vk/kfjr l puk; Vsy Qks] ekckby vkfn l feyfr gA e&VDukyth mfpr l e; ij 0; kid rFkk vko" d l puk vka dks vfr'kr rFkk vufk d'kdka rd tks vf/kd kr; k xeh.k l pui {s= ka ea jgrs gA igp kd j ykHkkflur dj l drh gA bl l s fuEu kdr izlkj ds l puk rFkk i jke" k dks fn; k tk l drk gA ek s e rFkk vkinkva dh l e; ij tkudkj] l eipr ch] df'k foi .ku rFkk df'k oLrq/ka dh dher ds l aak ea eW] l aflu/kr l puk] df'k l aflu/kr vfuf"prrkvkr rFkk tks [ke ea deh] mojd dks dk l gh l e; o l gh ek=k ea iz kx] tutkx: drk] vkuykbu V s Mx rFkk e&dke l Z vkfnA e&VDukyth ds ek/; e l s ikr l puk; a tgl; , d vlg mRi knu rFkk mRi kndrk c<kus ea l gk; d gkch] df'k l Ecl/kh tks [kela ds ifr vlxkg djach] oghack t k l Ecl/kh i nZ \* l gk; d i k s j] vFkZ'kkfL=] e0 f0 i0 jkt dh; eglo | ky;] vkr; k; k; y [kuA ] m0 i0

I puk; a ifirZJ[kyk eadqkyrk yk; xh rFkk d'kdks dh vk; ea of) yk; xhA fdl ku dky l BVj] e&pk\$ky] ekckby Qku VDuky th vkfn bl fn''kk eaenn igpk jgh gA

rduhdh fodkl us gh ifl tu Qkfeak dks l Etko cuk; k gA ifl tu Qkfeak , d l eflor df'k izlU/ku izkkyh gA bl ds vlrzr mu egroiwlz dkj dka dks igpkuk tkrk gS ftl ds dkj .k mRiknu rFkk mRikndrk ea deh vkrh gS rFkk bl ea mlgs nj; djus dh izlU/kdh; 0; oLFkk dh tkrh gA ifl tu Qkfeak ds vlrzr Xyky; iktl fuax fl LVE %tho i hO, l O% HkSklsyd l puk izkkyh %tho vkbD, l O% rFkk fjekV/ l sUl x dh l gk; rk l s df'k dh tkrh gA ijEijxrk df'k ea mojd k\$ fl pkbZ [lkn rFkk dhVuk'kdka vkfn dk mi; lx fcuk fdl h Lfkkfud fo'ksrk dh tkudkj dh ds dh tkrh gA bl ea vf/kd ifjJe o Je iz Dr gkrk gS v\$ mRikndrk vi\$kkdr de gkrh gA fdUrq ifl tu Qkfeak eadl h LFkk fo'ksk dh LFkkfud fo'ksrk dh l Vhd tkudkjh fjekV/ l sUl x] thO i hO, l vkfn dh l gk; rk l sikr dh tkrh gS rRi "pkr mojd k\$ dhVuk'kdka rFkk fl pkbZ l qo/kk dk mfpr izlU/ku ds }jkk Ql y mRiknu fd; k tkrk gA bl fy, ; g izkkyh fer0; ; h Hkh gS v\$ i; kbj .k e\$ h HkhA ifl tu Qkfeak dk ifj.kke vk''kk l s vf/kd l rsktud jgk gA Hkkjr ea bl rduhd dk iz; lx rfeyukMq l jdkj l Cth mRiknu ead jgh gA ogk; xk\$kh dk mRiknu 60 Vu ifr gDV; j %20 ifr''kr dh of) %1 VekVj dk mRiknu 65 Vu ifr gDV; j %63 ifr''kr dh of) %1 rFkk febz dk mRiknu 29 Vu ifr gDV; j %95 ifr''kr dh of) %1 n tZ g\$A **df'k eaf l pkbZ izlU/ku** %df'k mRiknu v\$ mRikndrk ea of) ds fy, fl pkbZ l cl s i Hkko dh dkj d gA Hkkjr ea df'k mRikndrk ea of) ds fy, fl pkbZ izlU/ku bl fy, vge gS D; k\$ d; gk; ekul u h o'kkz vfuf''pr , oavfu; fer g\$ o'kkz dk vl ekuk forj .k g\$ ekul u vlrjky gS rFkk o'kkz l hfer vof/k ds fy, miyC/k gA Hkkjr eaf l pkbZ izlU/ku eal o i z d f k 'okVj "kM e d i s t e b V" gA okVj "kM , d , d h HkSklsyd bdkbZ gS ftl dk l e l r viogu ty , d fclnq l s gkdj xqjrk gS bl h dkj .k bl {s= e a i k l r l e l r o'kkz ty dk fu; i=r mi; lx l Hko g s i r k gA bl ea o'kkz ty dk l x g .k r F k k m l dk fer0; ; h , o a v u p h y r e m i ; l x v g e g A o k V j " k M e n k o t y l j { k . k d h v k n z k f u ; k s t u b d k b z g \$ b l e a , d ; k v u d x k p j d f ' k ; k \$ ; H k h e v \$ f o f H k l u i z k j d h t k r s v \$ f d l k u " k k f e y g s l d r s g A o k V j " k M f o f / k l s H k k j r e a d f ' k m R i k n u c < k ; k t k l d r k g s i k f j r U = h ; v o u e u d k s j k d k t k l d r k g s v \$ y k s k a d s t h o u L r j d k s A p k m B k ; k t k l d r k g A o k V j " k M i z l U / k u d h f n " k k e a d l i n z } j k k p y k ; h x ; h " g j ; k y h " i e d f k d k ; D e g A x t e i p k ; r } j k k p y k ; h t k j g h b l ; k s t u k d k i e d f k m n a s ; x t e h . k t u l \$ ; k d l s i h u \$ f l p k b z v \$ o u k j k i . k d s f y , t y l j { k . k ; k \$ ; c u k u k g A b l h i z k j v k U / k i n s k e a b u h ; & e h : p r F k k j k t L F k k u d s v y o j f t y e a p v [ k k j h i k u h l a n p o k V j " k M d s i e d f k d k ; D e g A b l d s v l r z r y k s k s d s t h o u L r j l d k k j r F k k d f ' k m R i k n u c < k u s d s f y , v l r % d . k r k y k c ] r k y k c d h [ k n k b z ] j k d c k / k c u k u k i e d f k g A

fl pkbZ izlU/ku eaf l pkbZ dh vk/kqud fof/k; k; Hkh egroiwlz gA vk/kqud fof/k; ka eaf m\$ fl pkbZ vge gS bl eaf l pkbZ ds ty dks i k \$ s d s t m + { s = e a c m c m d j i g p k ; k t k r k g A b l f o f / k d k f o d k l b t j k b y e a f d ; k x ; k f d l r q v l u ; n s ' k a e a ; g y k d f i z ; g k r h t k j g h g A v k / k q u d f l p k b z e a f l i z l Y l f l p k b z H k h v g e g A b l e a g o k e a Q o o k j a d s : l k e a i k u h d k f n M e k o f d ; k t k r k g \$ t k s e n k d h l r g i j d f = e o'kkz d s : l k e a f x j r k g A i E i j e k V j o Q o c k j s l s l p k f y r b l f o f / k l s i k u h d h 30 & 70 ifr''kr rd cpr gkrh gS rFkk mRikndrk ijEijxrk fl pkbZ dh rnyuk ea T; knkA

**df'k eafuo\$** %df'k mRikndrk c<kus ds fy, df'k eafuo\$ Hkh egroiwlz gA df'k eafuo\$ okyk fuo\$ l ko\$tfud o futh fuo\$ ij fuH\$ djrk gA df'k {s= eafuo\$ dh deh xteh.k voLFkk iuk t\$ s xteh.k l Med\$ fl pkbZ A t k j c k t k j ] d k M L V k j s t v k f n d h f o d k l e a d e h y k ; x h A f u o \$ k d h d e h l s d f ' k m R i k n u v \$ m R i k n d r k i f r d h y : l k l s i H k k f o r g k r h g A H k k j r e a d f ' k e a l k o \$ t f u d f u o \$ k d h d e h f p l r k d k f o ' k ; j g k g A f i N y s 10 o'kkz e a d f ' k e a l k o \$ t f u d f u o \$ k e a d k b z b t k Q k u g h g y k g s o j u b l e a d e h g h v k ; h g A ; f n H k k j r e a d f ' k m R i k n d r k d k s c < k u k g S r F k k [ k k n ; l j { k k d l s f u o \$ u h ; c u k u k g s r k s d f ' k e a f u t h o l k o \$ t f u d n k s a k g h f u o \$ k a d k s i k k l k f g r d j u k g k s k A

**df'k l k [ k i j Q k d l** %df'k fodkl rFkk df'k l k [ k e a x g j k l E c l U / k g \$ l e ; i j r F k k l k F k g h m f p r C ; k t n j i j \_ . k d h m i y C / k r k d f ' k m R i k n u e a o f ) y k r h g A f o r r h ; l e o s k u l f e f r % 2 0 0 8 % d s v u d k j H k k j r e a 7 3 i f r " k r l s v f / k d f d l k u i f j o k j a d h \_ . k d s l A F k k x r L k r s r d i g p u g h g A o s d f ' k l k [ k d s f y , x t e h . k l k g v d k j a i j f u H k j g s t k s v r ; U r g h A p h n j i j \_ . k n r s g A H k k j r e a d f ' k m R i k n d r k c < k u s d s f y , f o r r h ; l e o s k u v i f j g k ; Z g S b l e a l A F k k x r d f ' k l k [ k o c h e k m R i k n s d k f d l k u a r d i g p l q u f " p r d j u h g k s k A

v l r r % L i ' V g S f d H k k j r e a [ k k n ; l j { k k d l s f u o \$ u h ; c u k u s r F k k d f ' k m R i k n d r k e a o f ) d s f y , u ; s f l j s l s f o p k j d j u s d h v k o " ; d r k g A b l e a m i j k d r l q - k o k a d s v f r f j D r x \$ d f ' k x f r f o f / k ; k a d k s c < k u s d h v k o " ; d r k g S t k s e W ; o / k u d j u s e a l g k ; d g \$ m R i k n d e W ; k a r F k k m i H k k D r k e W ; k a d s c h p v l r j d e d j u s r F k k l k ; k b j . k h ; f p l r k v k a i j / ; k u n r s g q s f d l k u a d k v k r e f o ' o k l c < k u s d h v k o " ; d r k g A H k f o ' ; e a [ k k n ; l a d V d k s V k y u s d s f y , g e a d f ' k { s = e a v k ; h x f r g h u r k d k s r k M e k g k s k ] b l d s f y , , d k j f Q j d f ' k d k s m P p i k F k f e d r k n u s d h v k o " ; d r k g A

### I m H Z

- fgl n i , r k u
- ; k s t u k
- d f { s =

## Lonskh vlnkyu %Lojkt dh vRk

I qmhy dqtj f=iBlh\*

I k/kj.kr; k chl oha 'krkOnh ds vxxeu dks Lonskh vlnkyu ds mn; ds l kfk tkM+ dj nqkk tkrk g\$ ftl ds rRdkfyd dkj.ka dks cak&Hkak t\$ s dpr; l s tkM+ tkrk gA ; |fi fd Lonskh dk ;g fopkj cak&Hkak l scgr ijkkuk gA l oA Eke cidæ plnz pVvki k/; k; us 1872 bD ea foKku l Hkk ea Lonskh ds fopkj dks j[krs gq dgk Fkk fd ^ tks foKku Lonskh gkus l sgekjk nkl gks l drk Fkk] og fonskh gkus ds dkj.k gekjk iHkqcu cBk g\$ ge ykx fnu ifrfnu l k/kughu gkrs tk jgs g\$A rFkfi Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd ds fi rkegnknk Hkkbz ul\$stjh us mlUhl oha l nh ds e/; vFkz 1850&60 ds n'kd ea gh Lonskh ds bl fopkj dks Hkkjr ds l d k/kuka ,oa Je ds nkgu ds : i ea ifri knr dj rRdkyhu Hkkjrh; jk"Vbknh cf) thfo; ka dks >d>lj dj j[k fn; k FkA

oLrq% Lonskh vlnkyu ds bfrgkl dks cak&Hkak ds ifji\$; ek= ea nqkkuk jk"Vbkn; ka ds bl Hkxhj Fk iz kl dks de dj ds vkrus t\$ k gkskA vr, o Lonskh vlnkyu dks fuEuor ikp pj.ka ds ifji\$; ea nqkkuk dnkpr l ehphu gkskA

- 1- 1850 l s 1904 ds dky ea nknk Hkkbz ul\$stjh fryd] egknø xkfoln jkukMs v\$ thOoh tks kh t\$ s jk"Vbkn; ka }kjk bl fopkj dks iz; , oa i\$sk.k inku fd; k x; kA
- 2- 1905 l s 1917 dh l e; kof/k ea ykMZ dtU }kjk cak&Hkak ds iLrko dks Lonskh vlnkyu ds mn; dk rRdkfyd dkj.k ekuk tkrk gA ; g rF; l R; l s ijs g\$ g rF; l R; l s ijs gA
- 3- 1908 l s 1947 dh l e; kof/k] ftl ea egkRk xk/kh ,oa Hkkjrh; m |ks ifr; ka }kjk bl fopkj dks l d qV fd; k x; kA
- 4- 1948 l s 1990 dh l e; kof/k] ftl ea vlr jkZVh; 0; ki kj&okf.kT; 0; ki kj dks fodkl ds i; kZ ds : i ea nqkk tkus yxk Fkk] ; |fi fd Hkkjrh; okf.kT; &0; ki kj rc Hh ykbl bl jkt ds pky l s eDr ugh ik l dk Fkk v\$ jk"V" dk fodkl o\$'od ifjn"; ds l ki \$k vr; f/kd xfrghu Fkk ,oa cak&Mku t\$ h ekuo l ank l s t\$ l v/klj Hkr l eL; kvka dk l keuk n\$ k dks djuk i M+ jgk FkA
- 5- 1991 l s v | ru Lonskh ds fopkj dk] o\$ohdj.k v\$ mnkjhdj.k] fonskh i pth] fonskh rd uhfd v\$ v/klqud v\$] kshdj.k ds ifji\$; ka ea fopkj eFku djuk gh l ehphu gkskA

<yrrh gq h mlUhl oha l nh Hkkjrh; tuekul dks "jk"Vh; pruk : ih , d vejRo fopkj\*\* fn; s tk jgh FkA 'ku\$&'ku\$ fodfl r ghr; ; g jk"Vh; pruk fnu & c& fnu t\$ k : i vf[r; kj djrh tk jgh FkA 1860 ds vkl ik l ykxka dk Hke Vwus yxk Fkk] ftl l kel ftd vkfFkd fodkl dh mEeh mu ykxka us fcv" k Økmu l s yxk j[kk Fkk ml dk nuj&nuj rd dgha ukeku'kku rd fn[kkbz ughans jgk FkA 1870 l s 1905 dh l e; kof/k ea Hkkjrh; cf) thfo; ka us fcv" k 'kk l u }kjk fd; s tk jgs vkfFkd nkgu ds dMes l p dh tks rLohj Hkkjrh; tuekul dks fn[kkbz ml us izd] Hkkjrh; tu ekul dks >d>lj dj j[k fn; kA ; g ckr mlga l e> ea vk x; h Fkh fd fcv" k l kelT; okn dk eny y{; Hkkjr ds vkfFkd l d k/kuka dk nkgu djuk gh Fkk u fd dkbz fodkl dk Cyw fi BV cukuk vFkok miyC/k djukA ul\$stjh fryd] jkukMs thoh- tks kh] l pæ.; e v; ; j] xk\$ky\$ i Fohl plnz jk; ] vkn jk"Vbkn; ka us vius y\$ kka ds ek/; e l s n\$kokfl ; ka dks tkxr djus dk iz kl fd; kA muds y\$ kka l s rRdky rks cgr nnyko ugh gq/k] ijllrq; g rF; tuekul dh l e> ea vk x; k fd LokoyEcu gh muds thou ea idk'k dk l pjk dj l drk g\$ v\$ deok\$ ; gh l e> Lonskh vlnkyu ds i kj fEhkd pj.ka ds : i ea nqkk tkrh gA

vHkh Lonskh v\$ LokoyEcu dk veer fopkj vLrRo yus gh yxk Fkk fd dtU us iz kl fud l gny; rka dk gokyk nrs gq s , d "KM; æ-dkj h dne mBk; k v\$ og Fkk( 1905 dk cakky foHktuA rRdkyhu xg l fpo jkbl ys us dgk Fkk ^ vfoHkfr cakky , d cMh rkd f gA foHkfr gkus l s ; g detkj gks tk; xh] dka d h uskvka dh ; g vk' kadk l gh g\$ v\$ budh ; g vk' kadk gekjh ; kstuk dh l cl segroi wZ phit gA gekjk e\$; mnas ; cakky dk c\$Vokj djuk g\$ ftl l s gekjs nqeu cV tk; æ\$ v\$ detkj i M+ tk; æ\$A cakky foHktu ds iLrko dh ; g [kj nkokuy dh rjg Qy x; h v\$ dbz n'kdka l s ?æM+ jgs vl rksk ds cny QV iMA 1905 ea foHktu ds iLrko dh tkudkj h us jk"Vbkn; ka ds foHktu /kMha dks , d ep ij yk [kMh fd; k] , d tcjnLr fojksk dh vakh mBh] bl dh l cyr dk vlnkt bl ckr l s yxk; k tk l drk g\$ fd foHktu ds f[kyQ iohz cakky ea ek= nseghula ea gh 500 l s T; knk cBda g] ijs cakky ea bl ds f[kyQ yk[kka l p\$ k/s x; A rRdkyhu v[kckj k\$ 'cakyh' 'fgrokn' v\$ 'l at houh' us ykxka dks yecln djus ea vxz kh Hkiedk fuHk; hA dydRr dk Vkmugy bl

\*nj f'k(k fun\$ky;] e-xla vr jk"Vh; fgmh fo'of o | ky; ] o/MZ] legj k"V"

fojkek dk irhd LFky cu x; k FkA Hkkjr ljdkj dks reke fojkek ; kfpdk; a Hksth x; h Kkiu fn; s x; } tu l Hkkvka ea jk"VbknH Hkk"ka l smtkz dk l pjk. k fd; k x; k Hkkjrh; Lokfero oksyid ka dks l fØ; dj fn; k x; kA bl ijtjg fojkek dk ifj. ke ogh ^kd ds rhu ikr\* jgkA u rks vaxstH ljdkj dks ihNs gvuk Fk vjg u gh og gvH vjg vlrr%19 tykbz 1905 dks foHktu dh ?kSk. kk dj nh x; hA ; g jk"Vbkn; ka ds iz kl ka ij icy d?kjk?kkr FkA vlrr% ml h Vkmugly ds ehku ea 07 vxLr 1905 dks Lonsh vkUnsyu us l xfbR , oal kdj : i ysfy; kA cBd ea , frgkl d ^cfg"dkj iLrko" ikl gqkA l jbnz ukFk cutiz us l Ei wZ nsk ea eptkVj ds diMs vjg yhojiny dsued ds cfg"dkj ds fy, vy[k txkus dk dk; Z ijtjg Hk dj fn; kA 'ku% 'ku% vkUnsyu us j?rkj idMh yh ftl dh ifj. kfr ml o"lz vaxstH eky dh fcØh ea Hkkjh fxjkoV ds : i ea n[ kh x; hA vrr%16 vDVvj 1905 dks ftl fnu l s foHktu i Hkkoh gsk Fkk i jys cakya ea 'kcd fnol ds : i ea euk; k x; k? kja ea pVgs ugha ty; yskla us l kefgd miokl j [kk] gMky dh x; h; ty; fudkys x; } l Hkk, ; dh x; h; vjg vkUnsyu dks pykus ds fy; s : i ; s bdBBs fd; s x; A yskla us , d n[ js dh dykb; ka ij jk[k; ka ck/kdj , drk dk l nsk nss dk iz kl fd; kA 1906 ea gq scjij'kky l Eesy ds v/; {k , l - vCny j l ny us dgk Fk ^ foHktu tS h 'keLkd ?kVuk us egku jk"Vh; vkUnsyu "Lonsh vkUnsyu" dks tle fn; k gSA ykyjky iky vjg vjfoln ?kSk tS sip. M jk"Vbkn; ka us Lonsh vkUnsyu dks , d u; k Lo: i nrs gq s bl s jktu frd l ?k"lz dk tkek iguk fn; k vjg Lojkt; dh vo/kj. kk l s tkM+fn; k A Qyr% vkUnsyu ea fo'kky tul Hkkvka vjg in'kzka dh ck+ l h vk xbl xkoka dLcka vjg 'kgjka ea bu vk; kstuka us tcjnLr jktu frd pruk dk l pjk fd; k vjg tuekul dks dnkfr , d k yxusy xk fd Lojkt; dk l iuk vc vl Ehko ugha gA

1905 ds kuj l vf/košku dh l wM&chVM vjg vaxstHka dkd 1906 ea dydrk vf/košku ea Mkfevu; u LVV ds ctk; ] 'Lojkt; dh LFkku' dh l EHkkouk; a VVkyus yxh FkA 1907 rd igpr&igprs dkd Lojkt; , oa Lonsh ds el ys ij nls /kMka ea cv xba Lonsh ds fopkj l s ; fn bl cvpkjs dk fo'ySk. k fd; k tk; rks fuf'pr gh ; g foHktu bl vkUnsyu ds fy; s i k. k ok; qf l ) gksus oky FkA dkykUrj ea Lojkt; vjg Lonsh ds l kFk&l kFk LoHkk"kk , oa ekr Hkk"kk fglh dh ekxZ Hkh izklr gsrk pyk x; kA fryd us 'fgln ds kjh' ds ek/; e l s fglh dks i pkrj id kfr djus dk tks chMk mBk; k] ml s yky yktir jk; us iatk e; enu ekgu ekyoh; us l a p r idr ea %dk'kh fglw fo'ofok; dh LFkku djd% i pkrj&id kfr fd; kA jkt"lz iq "kkrre nkl V. Mu] dkd dkydydj] vkfn us fglh dks l koH'kd cukdj tu&tksfr ykus ea egroi wZ Hkfedk fuHkba ; glabl ckr dk mYy[ k vko' ; d gk tkrk gSfd "Lonsh vkUnsyu usek= tu&tksj. k gh ugha fd; k vfiq bl fopkj us Lorark vkUnsyu ds fy, , d 0; ki d tuk/kj rS kj fd; k] ftl l s vkus oksy l e; ea vl g; kx vkUnsyu ds fy, , d fo'kky i "Bhke dk fuekz kgqkA bruk gh ugha Lonsh vkUnsyu us Lorark vkUnsyu dks 'vkrfuhkjr' , oa 'vkr' kDr\* dk , d , d k vejro fopkj fn; k ftl us dkykUrj ea jk"Vh; Lokfkeku] vknj] , oa vkrfo'okl dk uo vjg jksir fd; k tks ckn dsfnuka ea Hkkjrh; jk"Vh; vkUnsyu ds : i ea , d fo'kky oV o[k ds Lo: i ea fodfl r gqkA

bl vkUnsyu ds fo'k; ea cgrk bfrgkl dkjka dk ekuuk gSfd 1908&09 vkr&vkrs ; g vkUnsyu [kRes dh vjg c<+ pyk Fkk] fdUrq bl fopkj l s l Eefr j [kuk] bl vkUnsyu dh vkrk ds l kFk U; k; u djuk gskA bl vkUnsyu ea l ekt ds , d cMs rcds dks tks jk"Vh; rk ds uo fopkj l s i wZ; k vufHk Fkk] ds eu&ekul ij jk"Vbkn dk vfeV l pjk fd; k , oa tuer rS kj djus ds fofo/ k rjhdka dk ifriknu fd; kA fu" d "kz% ; gh og fopkj Fk ftl us Hkkoh jk"Vh; vkUnsyu dh uho j [kh] tks Øe'k% ^vl g; kx vkUnsyu" ^l fou; voKk vkUnsyu\* vjg 'Hkkjr NkMls vkUnsyu\* tS segku tu vkUnsyuka ds : i ea tkus tksr gA mYy[ kuh; gSfd ; g bu tu vkUnsyuka ea tu&l gHkfxrk dk gh i Hkko Fk fd l fn; ka dh xgykeh l s Hkkjr eDr gks l dka

Lorark ds ckn Lonsh vkUnsyu us dnkfr Hkku Lo: i ea Lo; a dks fodfl r fd; k gA Lorark l s i wZ Lonsh vkUnsyu us vjg fuo'kd ulfr; ka ds fo: ) irhdRed vL= ds : i ea dk; Z fd; k] ogha Lorark ds i'pkr~; g vkUnsyu f}rh; fo'o; Ø ds ckn rstH l s neudkjH l ekt; oknh ulfr; ka ds iR; Økj ds : i ea mHkjka vjg fuo'kd mRi hMeu dh nks 'krkfn; ka l smcj jgs Hkkjr tS s jk"V" dks if'pe dh vjg kx d vFØ; oLFk ds l kFk ifrLi ekkz djus dh vko' ; drk FkA i po"ktz ; kstukvka ds ekxh'kz ea Hkkjr us rstH l s vjg kxhdj. k dks viukdj Lo; a dks l {ke cukrs gq s viuh d"m vk/kfjr vFØ; oLFk dks l arfy: i l s l k/kus dk egrh iz kl fd; k gS tks okLro ea fodkl ds u; s u; s i freku LFkfr djrs gq Hkkjr dh u dpy ekx gS vfiq vko' ; drk Hk gA ; g , d d" k izkku nsk ds ekdyd pfj= dks l jfkr j [krs gq vk/kfudhdj. k , oaiq: RFku ds fy, fd; s tkus oksy l rr iz kl ka dh J[kyk gA

### I UnH

- dkr enuyky oel Lok/kuhrk l akte ds Økfr dkh l kfgR; dk bfrgkl &1 ubz fnYyh izh. k izk'ku&2006
- l fer ljdkj n Lonsh emeV bu cakya] 1903 l s 1908] ubz fnYyh] 1973-
- , l -xki ky] fcfV'k ikfy l h bu bf. M; k] 1858 l s 1905 d[Eczt] 1965
- veyd f=i k Bh] n bDI VhfelV pSyUtst] dydrk] 1967
- tsvkj-edtyu] bf. M; u uskufyTe , .M n vjyh dkd ] fi l Vu] 1977-

# Hkkjrh; ykdra= eajkt; kadh Hkfedk

MKW chjbnz irki\*

Hkkjrh; ykdra= dh I Qyrk bl ckr ij fuHkij djrh gSfd ge vius fodkl dk; Deka dks fdl xfr I s fØ; kfuor dj ikrs gS vS I fio/kku }kjk I Hkh izdkj ds fodkl dk; Deka ds I EclU/kr "kfdR; k; jkt; ka dks gh inku dh x; h gA Hkie I Hkku dkuuu gks ; k f"kk{kk ea ifjorZ ykus dk dkbZ dk; DØe] ifjokj fu; kst u gks ; k e| fu'ksk] dh/hj m|ks dks c<kok nusk gks ; k 0; ki d fl pkbZ I fio/kkva dh 0; oLFkk djuk gS 0; ogkj ea bu I Hkh dk; ka dks jkt; I jdkjka }kjk gh fd; k tk I drk gA Hkkjrh; I Økh; 0; oLFkk ea jkt; ka dh egRoiwZ Hkfedk vS muds I kekfTd] vkfFkZd fHkUurk dks n'Vxr j[krs gq Hkkjrh; jktuhf dks I gh <x I sl e>kus ds fy, jkt; ka dh jktuhf dk v/; ; u egRoiwZ fo'k; cu tkrk gA

jkt; ka dh jktuhf , d h egRoiwZ dMh gS tks xkp] dLck] uxj vS "kgj dh jktuhf dks jk'Vh; jktuhf I s tkMuek dk dk; Z djrh gA Hkkjrh; I Økh; 0; oLFkk ea jkt; ka dh Hkfedk egRoiwZ gA ekbuj ohuj ds vuq kj bl dk , d dkj .k ; g gks I drk gS fd Hkkjrh; fo}ku bl ckr I s Mjrs gS fd jkt; jktuhf dk v/; ; u djus ij mlga I adh.kzk bfrgkI ea vf/kd I e; rd , d ny dk I Hkko jgk gA bl dkj .k 1967 rd jkt; ka dh jktuhf dk Lok; RRK fodkl grkI kfr gh jgkA jkt; jktuhf dh iHkko"kyrk ds o'kz jgs g& 1964&70] 1977&1979 vS uoEj 1989 I s 1992 rdA bl I e; jkt; jktuhf us vius Loræ= vLrRo dk ifjp; fn; kA ; |fi ; g dgk tkrk gS fd Hkkjrh; ea , d ny dh izkkr okyh 0; oLFkk gS jkt; jktuhf dh iHkko"kyrk dk mn; iMr ug; dh er; q ds ckn gqA jkt; jktuhf ds vf/kdkfjr fo}ku MKW bdcy ukjk; .k ds vuq kj iMr ug; ds thou dky ea gh Hkkjrh; us jkt; vk/kfjr {ks=h; jktuhf ea iosk dj fy; k Fkk] mudh er; q us bl ifØ; k dks rhork inku dj nhA phu ds gkFka ijkt; ] foxMfh gqZ vkfFkZd fLFkr vS Lo; a vius fxjrs gq LokLF; us iMr ug; dh fLFkr dks ftl vuqkr ea vk'kr igpk; k Fkk] ikrf"kd {ks= vS jkt; ka dh jktuhf ml h vuqkr ea "kfdR"kyh gks x; A

jkt; I jdkjka vS jktuhf ifØ; k dk 0; ofLFkr v/; ; u djuk vko"; d gks tkrk gS rkd jkt; I jdkjka ds I kaBfud Lo; i dh tkudkj ikr gks I dA Hkkjrh; jktuhf rd 0; oLFkk dk Kku jkt; Lrj ds jktuhf fodkl ds Lo; i vS izfRr; ka ds ew; kadu ij fuHkij djrk gA Hkkjrh; dk fo"ky vldkj I kekfTd] I kadfrd fHkUurk vkfn , d s rRo gS tks {ks=h; rk dh vS /; ku nus dh ekæ djrh gA Hkkjrh; , d cg&Hk'kk; h] cg&kkfzd vS cg&I kadfrd jkt; gA I Økh; "kkl u iz.kyh ea dbnz rFk jkt; I jdkjka dks tks "kfdR; k; ikr gkrh gS og , d n'j s dh n; k vFkok bPNK ij fuHkij ugha djrh oju-mu nksuka dh "kfdR; ka dk ew; I kr I fio/kku gsrk gA Hkkjrh; ds I fio/kku ea Hkh bl ckr dk iz Ru fd; k x; k gS fd dbnz vS jkt; I jdkjka ds chp "kfdR; ka ds foHkktu vS muds dk; Z {ks= dks I qi 'V rFkk I quf"pr cuk; k tk; A

Hkkjrh; I fio/kku ds vk/kj ij dbnz rFk jkt; ka ds I EclU/ka dks rhu Hkxka ea foHkktftr fd; k tk I drk g&

- 1- dbnz rFk jkt; ka ds fo'kk; h I EclU/ka
- 2- dbnz rFk jkt; ka ds iz'kkl fud I EclU/ka
- 3- dbnz rFk jkt; ka ds foRRkh; I EclU/ka

Hkkjrh; I fio/kku dks I ØkRed I fio/kku dgk tkuk pkfg, ; k , dkrRed I fio/kku I Hkh ds I nL; ka dk , d oxl ekurk Fk fd I fio/kku , dkrRed gA I fio/kku fuekz=h I Hkh ds I nL; i hOVhO pdks us dgk Fk fd 'I fio/kku fuekz=h I Hkh us ftl I fio/kku dh jpk dh gS ; g nS'kus ea I ØkRed gS ySdu ; FkFZ ea og , dkrRed gA bl er ds foijhr MKW Hkhejko vEdMj us dgk Fk fd] ; g , d I Økh; I fio/kku gSD; kfd ; g nkgjs "kkl uræ= dh LFkki uk djrk gS ftl ea dbnz ea I Økh; I jdkj rFk ml ds pkjka vS ifj/k eajkt; I jdkjka gS tks I fio/kku }kjk fuf"pr {ks=ka ea I okPPK I RRk dk iz kx djrh gA" I fio/kku ds vachdr gksus ds ckn Hkh ; g cgl vS fookn "kkr ugha gqk fd Hkkjrh; I fio/kku , dkrRed gS ; k I ØkRedA MKW I Hk'k d"; i fy[krs gS fd 'iz'u tks ik; %mBk; k tkrk gS fd og dbnz jkt; ka ds foxMfsg I EclU/ka dk] rgyuk vkfn jkt; ka dh ekæ dk rFk I ØkRed 0; oLFkk ds Hko'; dka" ; gk Hkh ge , d Hkjh Hkkr ds f"kdj gS vS og ; g fd Hkkjrh; I fio/kku I ØkRed gS vFkok QMjyA D; k ge , d h I ØkRed 0; oLFkk dks QMjy dg I drs gS ftl 0; oLFkk ds vLrxZ dbnz; I a n tc tks jkt; ka ds uke] I hek; h vldkj {ks= cny I drh gS mudk foHkktu dj I drh gks muds }ks ds vqMfsg I Mhd h jkt; ka ea ckA/ I drh gks vS ekufp= I sfdl h jkt; fo'ksk dks iwkZ; k feV I drh gS tc pkgs jkt; ka dh ifruf/k I jdkj dks I ekdr dj I drh gks vS fdl h Hkh jkt; ; k jkt; ka dk "kkl u I h/ks vi usgkFk ea ys I drh gA

\*vfl LVSU ckt j] jktuhf foKlu] jkt dh; efgyk egfo | ky; ] gjs H cLrh moid



Hkkjrh; I fio/kku }kjk viuk; h x; h I 2kkRed 0; oLFkk ds vLrxr jktuhfr ds rhu Lrj g&jk'Vh; jktuhfr] jkT; jktuhfr vkSj LFKuh; jktuhfrA buea jk'Vh; jktuhfr vk/kfuDrkoknh rRoka dk ifruf/kRo djrh gS vkSj LFKk; h jktuhfr ijEijk vfn rRoka dk yfdu jkT; jktuhfr vk/kfuDrkoknh vkSj ijEijkxr nksuka gh idkj ds rRo n[ks tk I drsgS oLrq% ; g bu nksuka dk I elo; gA Hkkjrh; fo}ku bl ckr IsMjrs gS fd jkT; jktuhfr dk v/; ; u djus ij mlga ladh.kz-koknh ?kks'kr dj fn; k tk; xkA dlnz vkSj jkT; ka dh nyh; fLFkr }kjk jkT; jktuhfr dks dbz idkj Is iHkkfor fd; k tkrk gA I oFke ; g I kpk tkrk gS fd jkT; ea ml h jktuhfrd ny dh Ijdkj gS tks dlnz ea I RRkk: <+gS rks dlnh; Ijdkj vkSj jkT; Ijdkj ds vki l h I Ecl/k vPNs jgkA yfdu , d k gsk t: jh ugha gS vkSj vuslkackj bl ds foijh nyh; fLFkr ea Hkh dlnh; Ijdkj vkSj jkT; Ijdkj ds chp vPNs I Ecl/k n[ks x; s gA

dlnh; Ijdkj }kjk mRRkj kpy jkT; ds xBu ds i"pkr~doy mRRkj Hkkjr dh jktuhfr ij gh ugha cfyd fodkl vkSj vkfFkd I aryu I Ecl/kh vuslka pqukr; k; vk; xhA bl jkT; ds d.kzkjka vkSj jktuhfrKa dks dBkS iz; kl djus gksa rfd ; g jkT; fodkl dh vkSj mlag gks I dA bl {ks= dh pqukr; ka fodkl I Ecl/kh vo/kkj.kkva l s bl jkT; ds usRo dks I kpk gkskA d[ky usRo ds gks gh bl dk HkSkSfyd] jktuhfrd Lo: i gh jkT; dk m)kj dj ik; xA

Hkkjrh; jktuhfr ds fu/kkZ d rRoka ea , d iadk rRo Hkk'kk tkfrok gA Hkk'kk; h iz'u dk nsk dh jktuhfr ea I ekoSk I oFke fons'kh Ijdkj ds fojksk ds , d I k/ku ds : i ea gkA Lorark ds ckn Hkkjrh; I fio/kku I Hk ea 1950 ea fglh dks jk'VHkk'kk ?kks'kr djrs gq ; g fuf"pr fd; k x; k fd 15 o'kka ea vaxth dk LFKku fglh ys yxhA

Hkkjrh; jktuhfr ea tkfr , d egroiwz rFk fu.kkZ d rRo jgk gS vkSj vkt Hkh gA Lorark ds i"pkr~tkfr dk iHkoi de gkus ds viSk c<k gh gS tks jk'Vh; , drk ds fy, ?kkrd gA t; idk"uk ukjk; .k us, d kj dgk Fk fd "Hkkjr ea tkfr I cl segroiwz gS jktuhfrd ny gA\*\* txnh"uk plnz tkSjh us; gk; rd dgk gS fd ^; fn euqV jktuhfrd ds I d kj ea Aij p<uk pgrs gar k mlga vusl kfk viuh tkfr o /keZ dks ydj pyuk pfg, A\*\*

### I UnHZ

• Hkkjrh; I fio/kku	%	I Hkk'k d"; i
• gekjh I d n	%	I Hkk'k d"; i
• Hkkjr ea jkT; ka dh jktuhfr	%	MkO xkS'e oh
• ØMludy	%	
• Hkkjrh; I kekf d 0; oLFkk	%	MkO /kj; s
• Hkkjr ea tkfrok	%	I hOdS xkS'e
• Hkkjr ea I Eink; okn	%	vkjOMhO tS

# Hkkjr eaekuokf/kdkj l j{k.k& ifyl , oal sik ds l mHk ea

MHW Wherhzi qiyrk xlrk\*

Hkkjr , d ykdrki=d nsk gsvkjs fdl h Hkh nsk ea ykdra= dk vk/kkj ogk dh turk gksh gA vxj fdl h nsk ea ykdrki=d "kkl u geskk turk ds fgr ea dke djrk gS rks ml "kkl u 0; oLFkk ea ekuokf/kdkj ij foe"lz vks ml s gkfl y djus dk l ak'lz djus dk dkbz vkspr; ugha curka yfdu l Rrk dh deku turk ds gkFka ea gkus ds cktm l "kL= cy , oa ifyl }kjk turk ds vf/kdkjka dh /kFTt; k; mMLers gq vDI j fofHku ekeys l keus vksr gA

vf/kdkjka dh ifjHkk'kk nrs gq s ifl ) jktuhfrd flurd ykLdh dk dguk Fkk fd "vf/kdkj oLrq% l keftd thou dh os ifjLFkr; k; ftudsfcuk dkbz Hkh 0; fDr l keLr; k vi us 0; fDrRo dk fodkl ugha dj l drka D; kid jkT; dk vLrRo ml miyfo/k dks l EHko cukus ds fy; s gA bl fy; s vf/kdkjka dks cuk; s j[kdj ml ds mnas; ka dks i klr fd; k tk l drk gSA<sup>1</sup> ekuokf/kdkjka dh l koBkK: ?kksk.kk ea dgk x; k gSfd vf/kdkj tks rhu Hk; l sefDr fnyk; sekuokf/kdkj gS Hk; } Hkkf vks jkT; /ke l sefDrA fdUr q orZku 0; oLFkk ea pks og jkT; gks ; k l ekt ft l dk fuelz k 0; fDr dh l j{k gsrq gqk gS ekuokf/kdkj mYyaku l sijs ugha gA

bfrgkl bl dkr dk l k{th gSfd oLro ea ekuokf/kdkjka dk l koBkK:hdj.k i Fke o f}rh; fo"o; q) ds ckn gqk tc teZu }kjk ; gfn; ka ij Hk; adj vR; kplj fd; s x; s rFk teZu }kjk ; q) ds njsku fd; s x; s vR; kpljka dks ekuork ds fo: ) vij/k ekuk x; ka rcl sydj vcrd osohdj.k ds ; q; ea ekuokf/kdkj dh pruk dk fujUrj foLrkj gksh tk jgk gA vkt l Hkh rjg ds ekuokf/kdkj foe"lz dk ; q; vk x; k gS; Fkk efgykva dS cPpla dS o) ka dS fodylaka dS dSn; ka ds rFk vkrfd; ka ds ekuokf/kdkjA vkt nfu; k Hkj ea ifyl , oal "kL= cyk }kjk ekuokf/kdkjka dk mYyaku ds ekeys c<fsg h tk jgs gA orZku ea ; g ekuk tkrk gS ifyl ds f[kyQ vij/k; ka o dSn; ka ds Hkh dN ekuokf/kdkj gksh gS vks , d ykdrki=d l ekt ds fojksk dk vf/kdkj l cl scMk ekuokf/kdkj gA

nfu; kHkj ds ekuokf/kdkjka ds l j{k.k gsrq l a qR jk'V<sup>2</sup> l ak us l u-1948 ea ekuokf/kdkjka dh l koBkK: ?kksk.kk dh bl ea rhu rRo iefk gS%

1& ; g ?kksk.kk iR; ad ekuo i.k.kh dkekuokf/kdkj l jfkr djus dh ?kksk.kk djrk gA 2& jk'Vka dh l hekvka ds ijs l eLr ekuo l epk; ds fy; s; g ?kksk.kk tkjh dh x; h gA

3& ; g ?kksk.kk ekuokf/kdkjka dh l koBkK:edr k dks ?kks'kr djrh gA

Hkkjr ea d"ehj l eL; kvka dks ydj fofHku l Eesyuka ea Hkkjr ij ekuokf/kdkj mYyaku dk vkjki yxk gS rFk 03 ekpZ 1993 ds tsok l Eesyuka ea Hkh ; g epnk mBk Fka Hkkjr; ifyl dh fgjkl r ea ekska dh c<fth l q; k dks ydj , uDI h b.Vjus'kuy] , f"r; k okp , oa jMØkl tS h vUrj'k'Vh; l kFkvka us Hkkjr dh vkykpuk dj Hkkjr l jdkj dks ekuokf/kdkjka ds fo'k; ea l kpus ds fy; sck/; fd; k gA

ekuo gkus ds ukrs pld l Hkh 0; fDr; ka dks ekuokf/kdkj i klr gS vr% bl h fl ) klr ds vk/kkj ij vfhk; qRka o dSn; ka dks Hkh dN ekuokf/kdkj fn; s x; s gA vfhk; qR gkus dk rRi ; ZGS , d , d k 0; fDr ft l ij jkT; , oa fofo/k 0; oLFkvka }kjk ?kjs vkjki yxk; k x; k gA yfdu vkjki vHkrd fl ) ugha gqk gA fdl h Hkh vkjki h dks rcrd nkskh ugha ekuk tk l drk tcrd ml ij vkjki fl ) u gsk tk; A l a qR jk'V<sup>2</sup> l ak ds ekuokf/kdkjka dh l koBkK: ?kksk.kk ea vuqNn 10 ea dgk x; k g& fd l Hkh dks i wkz% l eku vf/kdkj gSfd muds vf/kdkjka o drd; ka dks fuf"pr djus ea rFk muds fo: ) vki jk/kd vkjki ea Loræ fu'i{k U; k; ky; ea U; k; i wkz o l koZfud l qokbz gka vuqNnAA ea dgk x; k gSfd iR; ad 0; fDr ft l ij n.Muh; vij/k dk vkjki fd; k x; k gS rcrd funk ekuk tk; s kA tcrd ml s , d h [kyh vnkyr ea tgl; ml s vi us cpko dh vko"; d l qo/kk; a i klr gsk dkuu ds vUrXr vij/kh u fl ) fd; k x; k gA<sup>2</sup>

Hkkjr ea dSn; ka ds fy; s fuEu iko/kku n.M ifØ; k l fgrk ea fd; s x; s gA

## ryk'kh l Ecu'kh vf/kdkj &

1& n.M ifØ; k l fgrk 100 ds vuq kj fdl h Hkh 0; fDr dh ryk'kh yrs l e; i Hkh dh miLFkr t: jh gsvkjs ; fn fdl h 0; fDr dh ryk'kh yh tk; s rks nks xogka dh miLFkr ea fu; ekuq kj yh tkuh pfg, rFk ryk'kh fji kVZ l Ecu'kr 0; fDr dks Hkh nh tk; s hA

2& fl=; ka ds l Ecu'k ea Hkkjr; n.M l fgrk dh /kkj 47 ea crk; k x; k gSfd ryk'kh fdl h L=h ds }kjk gh yh tk; s h vU; Fk ugha

\* , l k l , V i k jkt o foku] ekoiØ=0 jkt o efgyk egfno |ky;| [kyhykln&l r dchj uxj] mØiØ

**fgjkl r l Ecl/kh vf/kclj&**

tc fdl h vflk; Ør dks ifyl fgjkl r eaj [kk t; s rks ekuo xfjek dk /; ku j [kk tkuk pkfg, A mPpre-U; k; ky; usfu: ) 0; fDr ds ifr mfpr 0; ogkj o fpdfRI k l fo/kk nus ds funk fn; s gA

**ifrj{kk dk vf/kclj&**

vflk; Ør dks vnkyr ea dkuuh : i l s ifrj{kk djus dk gd gA l fo/kku dk vuqNsn 22¼½ ; g micl/k djrk gS fd fxj{krkj 0; fDr odhy l s l ykg djus rFkk ml ds }kjk ifrj{kk i klr djus l sofpr ughaf; k tk; sxA bl l Ecl/k ea /kkj 207 /kkj 164 rFkk 208 Hkh bl h idkj dh 0; oLFkk djrk gA

**fu'ik l qokbz dk vf/kclj&**

ekuokf/kclj dh l koBkk? ksk.kk ds vuqNsn 10 ds vuq kj iR; d 0; fDr dks ml ds fo: ) yxs vflk; kx ea Loræ vlg fu'ik : i l s vnkyr [kyh vlg fu'ik l qokbz dk vf/kclj gS rFkk vuqNsn 11] vuqNsn 10¼½ rFkk vuqNsn 14 Hkh fu'ik l qokbz l s l Ecl/kkr gA

**cfln; kds mipkj gsgelud fu; e&** ; s fu; e l a Ør jk'V<sup>a</sup> egkl Hkh }kjk dñ; ka ds ekuokf/kclj l fuf"pr djus ds fy; s 1957 ea Lohdr fd; s x; A bl ea dñ; ka dks i Fkd j [ku; dñ; ka dh "kkj hfjd l Q l Q kbz , oa LokLF; l ok; a mi yC/k djkus br; kfn ds fo'k; ea fu; e cuk; s x; s gS bl ea dkg x; k gS fd dñ; ka dks ; g crk; k tk; sX fd fdl vkjki ea og fu: ) gS rFkk ifrj{kk dk ijk ekdk fn; k tk; sX rFkk vij/k ds vuqkr ea l tk nh tk; sxA dñ; ka ds fy; s /kfeZ l i qrdka dk i ko/kku gsk o /kfeZ fo'okl ds vuq i vkpj.k dh Lorærk gskxA dñ; ka dks 0; ol kf; d if"kk.k o jkst xj l ykg rFkk 0; ol kf; d n{krk dh 0; oLFkk dh tk; sxA rFkk ml gamuds Je dk eV; Hkh fn; k tk; sxA

Hkkjr ea efgyk dñ; ka ds fy; s o cky dñ; ka ds fy; s Hkh i ko/kku fd; s x; s gS efgykvka ds fy; s vyx cjd o cPpla ds fy; s cky l qkkj xgka dh 0; oLFkk dk i ko/kku gA

bruh l kjh 0; oLFkkvka ds cktm Hkkjr ea ifyl l xBu rFkk l suk }kjk ekuokf/kclj mYyaku ds <j l kjs ekeys l keus vkrh jgrs gA buds dñ >Bs gers gS dñ l R; Hkh gers gA ekuokf/kclj dk rdktk ; g gS fd vxj dkbz 0; fDr vij/kh gS rks Hkh ml s l tk nsuk U; kf; d i fØ; k dk dk; Z gSu fd ifyl dka ifyl l xBuka }kjk gFcdMh o cMh yxkdj U; k; ky; ea ykuk vcrd l j {kk dh n'V l s vko"; d l e>k tkrk Fk fdUrql qhe dksZ us fnYyh iz'kkl u cuke iæ"kdj "kpy ds ekeys ea bl s vl æskkfud Bgjk; k gA<sup>3</sup>

; g , d dVq l R; gS fd ; | fi cfln; ka ds ekuokf/kclj ds ckjs ea ; k ty dh fLFkr; ka dks vf/kclj/kd ekuohdr djus ds ckjs ea Hkkjr ea l qhe dksZ ds Bkl funk gS fQj Hkh tsyka ea dñ; ka ds l kfk vekuoh; 0; ogkj dh ?kVuk, a vDI j l keus vkrh jgrh gA tsyka ea cfln; ka ij vDI j gers geys bl ckr ds iR; {k mnkgj.k gA l qhe dksZ us fnYyh dh frgM+ ty ea dñ l qhy oelZ ds ekeys o pYI Z "kkkjkT }kjk ; kfpdk ea bl ckr dks Li'V fd; k Fk fd ty ds vf/kclj; ka o depkfj; ka dks cfln; ka ds ekuokf/kclj dh c[kch tkudkjh gkuh pkfg, rFkk mlga l qhe dksZ ds funkkuq kj dk; Z djuk pkfg, A nj vl y vnkyr ds l keus; g iz'u bl elys ij fopkj djuk Fk fd dkbz dkjxkj vius vki ea dkuu ds jkt dks l ekr dj nrh gS vlg U; kf; d i fØ; k dks ty ds xV ds ckj dj nrh gS rFkk fgjkl r eaj gus okys cfln; ka ds ekuokf/kclj ds vodk"k dh ?ksk.kk dj nrh gS \ vlg vxj ekuokf/kcljka dk yki ugha gerk gS rks og dks l k fgLI k gS ft l ea fof/kd U; k; dh ckr dh tk l drh gA<sup>4</sup>

bl elys ij fopkj djrs gq l okp U; k; ky; us Lohdkj fd; fd fdl h Hkh dñh ds thou vlg vktknh ds vf/kclj dks ijh rjg l s Nhuk ugha tk l drka ty ea dñh dk l jf{kr vkokl , d rjg l s tyj dh viuh fuxjkuh ea gskrk gA vxj ge ml ds l jf{kr vkokl dks , d , d s ekds ds rks ij nq'afd ml s; gk ij irkM+ fd; k tk; rks bl dk vFlZ gskk fd ge dkuu dh nq'kjk dk f[kyokM+ dj jgs gA l jf{kr vkokl dk eryc opukj mYyaku o , dUrakl rFkk irkM+ ugha gskxA yfdu nq'kk ; g tkrk gS fd l k/kj.k dñ; ka ij jkst jkst <k; k tkus okyk dgj fdl h ucl l s derj ugha gA<sup>5</sup>

, d l oð ds vuq kj ekuokf/kclj mYyaku ds ekeyka eamRrj insk l cl s vks gS vlg nsk dh jkt/kkuh fnYyh nh js lFku ij a xr o'kz bl insk eajkt; l jdkj ds f[kykQ ekuokf/kclj mYyaku dh 55 gtkj l s T; knk f"kd; rafeyhA insk ea o'kz 2006 l s ty/kbz 2009 rd 182 Qtiz eBHM+ gpa buea 06 ea 82] 07 ea 48 vlg 8 ea 41 eBHM+ [kkl mYyq'kuh; gA 2006 l s ty/kbz 2009 rd iætc ea 28] e/; insk vlg mRrjk[k.M ea 15&15 vlg nsk dh jkt/kkuh fnYyh ea 11 ekeys ntZ gq A gfj; k.kk ea 9] egkj'V<sup>a</sup> ea 07] fcgkj ea 7 ekeys ntZ gq A

; gh fLFkr tsyka ea dñ; ka ds ekeys ea Hkh gS mi yC/k vkcdMh ds vk/kkj ij vkl kuh l svuoku yxk; k tk l drk gS fd dñ; ka dh nq'kky ds fy; s dñ; l jdkj ds }kjk djkm/ea : 0 nus ds ckn Hkh dñh ukjdh; thou ferk jgs gA dñ; us foxr 6&7 o'kz ea tsyka ds vk/kfu dh dj.k ds uke ij jkt; ka dks djhc 1800 djkm+ : i; s fn; s gA exj tsyka ea dñ; ka dh fLFkr tsyka ds l jrs gky dks c; ka djrh gA nsk dh tsyka dh {kerk nls yk[k 77 gtkj 30 dñ; ka dks j [kus dh gA exj dñh rhu yk[k 76 gtkj l s Hkh T; knk gA

mRrj ins'k bl ekeys ea Hkh l cl s vixs gA ; gk dh tsyka ea {kerk l s 201 Qhl nh T; knk dshh gA bl h izdkj NRrhI x<+ea tsyka ea {kerk l s 193 Qhl nh T; knk dshh gA djy ea 161] >kj [k.M ea 167] egjk'V<sup>9</sup> ea 123] gfj ; k.kk ea 124] fgeky ins'k 126 vlg m/MhI k ea 144 Qhl nh T; knk dshh gA<sup>6</sup>

cgd q ; d ekuokf/kdkj dk; Zrkh/ka dk ekuuk gSfd gekjs n'sk eaftu ykxka ij ekuokf/kdkj ka dh j {kk dh ftEenkh l cl s T; knk gSogh l cl s T; knk bl dk guu djrs gA fo"kskK ekurs gSfd bl ds ihNs l cl s cMk dkj .k ekuokf/kdkj ds ckjs ea viS{kr tkudkj dh dk u gkuk gA dkeyoYFk g; weu jkbVI bulh"K, fVo dh fun'kd ektk nk: okyk dk dguk gSfd vk; s fnu ekj i hV] i fyi Fkkus ea ykxka ds l kfk nq; ogkj] i fyi fgjkl r ea eR; q dh [kcjs vkrh jgrh gSvxj n'sk ea okLrfod : i l s ekuokf/kdkj ka dh j {kk djuk gS rks l cl s igys i fyi okyk odhy ka o U; k; k/kh"ka dks bl ds fo'k; ea crk; k tkuk pkfg, A muds vuq kj fQygy n'sk ea fdl h Hkh Lrj ij i fyi l j {kkcyk odhy o U; k; k/kh"ka dh tc fu; qDr gka mlga muds i f"K{k.k ds n'sku ekuokf/kdkj ds ckjs ea crk; k tkuk pkfg,] i <k; k tkuk pkfg, A rfd tc os dke dja rks bl ckr dks l e> l dsfd mudsfd l dk; Z l sykxka ds ekuokf/kdkj ka dk mYydku gsjgk gA i fl ) ekuokf/kdkj fo"kskK iz'kkur Hkh.k dk Hkh ; gh ekuuk gA<sup>7</sup>

vk/kqud /kkj.kk ; g gSfd vij/kk , d jks gSft l s bykt }kjk nj fd; k tkuk pkfg,] n.M nus dh iofRr }kjk ugha vr% l e; & l e; ij l qkjk vk; kxka dh fji kV/ ij u dpy xlg fd; s tkus vfi rqn; s x; s l q-koka dks rRdky ykxwfd; s tkus dh Hkh vko"; drk gA rFk 0; oLFk dks ykdrka=d eW; ka ds vuqpy <kyus ds xEHkhj iz,kl gkus pkfg, A dpy Fkkus rFk tsyka ea ekuokf/kdkj ka dh j {kk dk fun'k pLk djus l s ckr ugha cusxhA<sup>8</sup> vLrr% jk'Vh; , oa vLrj'k'Vh; Lrj ij dkumka dk fuelz k cgr gks pqlk gS fd l r q vc vko"; drk i fyi iz'kk u o dkumu f0; kLo; u l h.Fkkuka ds fu; eka o i f0; kvka ds i fjektZ dh gA l kfk gh LoPNd l xBuka dk Hkh nfk; Ro curk gSfd os ekuokf/kdkj l j {k.k ds {ks= ea egRo i wZ Hkhedk fuHkh, j vlg vlr ea dkbZ Hkh usrd 0; oLFk vfgd k csk ds fcuk l Hko ugha gA bl l nHkZ ea MKD jk/kcd'.ku dk ; g dFku n'Vxr gSfd l h.Fk; a rks vlg vPNh 0; oLFk rd igpus dh l hf<+ k; ek= gA

vr% Hkhj r gh ugha i j s fo"o dks ekuo eW; pruk l s fulRr vkpj.k dks viukuk pkfg, ts vfgd k ds 0; ogkj dks i qV djus okyh gka D; khd fcuk bl pruk ds fd vkpj.k djus okyk euq; gS vlg ml ds gj vkpj.k ea ekuo rRo i rfofEor gkuk vfuok; ZgA bl e; k'kh csk ds fcuk euq; dks euq; dgykus dk dkbZ usrd vk/kj ugha cprka<sup>9</sup>

## l nHkZ

- 1& gjkYMZ tsykdLh xtej vkQWi kfyfVDI i 01 0& 01
- 2& Hkhj r ea ekuokf/kdkj i h0 e/kq qu f=i k B h] ubZ fnYyh& i 01 0&130
- 3& Hkhj r ea ekuokf/kdkj i h0 e/kq qu f=i k B h] ubZ fnYyh& i 01 0&131] 132] 133
- 4& cfln; ka ds ekuokf/kdkj dk l oky l Hkh'k xkrkMs jk'Vh; l gkj k 11 fl rEcj] 2009
- 5& cfln; ka ds ekuokf/kdkj dk l oky l Hkh'k xkrkMs jk'Vh; l gkj k 11 fl rEcj] 2009
- 6& dqkky , l 0, u0ch0 jk'Vh; l gkj k vDVmj 2009
- 7& , tBl h ubZ fnYyh jk'Vh; l gkj k 10 fl Ecj
- 8& i fyi dsfy, l cd i rfof0; k izdk" k fl g jk'Vh; l gkj k 19 fl Ecj 2006
- 9& eW; pruk , oa l edkyhu pqlkr; k; ulh fd"klj vkpk; Zuo Hkhj r VkbE l 10 tykbZ 1990]

# jkt; ,oa l ekt ea/keZ dh Hfedk

MMW vkykd dely fl g\*

vkt l eLr ekuo tlfir ijek.kfod foHkrf'kd k ds l k, ea dc l k s tk,] dN dgk ugha tk l drkA ekuo ds vki l h l Ecll/k brusl adfpr vls dyf'kr gks x, gdfd og cl vius dks gh nsk i krk gS xj&cjkoh dh [kkbz bruh pkmh vls xgjh gkrh tk jgh gSfd ml ea vehj vls xjhc nksuka fxjdj fouk" k dks i krk gS l drs gA ,d s l Øe.k dky ea vf/kuk; doknh : i ds pyrs l kE; okn l s Hkh ykxka dk eksg Hka: gks jgk gA vkt l kso; r l ak Hkh ykdrka=d eW; ka dk i {k/kj gkrk tk jgk gS tks l kE; okn dk iedk usk gA l kE; oknh l kso; r l ak /keZ dks turk dh vQhe ekurk Fk yfdu vc ykdrka=d eW; ka ds i {k/kj gks ds dkj.k vU; Lorarkva dks inku djus ds l kF&l kFk /kkfeZ Lorark Hkh inku djus dh odkyr dj jgk gA

nl jh rjQ dN jkturk jkt; dks /keZ l ki sk ?kk'kr dj turka=d eW; ka dk guu dj jgs gA rks dgha ij l kEinkf; drk viuk uku ur; dj ekuork dk xyk ?kk/ jgh gA ,d h fo'ke ij fLFkr ea jkt; vls /keZ ds l Ecll/k ij ,d iz'u fplg yxrk gA

/keZuji sk jkt; /keZ rFk jktufir dh iFdrk ea fo"okl djrk gS vls ; g ekurk gSfd jkt; dh vls l s u rks fdl h /keZ fo"okl dks ekU; rk nh tk l drh gS vls u gh fdl h /keZ dk fojksk fd; k tk l drk gA bl idkj dk jkt; /keZ dks 0; fDr ds vkrfjd fo"okl dh oLrqekurk gS vls bl /kkj.kk ij vk/kfjr gSfd jkt; ds }kjk u rks 0; fDr ds /kkfeZ fopjka dks iHkfor fd; k tk l drk gS vls u gh ml ds }kjk bl idkj dk iz Ru fd; k tkuk plfg, A vr% /keZuji sk jkt; dh ij fHk'kk djrs gq dgk tk l drk gSfd \*\*/keZuji sk jkt; og jkt; gkrk gS ftl dh vls l s fdl h /keZ fo"okl dk ipkj] id kj ; k fu; U=.k ugha fd; k tkrk vls tks /kkfeZ l fg'. k'rk ea fo"okl djrs gq l Hkh /keZ dks l eku l e>rk gS rFk jkt; ds l Hkh ukxfj dka dks fcu fdl h idkj ds /kkfeZ HknHko ds l eku l f'c/kk inku djrk gA\*\*

/keZ l keftd fu; U=.k dk iedk l k/ku gA b'oj iki ,oa ujd ds Hk; l s 0; fDr l ekt fojksk dh dk; ka l s cprk gA l keftd fu; U=.k /keZ dh Hkfedk ; k egro fuEufyf[kr gA

/keZ ekuo ds 0; ogkj ij fu; U=.k j [krk gA ekuo vkykdd "kfDr l s Mjrk gS vr% /keZ l s l Ecll/kr fu; eka dk ikyu djrk gA /keZ l Eer vkpj.k dj ekuo b'oj dks id lu dj ml dh "kfDr l s ykHk mBkuk plgrk gA /keZ ea iki & i q; ,oa Lox&ujd dk Hkh fopkj l fefyr gA /keZ }kjk ekU; 0; ogkj ka dk ikyu dj 0; fDr i q; dekrk gS vls ejus ds ckn ekf'k ,oa LoxZ dks i krk gkrk gA bl ds foijhr v/keZ 0; fDr iki dk Hkxh gkrk gS vls ujd ea tkrk gA /keZ dh ; g /kkj.kk 0; fDr ds fopjka ij v'edqk j [krh gA

/keZ ekuo ea l nxqka dk fodkl djrk gA /kkfeZ fu; eka dk vkpj.k djus l s 0; fDr l ekt & fojksk dh dk; ka l s cprk gA /keZ 0; fDr ea ied n; k] l gkuHk' b'ekunkjh] l R; ] vfga k ,oa l g; kx ds xqka dk fodkl djrk gA bu xqka ds dkj.k ekuo 0; ogkj Lor%gh fu; fu=r jgrk gA

/keZ dks ekuo l s 0; fDr ea; g Hko i'nk gkrk gSfd og fo"o ea vdsyk ugha gS b'oj ml ds l kFk gS vls d fBukbz ds l e; og ml dh j {kk djxsk] ml s l g; kx nskA /keZ ds l gkjs ekuo l Hkh l adVka dks l jyrk l s i kj dj tkrk gA l g {kk Hkkouk Hkh 0; fDr dks fu; U=.k ea jgus dks i s jr djrh gA

/keZ ifo= ,oa vifo= ea vlrj Li'V djrk gA /keZ ifo= dk; ka dks djus dk fun'k nsk gS rFk vifo= dk; ka l s cpus dks dgrk gS rkd id iki l s nj jgk tk l da v/kkfeZ dk; Z gh iki gS vls /kkfeZ dk; Z ifo= ,oa i q; gA /kkfeZ ,oa ifo= dk; ka dks djus dh vkKk n'edj ,oa vifo= dk; ka 1/2 tks fd l keU; r% l ekt fojksk gkrk gS ij jkd yxkdj Hkh /keZ l ekt ea fu; U=.k cuk; s j [krk gA

0; fDr /keZ l s l Ecll/kr vud l idkj l Ei lu djrk gA /kkfeZ l idkj 0; fDr dks Hkfo'; ea ml ds l kFk vlr% fO; k djus okys 0; fDr; ka dh u; h i l Fkr ,oa Hkfedk rFk vf/kdkja ,oa nkf; Roks dk Kku djkrk gA l idkj ka dks l Ei lu djus ds nsk ku dN fuf"pr vkpj.k djus gkrk gA vU; "k'nk ea dN fu; U=.k ka dks Lohdkj djuk l M'rk gA fgluq/ka ea fookg ,d ifo= l idkj gS fookg l s l Ecll/kr fu; eka dk ikyu dj 0; fDr l keftd fu; U=.k dks Lohdkj djrk gA

gekjs; gk ekuo ds drD; ka ds : i ea vud /keZ dh ppz dh x; h gS tS & o.kZ /keZ vkJe /keZ dy /keZ nsk /keZ jkt /keZ Lo /keZ ,oa ekuo /keZ ; s l Hkh /keZ 0; fDr dks dN fuf"pr idkj ds drD; djus dk fun'k nrs gA vls ml ds fuj'edqk 0; ogkj ij fu; U=.k j [krs gA /keZ 0; fDr ds vkf'kd thou ij Hkh fu; U=.k j [krk gA /keZ ea mfpr rjhds ,oa b'ekunkjh l s /ku dekus dh ckr dgha x; h gA yxHkx l Hkh /keZ ea vkt'fodk deku mi Hkx] mri knu] forj.k] fofue; ] m/kj \*v/; {N jktufir"ML= foHkx] MhD, uoiHtD dN] s] Qrgx<A

ysus o ykS/kus jkT; dks dj nrs vkfn ds dkjs ea fu; eka dk mYyq[k fd; k x; k gA vud /ke&x&fka ea Jfedha ds I Ecl/kh iztkfr; ka ds chp I Ecl/kar Fkk "kgj dh ifjLFkr; ka ea: fp fn [k; h x; h gA

eDI ocj us vk/kfud ijtchokn ds tle ds fy, i kV/VsV /keZ dks mRrjnk; h ekuk gA bl dk dkj .k ; g gSfd bl /keZ ea os rRo ik; s tkrS ga tks ijtchokn 0; oLFkk dks tle nrs gS tS &0; kt yskj ifjJe djuk] cpr djuk] "kjc ihdj dke ij u tkuk] vkyL; u djuk vkfnA ; s/kfzed eW; 0; fDr ds vkfFkZd thou dks fu; fu=r djrs gA

/keZ 0; fDrRo ds fodkl ea ; kx nrk gA /keZ 0; fDr ds I Ee[k ifo= y{; j [krk gS dfBukb; ka ds I e; /kS Z I s dke ysus , oa l adVka dk eplkyk I kgl I s djus dh ij .kk nrk gA vr% fujk "kvla ds dkj .k 0; fDr ds 0; fDrRo dk fo?kV u ugha kgs i krkA ; g I eL; kvla ds bZ'oj dh bPNk ekudj mudk eplkyk djrk gA fo?kV r 0; fDrRo I ekt ds fy, I eL; k, a i Snk djrs gA /keZ I x fBr 0; fDrRo dk fodkl djs Hkh I keftd fu; U=.k cuk; s j [krk gA

/keZ 0; fDr dks ekufI d d'Vka I seDr fnykdj ml s I Ursk inku djrk gA iR; sd ekuo ds thou ea dHkh u dHkh , d k I e; vkrk gS tc og vius dks vfu"p; , oa vi gk; fLFkr ea i krk gA cdkj]h chekj]h o) kolFkk vkfFkZd dfBukb; k; , oa "kjhfd d'V ds I e; og bZ'oj dks i pljrk gS ml ds I Ee[k vius dks I efi r djrk gA , d k djus I s ml ds d'V pks nj u gk] ij ml sekufI d I Ursk vo"; feyrk gA dHkh , d h fLFkr ea 0; fDr I ekt & foj kkh dk; Z djus dks Hkh rS kj gk tkrk gS fdUr q bZ'oj o /keZ ds Hk; ds dkj .k og I c dN I gu dj yrk gS vS I keftd fu; eka ds vuq i vpkj .k djrk gA

/keZ ykdkpkj s dh i fV djrk gS vS muga I ekt ds dY; k.k ds fy, vko"; d ekurk gA **esjy dgrsg** \*\*ykdkpkj ka dk dk; Z I keftd dY; k.k ea of) djuk gkrk gS yfdu bu ykdkpkj ka dh Lohdr /keZ ds }kjk gh gsrh gA **tWl u** dk er gSfd \*\*keZ I keL; eW; ka rFkk vkn"z fu; eka dk fuekZk djrk gS muds: i dks Li'V djrk gS irhdka ds: i ea muga LFkk; h cukrk gS vS vlr ea muga I ei wZ I ekt ea ykxw djrk gA **gekjs vud /kfeZ fu; e ykdkpkj gh gkrS gA**

/keZ mu I Hkh ykxka dks , drk ds I e ea fi jkrk gS tks bl ea fo"okl djrs gA , d /keZ ds ekuus okys ykxka ea \*ge\* dh Hkkouk dk fodkl gkrk gS os ij Li j I g; kx djrs gS muea I eku fopkj] Hkkouk, j fo"okl , oa 0; ogkj ik; s tkrS gA /keZ 0; fDr dks drD; ds ikyu dh ij .kk nrk gA I Hkh 0; fDr vius drD; ka dk ikyu djs I keftd I x Bu , oa, drk dks cuk; s j [kusea; kx nrs gA

/keZ I ekt ea gkus okys vuko"; d ifjorZka dk foj kkh djrk gS ftl I sfd I keftd I x Bu foJ]kfy r u gk tk, ; | fi I Hkh ifjorZ fo?kVudkj h ugha gkrS gA /keZ ykxka dks ij Eij kx r fu; eka dk ikyu djus dk funZk nZj ifjorZ dks grk I kfr djrk gA ; g , d s ifjorZka dk foj kkh djrk gS tks vufrd , oa vuq; kxh gka

/keZ foHku ifjLFkr; ka I s ekuo dk I keaL; djkdj Hkh I keftd fu; U=.k cuk; s j [krk gA iR; sd I ekt ea Ap&uhp dk I lrj .k ik; k tkrk gA fuEu lrj ds ykxka ea dHkh & dHkh viuh fLFkr ds ifr vl Ursk Hkh gkrk gS os fontg dh ckr Hkh I kprS gS fdUr q /keZ muga viuh fLFkr dh cuk; s j [kus dk funZk nrk gA **tWl u** dgrs gS \*\*keZ I ekt ea Ap s inka ij fLFkr ykxka dks ; g I kpus ea I gk; rk nrk gSfd mudk I kkkx; mudh djuh dk Qy gS vS ml dk vknj gkuk pkfg, A I kfk gh tS k fd ge nS kax&xjhc vS "kDr foghu Hkh /keZ I s I Ursk i kr djrs gA

/keZ 0; fDr dks I ekt foj kkh fD; kvla ij Hkh fu; U=.k j [krk gA /kfeZ fu; eka dk myaku djus ij 0; fDr ea vij kkh Hkkouk i Snk gsrh gS 0; fDr dks bZ'ojh; n.M dk Hk; i Snk gkrk gA bl h izdkj tc og fudVre fe= ; k I Ecl/kh dh eR; q dks nS kkrk gS rks I kprk gSfd ml dk vlr Hkh fudV gA , d sfopkj ml svij k I s nj jgus dh ij .kk nrs gA , d h fLFkr ea 0; fDr /keZ , oa bZ'oj ea xgjh vkLFk j [kus yxrk gS rFk I neka dh vS i Dr gkrk gA

/keZ 0; fDr dks LoLFk eukjat u inku djrk gS ftl I sfd og ekufI d rukola I seDr gk tkrk gS vS nSud thou ea I a r 0; ogkj djrk gA Hktu & dhrZu] i nck & i kb] R; kgkj] mRl o] vuqBku] ; K] gouf /kfeZ i opu I uk] eflnj] efltn ; k xq }kjs ea tkuk] /kfeZ r h fZ k=k] esy j keyhyk] d'.kyhyk vkfn 0; fDr dks eukjat u ds I kfk & I kfk ekufI d "kDr , oa f"kk Hkh inku djrs gA

/keZ ykxka dh jktufrd fD; kvla ij Hkh fu; U=.k j [krk gA i kphu I e; ea /keZ vS jktufhr ?ky&feys gq Fka jktk /keZ , oa jkT; nksuka dk izkku gkrk Fk vS ij kgr ml s /keZ u kj "kkl u djus dh eu=.kk nrk Fka /kfeZ fD; kvla dk ikyu djus ds fy, jkT; dh "kDr , oa jktkKk dk ikyu djkus ds fy, /keZ dk I gkj fy; k tkrk jgk gA dbZ /keZ rks jkt/keZ ds: i ea Hkh Lohdkj fd; s tkrS gA e/; dky ea; jki ea ppz vS jkT; , d gh Fka dbZ jktk vius dks i Foh ij bZ'oj dk ifr fuf/k crks jgs gA dbZ tutkfr; ka ea rks vkt Hkh "kkl u dk dk; Z /kfeZ fo"skKka ds I gkjs gh pyk; k tkrk gA bl izdkj /keZ I ekt ea jktufrd fD; kvla dk fu; eu djs Hkh fu; U=.k cuk; s j [krk gA

vlr ea ge ; gh dguk pgrs gS fd /keZ fuji kkr ea I oZkeZ I ehko j [kus dk fopkj vud /keZ ekuus okyh Hkkj rh; turk dh jktufrd vS /kfeZ nksuka Hkkouk va dk I eku gS yfdu I keinkf; drk dks /keZ ekuus dh Hky /keZ ds uke ij dyad gS vS gekj , drk ds fy, , d [krk] ftl dk vk, fnu jktufrd vS /kfeZ usk Qk; nk mBkdj vius LokFka dh ifrZ ds fy, reke I h/k&I kns ykxka dks dky ds xky ea > kcd nrs gA

## I UnHkz

- 1 cl qnqkzhkl &dkLVhV; wkuuy ykllvIQ bf.M; kj i fUVI gky vIQ bf.M; k i kOfy0] ubZfnYyhA
- 2 xki ky jke&bf.M; k bVt ihig , .M nsj I D; wj LVs] ØkbVsj; u ifcy0 ubZfnYyhA
- 3 "kez MhO , e0&fgUnbTe ; wnh , tst] Hkjrth; fo |k Hkou] ckEcA
- 4 "kkg , OcH0&fjyhtu , .M I kd kbVh bu bf.M; kj I kēs k ifcy efcba
- 5 oekz ch0ih0&LVMht bu fgUnw ikMyfVdy FkkW , .M bVt eVkfOfdy QkmUMI UI ] ekshyky cukj l hnk l ifcy0 ubZfnYyhA
- 6 oedVjkeu Vh0, I 0&nsokbt vkkh I D; wj LVs] fyoViz i d ] entl A